

| Lot | Title/Description | Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| 1 | <p>Fine Smith & Wesson K-22 Outdoorsman Double Action Revolver serial #672864, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing one tiny spot of pitting on the right side about 3" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces on this lovely First Model retain about 97% original blue, showing light muzzle wear left and right, with a small rub mark near the frame and light leading edge of the cylinder wear with some very sparsely scattered oxidation freckles here and there. The hammer exhibits lovely color case-hardening which remains strong on left of trigger, fading on its right side. The checkered walnut pre-Magna style grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent with perhaps a few minor sharp edge dings, they are stamped-numbered to the gun. The revolver is equipped with a Call bead front sight and a square notch rear and seems to time and lock up properly single action, double action it will "miss" occasionally, the bolt appearing to come up late. Doubtless a bit of tuning up by a competent smith would rectify the problem in short order. Included with the gun is its original two-piece red box with gold print, numbered to the gun on its underside. The box itself rating very good to perhaps fine with light edge scuffs. A very nice prewar Smith outdoorsman. (3A10574-108) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> | 5 | <p>Fine Henry Nock Brass-Barreled Flintlock Blunderbuss About .75 cal., flaring to 1 1/4" at the muzzle. The 24" brass barrel has a lightly oxidized bore and is marked "H Nock London" neatly engraved at top dead center, with British proofs on the left radius, one "HN" Nock-marked. The steel touchhole liner shows some moderate oxidation but the swan neck cock and beveled edge lockplate are primarily smooth with a nice plum patina and only scattered very light pinprick pitting "H Nock" deeply engraved beneath the pan. The pan of course shows some pitting from use with light scarring on the face of the bridled frizzen, both hammer and lockplate showing light borderline engraving. There is a simple brass ramrod thimble and tailpipe with a Bess-like brass triggerguard and simple cupped tang brass buttplate. The English walnut stock rates very fine as lightly cleaned years ago retaining light dings and dents from use and years, a small chip missing at the rear of the tang with a 4" crack left side mid-stock and two cracks from the breech through the left side flat, a few other scattered drying cracks here and there. The lock functions well mechanically and there is an antique ramrod included which is a bit shy for actual use. A very attractive and very honest brass-barreled blunderbuss from this well-thought-of and sought-after maker. (3C10566-13) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p> |
| 2 | <p>Smith & Wesson K-22 Pre-Model 17 Double Action Revolver serial #K47332, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this lovely revolver retain about 99% original blue, the loss due to some very light muzzle wear and two very small spots atop the backstrap knuckle where something has removed the blue, and a light cylinder ring. The color case-hardening on both hammer and trigger remains vibrant. The checkered walnut Magna style grips rate excellent with a couple tiny dings here and there, they are un-numbered but their fit is precise. Features a black Patridge style front and square u-notch rear, the gun times and locks up properly. The arm rides in its original gold two-piece box with blue print, grease pencil-numbered to the gun on its bottom, included within is an aluminum cleaning rod, bore brush, bore mop (oddy it is too large a size), an aluminum handled blued steel screwdriver and a white warranty card and caution warning. The box itself rates about very good with some scuffing, scratches and remnants of tape but it remains intact. A very handsome post-war K 22 which could still be enjoyed at the range while improving in value as the years pass. (3A10574-109) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> | 6 | <p>Rare Kentucky Percussion Pocket Pistol by Moses Dickson .44 cal, 2 5/8" barrel with a good bore showing some scattered light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this pistol has toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some scattered tiny dings and sparse pinprick pits, the left edge with some minor imperfections in the metal. The lockplate is similar showing some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The breech, tang and lockplate show nice light foliate embellishments, the hammer is unembellished and appears to be an older quality replacement, a few of the small screws also likely replacements. The barrel is neatly stamped in small font "M.DICKSON" and the lockplate is unmarked externally. The pistol features German silver hardware including the front sight blade, nosepiece, wedge escutcheons, splash plate below bolster, triggerguard with simple pineapple extension, teardrop buttcap, foliate lock screw escutcheon and un-engraved shield monogram plate. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good condition showing an older added dark finish with scattered light dings and handling marks, the checkering mostly intact showing light wear. The forward about 3" of the stock has been reattached and was fashioned from a different piece of walnut but otherwise was very well done and nicely mated to the back end, the German silver fittings in this forward section likely also fashioned when the stock was repaired. The inside of the lockplate and underside of both the barrel and breech show matching assembly number "22". The lock seems to function well mechanically. Dickson was active in Louisville from about 1848-1860 and only a handful of his Deringer copies are known, this is a respectable example that has seen some quality older restoration work. (13C10590-29) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 3 | <p>Fine Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Carbine serial #7468, .54 cal, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this carbine retains about 65-70% original thinning blue toning to mild gray-brown patina along the top and some scattered old oxidation staining. The action and lockplate retain about 90% plus strong case-hardened colors with overall muting to a pleasant smoky patina while the lever release, trigger and buttplate also retain generous colors throughout and the barrel band is a bright silvery case-hardened patina. The remaining small parts likewise retain about 90% lovely bright fire blue, thinning to gray along the lower tang and bow of the lever, the bottom metal also with a small area of light dings or tool marks. The markings remain intact and mostly strong with typical sub-inspector stamps on the various components. The smooth walnut stocks remain in fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish with some overall light dings, handling marks and a small abrasion behind the point of comb. The left side wrist retains a pair of strong inspector cartouches, all original hardware is intact and the parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Burnside carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (13C10590-9) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> | 7 | <p>Interesting Ethan Allen Percussion Underhammer Buggy Rifle .34 cal, 8" part round part octagon barrel with nice reeded edge at the point of transition and a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some areas of very light pitting and frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. This is a very neat little pocket or buggy rifle built utilizing a First Model pocket rifle action. The underside of the barrel is numbered "8.0" and this appears to be the only external marking. The metal surfaces are mostly a mix of pewter-gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered mild freckling. The rifle is fitted with a finely crafted fixed walnut stock that remains in very nice condition retaining a strong antique varnish with some scattered light dings and handling marks, showing some rather nice subtle grain figure along the sides of the butt. There is a 5/8" drying crack at the toe and a couple smaller insignificant drying cracks around the buttplate heel. The brass crescent buttplate has toned to a pale ochre patina and the rifle is sighted with a small fixed v-notch rear and generous dovetailed brass post front. The action seems to function well mechanically. A fascinating little rifle for the antique arms collector. (13B10590-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |
| 4 | <p>Fine Sharps & Hankins Model 1862 Navy Carbine serial #7693, 52 RF, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered very light pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The black leather barrel cover rates near excellent and remains almost entirely intact showing some overall mild crackling, small dings and flakes, the bottom frame extension with a 1 1/4" area of broken stitching and softened small anchor stamp still partially visible near the breech. The action retains generous silvery case-hardening throughout with some scattered old oxidation staining and perhaps a few minor pinprick pits, the left side retaining some nice vibrant colors. The rear sight assembly also retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue and the maker markings and patent date along either side of the frame remain strong, the left side also with a large "P / G G" inspector stamp. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing a little older added varnish with some thin scratches evident along the sides and the expected scattered light dings. The stock retains a strong small sub-inspector stamp behind the lower tang and the fit remains quite nice overall, the brass buttplate is a pale goldenrod patina. All proper hardware is intact including the hammer rest safety, the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of these interesting U.S. Navy carbines. (13B10590-41) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p> | | |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 8 | <p>Diminutive New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Nelson Lewis .42 cal, 20 3/4" octagon barrel turned for starter (not present) with an oxidized bore showing softened rifling. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old light dings and oxidation staining. There are some old dings and tool marks along the under-rib, it perhaps having been neatly reattached during the period of use, and the maker markings and address along the top flat have softened somewhat remaining mostly legible. The back action lockplate is similar to the barrel retaining some streaks of silvery case-hardened patina and the hammer is a bit loose. The rifle is equipped with iron ramrod thimble and pewter nose cap, with the balance of the hardware composed of German silver, including the tailpipe, rectangular wedge escutcheons, dual spur trigger guard, attractive spartan patchbox, crescent buttplate with toeplate, lock screw escutcheon and decorative fox inlay in the cheekpiece. The smooth walnut stock with characteristic Lewis left-side cheekpiece remains in very good condition, the butt end retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing some scattered light dings, a few minor drying cracks and a small hole along the toe line. The area around the lock screw and much of the forend shows an old added brown finish masking some repaired cracks and chips. Equipped with double set triggers, the lock seems to function well mechanically and the rifle is sighted with its original lollipop tang sight, simple v-notch rear and target globe front with fine bead. A simple replacement hickory ramrod is also included. A rather attractive ladies or perhaps buggy rifle from this prolific New York maker. (13B10590-4) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 9 | <p>F. Reuthe's Patent Percussion Double Barrel Animal Trap Gun serial #2497, .30 cal, 4 1/4" octagon barrels with good lightly oxidized bores. The iron barrels and fluted grip retain about 92% original heavy black enamel patina showing scattered light flaking to plum-brown patina and some old minor oxidation staining mostly along the grip and mainspring. The left side show cast-in "F. REUTHE'S / PATENT / MAY 12th 1857" and the hooks and mainspring screw retain some streaks of fading pale fire blue toning to mild gray patina. The action seems to function as-intended. A very fine example of these interesting trap guns for the antique American arms or curiosa collector. (13B10590-63) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 10 | <p>Fine Sure Defender Percussion Knuckleduster Pistol serial #87, .30 cal, 3 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing scattered old verdigris. This is an attractive example with brass barrel and no knife attachment. The brass surfaces have taken on a lovely rich ocher patina showing a couple of tiny dings and mild handling marks. The remaining surfaces are a mottled gray-brown patina, the combination hammer/mainspring with coarse knurling to allow manual setting of the trigger. The top of the barrel is neatly engraved "THE SURE DEFENDER" and the knuckles and barrel show matching number "87". The knuckles deploy and stow normally, the barrel has a small silver bead front sight and the action seems to function as-intended. Evidently the earlier pistols were not equipped with knives as other extant examples have both higher serial numbers and knife attachments. When and who made these arms appears to remain a mystery but they are nevertheless a very interesting and desirable piece of firearms curiosa for the advanced collector. (13C10590-27) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 11 | <p>Fine Chicago Firearms Company Protector Palm Pistol serial #10442, 32 RF Extra Short, 1 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few spots of mild oxidation and crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this attractive palm pistol retain about 96-97% original nickel finish showing some scattered fine flaking mostly along the high edges toning to a deep brown patina, a couple specks of old minor oxidation staining and handling marks. The mother-of-pearl panels remain in very fine condition showing a few tiny handling marks and the bottom panel with one thin crack present. The black checkered hard rubber backstrap remains in excellent condition and the markings, knurling and light floral embellishments are all intact and strong. The serialized parts are matching, the safety catch is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely example of these popular American palm pistols. (13B10590-25) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 12 | <p>Fine Webley WG Army Model Double Action Revolver with Army & Navy CSL Markings serial #15937, 455 Webley, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive revolver retain about 95% plus original nickel finish with most of the loss due to light flaking to gray-brown patina and thin scratches along the gripstraps, some smaller flakes and freckling mostly along the right side frame and some other more mild clouding scattered about. All markings remain crisp and clear showing the familiar "ARMY & NAVY C.S.L." along the barrel rib, "455 / 476" caliber designation and commercial Webley markings. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the revolver and remain in near excellent condition left, and very good plus right, showing scattered light dings and handling marks. The right panel shows some chipped points and a small 1/2" triangular chip at the toe. The lanyard ring is intact, all of the serialized parts are matching and the cylinder remains unmolested in its original chambering. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Included is a period brown leather flap holster marked "CRAIG / MAKER" on the belt loop that remains in good condition showing moderate creasing and handling marks with an area of lost stitching along the belt loop. A lovely WG Army; nickel-finished guns were popular with officers in colonial service. (13B10570-67) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 13 | <p>Webley Mark VI Double Action Revolver serial #175111, 455 Webley, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1915-dated revolver retain about 75% original blue showing overall thinning and fading to a mild gray-brown patina along with some scattered minor spots of oxidation staining or freckling. The small parts retain a healthy amount of original black enamel finish and the recoil shield shows nice straw color. All markings remain intact and strong and there is a large opposing broad arrow out-of-service stamp on the left side barrel. The revolver otherwise shows no import marks or British export proofs. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and minor handling marks retaining excellent fit. The barrel and cylinder are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the cylinder remains unmolested in its original 455 chambering. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. This is a very nice Mark VI for the martial collector. (13B10570-65) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 14 | <p>Rare P.W. Porter Percussion Turret Rifle serial #250, About .52 cal., 24" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. While Flayderman's mentions these are .44 caliber, the barrel is clearly .52 caliber on this example, surmised by some that the larger calibers may have been trials rifles, the barrel is indeed marked near the breech "Address/PW Porter/New York" with the Porters patent information ahead of the marking, it is pinned to the frame with a single vertical pin. The hinged loading cover is numbered "250" while the frame is numbered "50", and the circular rotational charging turret is numbered "25", clearly all supposed to be "250". The metal surfaces are an overall soft brown patina, with oxidation staining and scattered spots of light pitting, a few minor impact marks here and there from the years; the lever shows more heavy pitting than moderate. The mechanism seems to function as-designed, including the rotary percussion cap feed beneath the sheet metal door. The loading gate catch is likely an antique replacement yet it functions very well. The straight grip American walnut stock rates about very good as refinished years ago with a number of repaired cracks at the junction of stock and frame, with some synthetic wood in the area of the buttplate and the point of comb; it mounts to the frame slightly loose. Internally there may be one or two replaced parts but externally the gun has a wonderful authentic antique appearance. A nice example for the collector of scarce American arms curiosa. (3D10590-16) {ANTIQUE} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 15 | <p>Cased British Over Under Percussion Pistol by James Wilkinson .52 cal, 4" barrels with good lightly oxidized bores. The barrels, tang and trigger plate of this pistol retain about 98% of an older reapplied polished blue finish showing remnants of light pitting overall beneath the finish and some old oxidation staining. The "WILKINSON LONDON" barrel marking has softened but remains mostly legible and they show strong London proof marks. The hammers, frame and buttcap retain some hints of strong original case-hardened colors lurking about with overall toning to a silvery gray patina, along with some scattered old oxidation, while the triggers and left-side belt hook retain a hint of bright fire blue. A few small screws appear to be older replacements and the metal surfaces are embellished with tasteful English scrollwork that remains intact and strong. The checkered walnut grip remains in very attractive condition showing just a few small areas of lightly compressed or chipped points, the very fine checkering otherwise mostly intact, and the wood exhibiting handsome grain figure throughout. A mulleted border diamond is present along the backstrap surrounding a small silver monogram plate that is neatly engraved with heraldry consisting of a seated tiger supporting an anchor. The pistol is equipped with some nice amenities including the aforementioned belt hook, sliding half-cock safeties, swiveling ramrod assembly and small storage compartment in the butt. The rear triggerguard retaining screw is missing causing it to swing out freely and the locks are crisp and seem to function well mechanically. The pistol includes what is no doubt the original mahogany case that remains in very fine condition, the lid panel and joints are slightly warped causing the lid to not close correctly, but the exterior is otherwise quite nice and fitted with brass lid and handle hardware. The interior is lined in green baize retaining a nice James Wilkinson & Son label and featuring two lid-covered compartments along with a full complement of attractive period accouterments including a very fine Sykes powder flask with dual auxiliary storage compartments, ebony-handled nipple wrench, turnscrew and cleaning rod with worm and brass jag. A very fine ensemble from the iconic Wilkinson firm. (13C10566-25) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p> |
| 16 | <p>Fine Burnside Rifle Co. Spencer Model 1865 Military Rifle Modified by Springfield Armory serial #25315, 50 RF, 32 1/2" barrel with three-groove rifling and a bright near excellent bore showing some sparsely scattered small areas of very mild oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. This is a lovely example, one of 1,108 carbines altered by Springfield Armory into infantry rifle configuration. The barrel retains about 90-92% original blue with most of the loss due to overall light flaking to a pleasant gray-brown patina and a little minor freckling scattered about. The rear sight retains almost all of its oil-quenched case-hardened finish and the left side of the breech is properly stamped with the serial number. The action retains about 94% original case-hardening, the colors somewhat muted overall with attractive smoky swirls and hints of vibrant colors throughout, taking on a pleasant deep gray tone showing scattered mild gray-brown speckling. The inside protected areas of the breechblock retain vibrant colors while the bands, noseclip and buttplate all show strong smoky case-hardening. Strangely the lever shows a thin stress crack below the retainer screw but it is missed at first glance and very unobtrusive. The original Burnside markings along the top of the action remain completely intact and strong and the barrel band springs and a few screw heads retain nice bright fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original finish showing some scattered light dings and a few sparsely scattered thin flakes or slivers. The stock retains a strong "ESA" inspector cartouche on the left side wrist, correct for these conversions. All proper hardware including the Stabler cutoff, original carbine sling ring and ribbed cleaning rod are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome example of these scarce post-war martial arms that would make an excellent addition to any advanced U.S. collection. (13C10564-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 17 | <p>Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #20470, 56 Spencer, 22" barrel with six-groove rifling and a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and silvering along the edges of the frame. The Spencer address and patent date along the top of the action show a few softened areas but otherwise remain completely legible. Some of the screw heads show old slot wear and the rear sling bar / lockplate screw appears to be an antique replacement as it is a little bit long. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned long ago showing a couple of thin drying cracks and some slight shrinkage where the buttstock meets the frame, some shallow abrasions along the left side butt and other old handling marks. There is a faint ghostly remnant of a cartouche on the left side wrist, the barrel is matching the frame and all appropriate wartime hardware is intact. The action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Spencer carbine with nice character. While not specifically listed in Springfield Research, most of the carbines right around this number were issued to the 12th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry. (13B10590-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p> |
| 18 | <p>Joslyn Model 1864 Breechloading Carbine serial #14951, 52 RF, 22" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing old pitting its full-length, a few scattered bright areas and good rifling. The barrel of this carbine has toned to an attractive deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation speckling and generous streaks of original blue throughout. The remaining metal surfaces are a similar mix of dark plum-brown and more mild gray showing some scattered old oxidation, a few small areas perhaps a bit more moderate. The patent markings along the rear of the breechblock and Joslyn address and 1864 date on the lockplate remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition having darkened from the years showing some antique added varnish that is slightly crazing overall with areas of more noticeable bubbling along the length of the butt on the left side. There are some other light handling marks and a few tiny drying cracks to be expected and the fit of the hardware is excellent. There is no evidence of any government inspector cartouches on the left flat though there is a small anchor and diamond stamped ahead of the triggerguard. The breechblock is matching the frame, all proper original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable Joslyn carbine. (13B10578-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 19 | <p>Triplet & Scott Repeating Carbine by Meriden Manufacturing Co. serial #1497, 50 RF, 30" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some areas of light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and breech retain perhaps 50-60% original blue with the loss due to overall light pitting and old oxidation speckling, while the frame is more of a medium gray-brown patina showing remnants of silvery gray case-hardened patina. All markings remain intact and strong showing the familiar "KENTUCKY" property stamp on the left side breech. The smooth walnut forend remains in very fine condition retaining strong oil finish showing some small abrasions and light dings while the buttstock rates good having darkened from the years with the often-seen 6" crack on the left side in the thin wood above the magazine tube. There is a repaired u-shaped crack right of the upper tang and some other smaller scattered drying cracks. The stock retains a softened "WB" sub-inspector stamp on the left side butt and the swivels are intact. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a little minor side-to-side play, the front sight blade appears to be an antique replacement and the magazine follower has been fashioned from an antique brass cartridge case. The action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. These interesting swivel action carbines were received by the state of Kentucky too late to see any service in the Civil War. (13B10590-17) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 20 | <p>Excellent U.S. Navy Jenks Mule Ear Percussion Carbine by Ames serial #3 19, .54 cal, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few scattered mild freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this lovely 1844-dated carbine retains about 96% original rich plum-brown finish with most of the loss due to a few small areas of old light pitting scattered along the top and some other minor handling marks. The breech markings remain crisp and clear showing small "WM JENKS" stamp and "USN / RP / P / 1844". The breech lever and distinctive lockplate retain about 97% original case-hardening showing dark and somewhat subtle but attractive case-hardened colors throughout, the upper edge of the lockplate a lighter smoky gray patina. The breech tang and trigger remain almost all of their lovely pale fire blue as well, the tang with some minor thinning. The brass barrel bands, triggerguard and buttplate are a mild ocher patina and rate near excellent, the bow of the triggerguard just showing a few scattered light dings or minor scuff marks. Lockplate maker markings remain strong and the sling ring is present. The smooth walnut stock remains in excellent condition retaining essentially all of its original oil finish showing some scattered very light dings mostly along the left side butt, one small thin chip right of the triggerguard tang and a small abrasion right of the upper tang, all of these being unobtrusive. The stock retains very nice markings with a small sub-inspector stamp ahead of the triggerguard, crisp "RP" and "JL" inspector cartouches along the left flat and what is likely a stock-maker's stamp along the nose "B. STORY". The lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of these interesting and rather low-production navy carbines. (13D10590-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p> |
| 21 | <p>British Brown Bess Second Pattern Short Land Flintlock Musket About .80 caliber, the muzzle very worn and thin, 41" barrel with a heavily oxidized bore showing encrustation its full length. The barrel is an honest soft brown patina with overall oxidation and light and moderate pitting scattered about the surfaces, with a fairly simple top-mounted front sight, no "lug" is present. The touchole area shows a very large relining with what appears to be brass, no doubt the arm a reconversion to flint. The lockplate is a lightly cleaned later British India pattern and is Tower marked, the markings however are only sparsely visible due to the cleaning of the metal, there are remnants of light pitting present. All of the brass hardware has toned to a dull ocher patina but it remains present, the triggerguard slightly loose, its rear tang slightly warped. The flat serpentine sideplate with rear teat seems to fit very well, the toe of the buttplate slightly misshapen. The walnut stock rates perhaps very good showing an old cleaning many years ago which has softened some of the edges, but the comb flutes remain crisp and the brass monogram plate atop the wrist is present. There are scattered small chips here and there, most notably at rear of the tang and a few splits or cracks that come with the years and drying, a small plug ahead of the triggerguard front extension. The sling swivels have been removed and there is no longer a ramrod present. The lock does function with a somewhat weak hammer spring. Likely a good "representative" piece that won't break the bank. (3A10570-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p> |
| 22 | <p>Regimentally Marked British India Pattern of 1793 Brown Bess Flintlock Musket .79 cal., 39" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore, the muzzle showing a slight bit of damage which has left it not quite squared. The barrel is a smooth plum and pewter gray patina with appropriate British proofs on the left radius and light and moderate pitting around the touchole. The Tower marked lock with crown GR is the first pattern India Model of 1793, the cock showing an older repair to the area just below the neck. The English walnut stock rates very good to fine with good edges and the expected overall light dings and handling marks, a small crown inspector mark at rear of the triggerguard tang. There are a number of drying cracks at right nose of forend and another small crack near the breech. The left stock flat is neatly marked with a one piece stamp "T Henshall" while the left side of the comb has been branded "LM23Bt No.220". The lock functions well mechanically, the swivels are present and what is likely the original ramrod is in place. A 1 1/4" buff leather sling is included with a broad arrow "R" ink-stamping. A fine and very interesting Third Model Bess of India Pattern with a nice regimental marking. (3B10570-21) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 23 | <p>British India Pattern of 1809 Brown Bess Flintlock Musket .79 cal., 39" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The iron surfaces on this second type India Pattern Bess are a soft brown and pewter patina, the barrel showing scattered spots of light oxidation over all, the British proofs at rear being slightly light. The lockplate is maker-marked "Wheeler" with the royal crown marking just ahead of the cock. All of the brass furniture is a dull goldenrod patina with flat S-shaped sideplate. The English walnut stock rates very fine with the expected overall light dings and handling marks, exhibiting sharp edges and nice raised grain and is otherwise unmolested with a small "JE" (or perhaps JK) inspector marking on the left stock flat. The lock is crisp and mechanically functional with a robust hammer spring and the arm appears to be in original flint in every respect and what is likely its original ramrod is included. A very respectable and honest Second Type India Pattern Brown Bess that would look great above the mantel with a bayonet affixed. (3A10566-43) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |
| 24 | <p>British Brown Bess Pattern of 1809 Flintlock Musket with Regimental Marking .75 cal., 38 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel is an overall silvery-pewter gunmetal patina showing remnants of light oxidation staining and perhaps a few sparsely scattered light pinprick pits. It shows British proofs on its left radius as well as a couple deeply stamped letters, one clearly "BS", the other appears to be "OB". The Tower-marked lock and its attendant parts are a dull pewter gunmetal gray with light oxidation staining and some hardened oil. All of the brass furniture has toned to a dull ochre patina, showing what may be remnants of an older lacquer or varnish coating, the bow of the triggerguard showing flaking. The tang of the buttplate is lightly cleaned with some diagonal tool marks and is marked "308/RF/D/12", the ramrod marked in turn "308"; the marking for the Royal Fusiliers, also known as the 7th Regiment of Foot. The stock rates very fine with very well-defined edges and some areas of added finish, but it is un-sanded and unmolested and shows no markings of any kind, neither inspectors nor board of ordnance. The toeline of the butt stock shows a small amount of paint splatter but they could doubtless be removed, indeed if the finish with toned down a bit one would not even notice the slight bit of added varnish. The lock seems to function well mechanically and the arm appears to be a nice reconversion to flint, a circular halo detected around the touchhole and as-mentioned the original ramrod is present. A handsome Bess that would be great above the mantel. (3B9980-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 25 | <p>Very Fine Unmarked Club Butt "Buccaneer" Long Fowler About .75 cal., 51 1/2" round barrel with an oxidized bore. This is a very handsome and attractive club butt fowler, following very closely the contours and construction of the French "buccaneer" guns issued by the French Navy for topsail firing. The barrel itself is an overall very pleasing smooth plum brown patina showing light incise engraving with medial rings at the breech, a brass banded appliqué about a 12" forward with light incise engraving and a raised chiseled face, much of the detail lost to the years due to the soft nature of the brass, with dual medial rings ahead of this. Nearer the muzzle we find a simple scant brass blade front sight and there is actually a seam about 8 1/2" from the muzzle which can be detected, however it appears original in every respect to the gun and not an example of "stretching" as the interior is seamless and exhibits the same oxidation its full-length, and a very close inspection of the stock shows absolutely no evidence of it being stretched. The gun is a later percussion conversion by the drum and nipple method and features a T. Ketland & Co. lock with a gunsmith-made percussion hammer, the plate fitting the inletting of the stock very well. This example has the oft-seen brass nose plate about 5" in length with small medials, it being somewhat loose, its retaining pin not present. There are four simple ramrod thimbles and a simple tailpipe while the triggerguard has a fleur-de-lis front extension and beveled edges with very light incise engraving. There is a flat sideplate which is lightly engraved and the heavy brass buttplate has a slightly ornate tang with light incise engraving as well. The stock itself appears to be a tight grained maple or other hardwood with a rich tobacco-russet color and blackened soot and grime from the years within the recesses, adding to the extremely honest untouched character of the arm. There are of course the expected light dings and handling marks here and there, with a few small chips or cracks along the barrel channel. Both flats have light islands with scallop shell carving to the rear of the tang and very French deep comb flutes with a light incise groove carved. There is a silver oval monogram plate atop the wrist neatly engraved "SB" and there is an antique ramrod included which is likely a replacement. The arm is strikingly similar to examples seen in Flintlock Fowlers The First Guns Made in America © Grinslade 2005, in the chapter on club butt fowlers. While the stock appears very much to be Yankee wood, the balance of the arm is very French in its character, especially the applied face atop the barrel, it is very possibly a Yankee restock utilizing the same stock design as the original parent musket. An extremely attractive and honest club butt musket measuring 67" overall length. (3D10566-12) {ANTIQUE} [Peter Tillou Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 26 | <p>Interesting Pennsylvania Heavy Percussion Buck and Ball Gun by W. S. Chilcote 28 bore and .41 cal, 43" barrels with moderately oxidized bores, the left rifle barrel with strong rifling throughout. This is a very interesting side-by-side combination gun, the shotgun barrel part round and part octagon while the rifle barrel is full octagon. The arm shows rather extensive use with moderate erosion around the drum and nipple bolsters and moderate old oxidation overall, the barrels otherwise still retaining a generous amount of plum-brown finish. Both barrel flats are maker-marked "W. S. CHILCOTE" in a wavy line trapezoidal border, the markings being rather softened from the years but still mostly legible. The lockplates appear to be unmarked and are similar to the barrels showing scattered old erosion and pitting. The full-length curly maple stock is quite attractive remaining in about very fine condition retaining about 90% antique varnish, again showing some erosion from cap splash around the bolsters and an old 1 5/8" chip ahead of the left lockplate. There is a 2 1/2" drying crack along the left side near the nose and the expected overall light dings and handling marks. The stock maintains a nice appearance overall with interesting contrasting figure and hardware consisting of a heavy brass nosecap, dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, rather dainty single spur triggerguard, pendulum patchbox, and small crescent buttplate with toe plate. The remaining decorative fittings are of German silver with four little inlays with zigzag bordering affixed along both sides of the forend, three small geometric inlays along the right side butt, one atop the wrist and four along the left side. A larger un-engraved monogram plate rests along the scant left-side cheekpiece which also has an attractive checkered border. The whole buttstock of this gun is of rather small proportions and each barrel has a set of its own sights with fixed fine v-notch rears and German silver blade fronts. The arm is equipped with a rear set trigger with forward straight firing trigger and the locks are single-acting. The trigger sets normally and the left lock seems to function well though the right will require some attention. Overall length is about 58" and the arm weighs about 14 lbs. 11 oz. William S. Chilcote was active in Huntingdon and Fulton county from about 1870-1887. Sadly he died at the young age of just 37, apparently succumbing to poison after having eaten some deadly mushrooms. This is a very attractive and unique buck and ball gun for the antique arms collector. (13C10588-A10) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p> |
| 27 | <p>Fine British Transitional Model Bar Hammer Percussion Revolver .41 cal, 5 7/8" octagon barrel with a partially bright smooth bore showing some scattered light pitting. The barrel of this attractive revolver retains about 90-92% original bright blue showing scattered mild flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and some light handling marks. The frame, cylinder and buttcap retain a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors with most of the loss due to fading to a pleasant smoky gray patina along the cylinder, a little staining along the buttcap and a few tiny casting flaw voids along the frame. The triggerguard has mostly flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina and the pistol is embellished with nice quality tasteful foliate scrollwork that remains intact and crisp. The arm shows period Birmingham proofs and the chambers are individually numbered. The finely-checkered walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing a small 1/2" abrasion along the left panel, a couple lightly chipped points and the right panel not quite perfectly fitted. The sideplate screw head shows some moderate slot wear and the revolver is sighted with a German silver blade front sight. The action functions intermittently and gets hung up every now and then. A very nice "transitional model" with strong original condition. (13B10590-35) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 28 | <p>Scarce French Double Action Pepperbox Pistol by Devisme serial #15465, 7mm CF, 1 3/4" six-barrel cluster with bright near excellent bores, interestingly semi-rifled with just one slow-twist groove in each bore. This is an interesting revolver-style top break pepperbox, made in Belgian, and retailed by the famous Devisme of Paris. The metal surfaces remain partially bright toning to a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown showing some scattered old oxidation staining and a few small areas of old minor pitting. The front face of the cylinder shows an antique Belgian proof mark and the topstrap is neatly engraved in fine script "Devisme a Paris". The checkered walnut grips have a dark stain finish and remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and a few lightly chipped points, their fit remaining excellent. The revolver features a bead-on-post front sight, u-notch rear, folding trigger and screw-in ejector rod secured in the butt. The action is functional with good timing, but lock-up rather loose on a few chambers. A peculiar pistol for the collector of arms curiosa. (13A10590-53) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 29 | <p>Handsome Alexander Henry Percussion Double Rifle serial #555, About.52 cal. (451 gauge), 29 1/2" barrels with bright about excellent bores showing a bit of light oxidation nearer the muzzles. This is a very a lovely percussion double rifle in the finest Alexander Henry style. The barrels show nice contrasting Damascus pattern their full lengths, it remaining brilliant, with a bit of light oxidation at the muzzles, a few spots of light pinprick pitting in this area as well. They feature a nice hand matted rib for over half of its length with case-hardened breeches showing platinum blowout plugs and nice scroll engraving on the rib extension. The rib itself is neatly engraved "Patent No. 160 Gauge 451 Alexr Henry 8 South St. Andrew St. Edinburgh". The locks and hammers are a very pleasing silvery case-hardened patina and show the finest quality tight flowing scroll with game scene vignettes at their fronts, a lion chasing stags right with a tiger and stags left, both are maker marked. The hammer noses are chiseled in a falcon-like motif and the tang shows the finest quality tight scroll engraving. The simple ramrod tailpipe and front extension of the triggerplate are identically embellished with the bow of the guard showing a hound chasing a stag, the rearward-swirling gripping portion neatly checkered. The patchbox is wonderful showing tight scroll on its front extension and a stunning depiction of the Monarch of the Glen on the lid proper, with the engraved buttplate tang showing a running antelope and recumbent tiger. The English walnut stock rates very fine with much original varnish and the expected light dings, scratches or handling marks that come from use afield. Both wrist and forearm are coarsely checkered and there is a shield-shaped monogram plate atop the wrist which is un-engraved. The locks are crisp and mechanically functional and feature rear-sliding safeties with the hammers in time. What is likely the original ramrod is included and the arm is sighted with a simple bead style front sight and six leaf rear, one standing five folding graduated from 100-500 yards, each leaf very neatly engraved and with platinum index lines. Really a wonderful Henry double rifle, exuding the quality one would expect from this top-shelf Edinburgh maker. (3E10566-7) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000</p> |
| 30 | <p>Needham & Company Large Bore Percussion Double Rifle 10 Ga., 30 1/2" barrels with mostly bright fine bores which show strong rifling but with scattered light oxidation and some scattered light pitting in the two groove rifling. The barrels are a two-tone dark and light gray damascus twist with the remnants of some light oxidation staining here and there, showing an old re-striking and polishing years ago which has left the rib markings light. The breeches are a dull gray-blue patina with a bit of a light scroll engraving on the rib extension between and platinum blow out plugs. The metal surfaces are all a silvery and gray patina, the triggerguards showing a light cleaning. They feature excellent quality tight flowing English scroll, the lockplates with light borderline engraving and are maker marked. The locks feature front sliding safeties with the left hammer spur showing a quality older repair and the left lockplate with some evident pitting. The pendulum style patchbox has nice quality scroll with an endearing walking elephant on the lid, the buttplate lightly cleaned with only remnants of engraving on the tang. The English walnut stock rates very good as refinished many years ago showing numerous repairs along the sharp edges of the forearm area, a few chips around the lockplates and the buttplate being slightly proud. There is a left-sided rounded shadowline cheekpiece and an oval silver monogram plate along the wrist which is un-engraved. The locks seem to function well mechanically and the hammers are very nearly in time, the right sitting a bit far forward. There is a simple bead front sight and three folding leaf rears graduated for 100-300 yards. Included is what is likely the original ramrod with a wad-pull end; the threaded end cover is missing. A nice quality large bore double rifle that clearly saw use over the years, the quality of the engraving was really very good and the pachyderm on the patchbox lid is very endearing. (3B10566-3) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 31 | <p>German Silver-Mounted Percussion Double Rifle by Rinspacher Identified to Fürst von Wrede About .64 cal, 30 5/8" barrels with bright very fine bores showing a little mild frosting and crisp rifling. The barrels of this handsome Bavarian rifle are a mix of deep gray and plum-brown showing some scattered old light pitting and remnants of oxidation. The breeches show maker's name and address deeply impressed in gold, the name inlay lifting slightly and showing a small missing portion at the end. The lockplates retain perhaps 40% strong case-hardened colors toning to pleasant smoky gray and there are platinum blowout plugs. Maker markings are neatly engraved along the lockplates as well, along with some light embellishments and the rifle is equipped with silver hardware throughout, including the dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, triggerguard, buttplate and monogram plate atop the wrist, all taking on an attractive tarnish. The fittings show nice foliate and panoply of arms embellishments with the buttplate showing a "BM" silver hallmark and the monogram plate with a Fürsten crown over "Fürst von Wrede". The checkered walnut stock remains in very good condition showing some older added varnish with a number of thin cracks scattered about the edges, sides of the wrist and around the lockplate, some of which were repaired (one is more lengthy extending across the sides of the butt and continuing under the wrist). There is a small plug and a vacant sling swivel hole behind the carved triggerguard extension and the stock retains well-defined nice foliate carvings with a sliding patchbox cover and left-side cheekpiece. The forward sling swivel and an antique brass-tipped hickory ramrod with worm end are present and the right lock with set trigger seems to function well mechanically, while the left will require a little attention as it slips off of full cock. The rifle is sighted with a fine v-notch rear sight and generous German silver blade front. Karl Philipp von Wrede (1767-1838) was a prominent Bavarian military leader, made Fürst and Generalfeldmarschall in 1814. Von Wrede initially fought alongside Napoleon before assisting in negotiating the Treaty of Ried with Austria which resulted in Bavaria joining the Sixth Coalition against Napoleon. This alliance shift contributed to the French defeat in the pivotal Battle of Leipzig and von Wrede would go on to represent Bavaria at the Congress of Vienna. Von Wrede was also granted the Ellingen Residence by the King of Bavaria in 1815, and it remained in the princely family until 1939 when it was sold back to the State of Bavaria. The maker of this arm, Franz Rinspacher, was active in Munich from about 1802 into the late 1820s. The current Fürst von Wrede now operates a brewery located opposite the residence in Ellingen. This is a very attractive Bavarian double rifle with an interesting connection to an important Bavarian aristocrat. (13D10566-9) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 32 | <p>Prussian Model 1835 Percussion Jaeger Rifle .62 cal, 28 3/4" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this percussion-converted jaeger rifle has toned to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing sparsely scattered old oxidation and some small dings. The lockplate retains strong Potsdam markings and nice arsenal-refurbished dull blue-gray finish, the nipple protected with strong bright blue. All brass fittings have taken on an attractive deep ocher patina showing some scattered light handling marks and old tarnish, this example not equipped with a bayonet lug. The stock appears to be walnut rather than the more common beech and remains in fine condition showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, a few small drying cracks also scattered about and one more noticeable 1 1/2" u-shaped crack left of the upper tang. The stock shows faded but mostly visible markings including the crown inspector stamp behind the triggerguard and "LB" stamped on the left side butt; the sliding patchbox cover is present and its fit is excellent. The buttplate tang also retains strong regimental markings "2C / 2JA / 78". The proper sling swivels and sights are intact and the lock with double set triggers seems to function well mechanically. An old replacement ramrod that shows heavy pitting and erosion is also present. A fine example of these interesting Prussian rifles for the antique martial collector. (13A10570-69) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 33 | Whitney 1812-Pattern State of Connecticut Contract Flintlock Musket .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. Following Whitney's type II pattern, all of the metal surfaces on this interesting musket are a bright silvery gunmetal patina, showing remnants of light oxidation and light pinprick pitting overall, likely lightly cleaned many years ago. The front band has a brass sighting blade affixed and there is a top-mounted square bayonet stud at the muzzle, the rear showing a sunken "P" in oval touchmark, a deeply impressed heart stamping near the touchole. From Whitney's fourth contract, the lockplate is marked only "N Haven" in riband and the lock functions properly. The American walnut buttstock rates very good with a bit of added varnish, crisp edges on the stock flats and overall light dings and handling marks. There is a small crack at both front and rear of the right stock flat, another at the front of the left and a 6" crack at left of stock just to the rear of the barrel band. The left stock flat shows the shield-shaped State of Connecticut Coat of Arms with three grape leaf arbors, while light, it can be clearly discerned under the proper lighting. The sling swivels are intact, what is likely the original trumpet-shaped ramrod is present and the lock functions mechanically with a robust hammer spring. (3B10566-37) (ANTIQUE) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 34 | Whitney US Contract of 1812 Flintlock Musket .69 cal., 42" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. This is a lovely untouched musket in as-found condition and appears to never have been molested nor cleaned. All of the metal surfaces are primarily a dull pewter gunmetal gray patina and have scattered light oxidation staining and light pitting. The barrel and bands are a somewhat smoky bronze patina, no doubt from years of soot or cigarette smoke wherever the musket hung. Appearing to be from his last contract, the arm has the requisite brass front sight and square top-mounted bayonet lug with Whitney's raised P in sunken oval firing proof atop the breech area and "N Haven" in riband on the lockplate. The stock rates excellent with beautiful raised grain over all and few minor dings or handling marks and no cracks to be found. There is a small number "5" to the rear of the triggerguard tang and John Newbury's "JN" beneath either U or V is stamped on the left stock flat and remains crisp. The sling swivels are intact and what is likely the original button-shaped ramrod is present, the lock crisp and mechanically functional and a small "16" is painted in antique enamel paint just ahead of the triggerguard front extension, perhaps signifying deaccessioning from some museum collection. The top jaw is a bit small in diameter and may be a later replacement from the. But it matches in patina very well. A wonderful untouched example of these quality Connecticut muskets. (310566-42) (ANTIQUE) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 35 | Excellent Browning Superposed Pigeon Grade Two Barrel Set serial #7280S3, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib 3" chambered barrels choked improved modified and full and 26 1/2" ventilated rib 2 3/4" chambered barrels choked improved cylinder and modified. This is a lovely 1963-made shotgun in a very fine state of preservation. Both sets of barrels retain 98% to 99% original blue showing only light evidence of use afield, with perhaps a very small handling mark here or there one must really search for to find. The French gray frame remains lovely and appears to have all of its original lacquer coating with chiseled oak leaves flanking the top lever left and right, the only appreciable wear being in the area of the safety-trigger selector, the gold plated trigger showing only a bit of wear. The French gray on the barrels remains wonderful, the shorter set of tubes showing some light abrasions on the bottom latching lever from assembly and disassembly over the years and the triggerguard shows perhaps a small flake missing here or there which has not affected the quality of the French gray. Interestingly, the engraving is not signed although it is excellent quality, likely an engraver just on the cusp of becoming "master", therefore leaving the work unsigned. The checkered round knob long tang buttstock rates very good to fine with all of its original varnish and light scattered handling marks near overall, the gold oval monogram plate along the toeline engraved "PMP". Both forends rate excellent with crisp checkering and fewer light dings or handling marks. The arm comes in its original Browning hard-sided luggage case which rates about excellent. The original owners manual with a black sleeve is included as well as the luggage case folder and the Browning "New Gun Owners Record" showing purchase in August 1963 for \$735. A really outstanding pigeon grade 2-barrel set that remains very versatile in its configuration, made prior to the salt wood debacle, destined to improve in value as the years pass while still enjoying time afield. (3A10615-1) (C&R) (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 36 | Early Browning Superposed Grade 1 Over Under Shotgun serial #44937, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. This is a very nice 1955-made Superposed. The barrels retain about 98% original blue, the loss due to some even fading, but with some light surface oxidation on the rib and at the muzzles, one spot at left front of rib which is a bit more moderate, a small spot on the right side upper barrel. The frame retains 98% original blue with only light sharp edge wear, the trigger with all of its original gold plate. The checkered round knob pistolgrip European walnut buttstock rates excellent with a few extremely minor handling marks here or there, the field style forend is identical. The original horn Browning buttplate is intact and the gun seems to function well mechanically. Rarely do you find a 67-year-old Browning superposed in such a fine state of condition, obviously purchased and never used or used only infrequently and well-cared-for. (3A10499-25) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 37 | AH Fox A-Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #17438, 12 ga. (2 3/4"), 30" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright about excellent bores which show perhaps some very light remnants of oxidation staining. The barrels retain perhaps 90% fading original blue, the loss is due primarily to light even wear, appearing much stronger under ambient light, but toned to a plum under bright light, with pewter in the area above the carry point. There are a few very sparsely scattered very minor handling marks here and there and there is a bit of light pitting in the areas over the chambers. The early diminutive A-grade engraving remains crisp and the frame retains perhaps 50% original color case-hardening, muting in spots, stronger in the more protected areas. The checkered scant round knob pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates about very good with much original varnish and overall dings and handling marks from the years, the checkering filled and flat-topped. The length of pull to the original grooved buttplate is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 9/16" and 2 5/8". The forend rates about very good showing more wear with the checkering flat-top. The arm locks up tight on-face with the top lever still right of center and seems to function properly mechanically. A rugged long 12-bore Fox that would likely be great on ducks over dekes. (3A10574-73) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 38 | Parker VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #123095, 12 ga., 28" barrels choked a tight improved cylinder and a light improved cylinder, with bright excellent bores, the left tube showing a very tiny ding. The barrels retain perhaps 90% original blue, the loss due to drifting to plum with an area of gray speckling and oxidation on the right tube just above the forend. The No. 2 frame remains quite nice retaining about 97% original color case-hardening, remaining quite strong, the fences silvery with muting on the forward section of the belly. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good with strong checkering and some light dings and handling marks near overall. The added Pachmayr SC100 sporting clays pad gives a 14 1/2" length of pull with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8". The splinter forend rates very good showing a bit more wear and more dings. Lockup is tight with the top lever at dead center and barrels on-face. The gun seems to function well and the shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved. A handsome large frame VH. (3A10574-82) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 39 | Ithaca LeFever Nitro Special Smallbore Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #337148, .410 bore, 26" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores showing a bit of wad residue in the right tube. The barrels themselves retain about 95% original blue, the loss is due to even fading, muzzle wear and some sparsely scattered handling marks or oxidation stains. The frame is now a plum and pewter gray patina with some light oxidation present on the flats, the triggerplate with some very good trace color case-hardening; the bow has faded gray. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates excellent as very neatly refinished, the checkering still crisp, the forend is similar, the forend iron a bit proud of the wood. The length of pull to the ventilated 3/4" recoil pad is 14 3/4" and the arm has drops of 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". Lockup is tight on face with the top lever still right of center and is slightly sluggish, gun features an automatic safety and seems to work as-designed. These are rugged little work-horse guns. (3A10483-40) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 40 | <p>Amazing and Ornate American Single Shot Buggy Rifle by Nathaniel Whitmore</p> <p>.32 cal. CF (.32 S&W fits extremely well), 23 7/8" barrel with a bright very fine to excellent bore. This stunningly ornate American buggy rifle is unsigned, but a comparison of its features and workmanship, right down to the unique Nathaniel Whitmore rear sight, leave absolutely no doubt as to who the maker was, being very nearly identical to one other such gun which was indeed signed "N. Whitmore". The barrel is of a long taper with numerous turned wedding band medials, common to Whitmore's rifles as well. The metal surfaces retain roughly 97% original antique nickel with light overall pinpricking and a few sparsely scattered oxidation speckles. There is open flowing scroll and light pinprick dot accenting along with geometric border work over the surface of the arm. The pistol wears bone or walrus ivory grips with multiple small circular horn or baleen inlays, horn grip cap and small engraved silver accents. The walnut forend with horn tip and ivory and baleen inlays along with his signature silver band, engraved identically to the signed example. The pistol has a detachable buttstock of walnut with numerous engraved silver inlays, genuine mother-of-pearl roundels both left and right, and baleen inlays left and right, with a smooth horn buttplate. The left of the butt is adorned with numerous masonic symbols as well as an American Eagle, and a simple nicely engraved diamond, with what appears to be a dog as well, with a baleen 5-pointed star inlaid with a small mother-of-pearl circle at its center. The right shows a larger silver inlay at front showing open flowing scroll and a sword along with what may be a feathered quill pen, a circular baleen inlay present with a small circular mother-of-pearl inlay at its center. Very interestingly, the stock is of two-piece construction, being made of left and right panels. The stock mounts solidly to the butt of the gun with a circular wheel-style nut, and all of the components lock up tightly and the arm functions well as-designed featuring a rebounding hammer; the barrel will break when the trigger guard is pulled rearward. The attribution of the arm is to Nathaniel Whitmore the younger, and his son N.G. Whitmore, both active in Mansfield Mass and elsewhere, Nathaniel Gilbert and his dad being the men who made Ulysses S Grant's fine target rifle, now in the Smithsonian Institute. There are a couple very light "bite" marks on the stock attaching hardware but they are light and missed at initial glance, the forend showing a tiny crack as well; none of these are detractors. An amazing American arm, the pinnacle of art meeting function, this rifle is as American Folk Art as it is American Gun Art, a quality-made arm that was neatly embellished for its owner, who clearly had strong masonic ties given the many masonic related appliques. (3G10566-26) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000</p> |
| 41 | <p>Winchester Model 1873 Saddlery Carbine</p> <p>serial #90846A, 44 WCF, 20" barrel with a poor bore showing only remnants of rifling. The metal surfaces are a mottled gunmetal gray and dark blue-gray applied blue patina. They are mostly smooth exhibiting an older light cleaning which was gently done, there being some scattered remnants of light pitting and some scattered spots of light handling marks here and there about the surfaces, the barrel markings now light. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very good as refinished some years ago, the metal quite proud in spots, both retaining the dings and dents from years of use outdoors. The front sight has been dressed to a shorter narrower profile, there is a replacement carbine style rear in the dovetail, the sliding dust cover is present as is the saddlery on its stud. Within the sliding buttplate we find a reproduction steel cleaning rod. The mechanism seems to function loosely for the most part, the lever hanging loose when not fastened by its catch. (39997-173) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 42 | <p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddlery Carbine</p> <p>serial #364529, 32 Win. Spl., 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 92% original blue with some scattered very light handling marks. The receiver retains perhaps 90-92% original blue, with even fading to gray on the carry point and on the high edges, also with some minor scratches and even wear, a few of the screw holes with halos around their periphery. There are remnants of smoky case colors on a lever and hammer. The walnut buttstock and forend rate very fine as lightly cleaned years ago, the buttplate now sitting proud but the balance of the wood-to-metal fit is very good. The arm is equipped with what appeared to be factory sling eyes, has a taller Sheard bead front sight and the standard Winchester carbine rear in place. The saddlery is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (3A10574-33) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 43 | <p>Winchester Special Order Model 1892 Takedown Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #768739, 25-20 WCF, 24" part octagon part round barrel with a fair bore which shows remnants of evident rifling. The metal surfaces are an overall plum and pewter gray patina with scattered oxidation with a few very light dings here and there. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good showing an old very light cleaning, with remnants of some dings and handling marks, primarily along the toeline, wood-to-metal fit remains very good however. The forend is similar with the wood proud overall. What is likely the original front sight is intact as is the Rocky Mountain rear, the sliding elevation aperture is not present. Barrel-to-frame fit is good and the action seems to function well mechanically. An honest special order takedown 92 that is likely worthy of a relining. (3A10574-24) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |
| 44 | <p>Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #9198, 348 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this handsome rifle retain about 95-97% original blue, with light high edge loss, carry point fading on belly, and some flaking of the lever. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very fine to excellent with much original varnish showing only light flaking and handling marks here and there, the checkered forend shows perhaps a bit more wear with flaking finish at the carry point of the receiver. The front sight has been replaced with a small brass bead, there is no hood present, the rear seat is blanked and there is a Lyman riding bolt peep in place on the bolt itself; the super grade-style sling swivels are included and the gun seems to function well mechanically. A handsome Model 71 Deluxe in a fine state of preservation, made in 1937, that still could be taken afield without harming its value. (3A10574-16) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p> |
| 45 | <p>Winchester Model 1894 Deluxe Takedown Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #210729, 38-55 Win, 26" part octagon part round barrel with a bright near excellent bore which shows only a few very sparsely scattered very light pinprick pits. This is a handsome rifle in a desirable configuration, still retaining some strong condition. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 97% original blue, the barrel showing high edge wear on the octagonal corners and at the muzzle, the takedown tip of the magazine tube toned to pewter, the nose cap with light wear. The takedown boss is primarily a pewter gray patina while the receiver retains perhaps 90% original blue, fading to pewter on the high edges and at the carry point. The loading gate exhibits some fading fire blue with strong remnants of smoky case colors on the lever, more prominent colors on the hammer. The checkered XX American walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine with slightly worn checkering and very nice crotch grain figure, the forend similar showing perhaps a bit more wear. The buttplate shows an old repair to a chip at its toe which had affected the stock, now a very ingenious camouflaged repair has been made in the form of a widow's peak at the toe, which matches the widow's peak at the heel, it is actually very attractive. The tang is numbered "18725" with "XX R" and the inletting in the buttstock is numbered "8725" along with "94". The rifle is sighted with a scant bead Kings front sight, Lyman No. 6 hunting rear and a No. 21 climbin Lyman receiver sight professionally affixed. The gun seems to function well mechanically and barrel-to-receiver fit is excellent, the takedown feature working as-designed. A very nice special order Deluxe 94 with a great bore that clearly was carried afield and used. (3A10483-50) {C&R} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p> |
| 46 | <p>Very Rare Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle With Matted Barrel</p> <p>serial #307065, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good to fine bore which shows sharp rifling but scattered light pitting. The barrel on this very rare and interesting rifle is a mix of deep gray-blue and toning to plum, primarily in the area ahead of the forend, clearly showing water staining of some kind. The magazine and nose cap are a dull gray-brown patina and the rotary dovetail on the underside of the barrel shows some light damage and dressing. The receiver is primarily a plum and tarnished pewter gray patina with some trace blue on the left receiver flat, the lever and hammer toned to a smoky case-hardened patina with light oxidation staining. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate about very good as lightly refinished years ago, both retaining light dings and handling marks from the years, the wood remaining proud around the receiver, areas of the buttplate being proud at rear. The forend is a bit loose with both receiver and nose cap being proud. There is a Lyman ivory bead hunting sight in the front dovetail and Winchester Rocky Mountain rear, the entire top flat of the barrel is neatly factory matted with both the Winchester marking and caliber marking with proof, offset on the left diagonal flat. Madis states nothing relative to production numbers only stating "matted barrels, while available, did not enjoy a large demand". While lacking somewhat in condition, this is a very rare and desirable configuration. (3C10483-101) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 47 | Winchester Model 1892 Special Order Carbine serial #722136, 38 WCF, 20" barrel with what was a bright excellent bore, sadly a bit neglected now showing some sparsely scattered moderate pits its full length, one or two may actually qualify as heavy. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 95% original blue, the loss due to fading to an even gray-blue patina with some muzzle wear and rub wear on the left side above the magazine tube where there are a couple oxidation stains or light pitting. The band has faded to silver with the receiver being a mix of silvery gunmetal and trace flaky blue on the flats. The lever shows only remnants of color case-hardening and the hammer has toned dark. The smooth walnut buttstock rates fine with much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks, a couple scuffs on the left side are more moderate with another 5" light scuff on the right wrist. The forend is similar with less wear with flaking varnish at the carry point. The shotgun buttplate has a tiny flake on its left edge but otherwise rates very fine. There is a white bead Lyman front sight, sans the bead and the correct carbine ladder style rear sight is in place, the stop screw at its top is missing. The mechanism seems to function crisply mechanically and no doubt with the sharp rifling the bore would still spin a bullet very well once it is inspected by a competent gunsmith. (3A10593-174) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |
| 48 | Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Takedown Rifle serial #599520, 32 Win. Spcl., 22" barrel with a fine bore showing light frosting and perhaps a few very light pits its full length, professionally shortened during the period of use. The barrel retains perhaps 92-95% original blue, the loss due chiefly to wear at the muzzle and some light surface oxidation, the magazine tube stronger with the noscap and take down boss having faded to a pewter patina. The receiver is now primarily a plum brown toning to pewter on the high edges and contact points, with some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining, the right side with some manner of brighter pewter liquid-like stain. The lever retains some very good case colors which are muting slightly on the flats and have toned to pewter on the radii, the hammer toned to plum. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock rates very fine with much original varnish and only light dings and handling marks and a checkered steel shotgun butt. The 8 3/8" forend rates perhaps very good showing more wear and handling marks, its fit at the noscap is slightly off but the wood is proud at the boss. The mechanism seems to function properly mechanically and the barrel mounts solidly to the receiver with the magazine tube screwed fully in. There is a Lyman ivory bead front sight sans the bead, Winchester 22J rear sight and a Lyman No. 1A sight on the tang. A very respectable takedown 94 with numerous special order features that could still be hunted while improving in value as the years pass. (310499-13) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |
| 49 | Very Fine Winchester Model 94 Saddlery Carbine serial # 953655, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a handsome Model 94 saddlery carbine in a fine state of preservation. The metal surfaces retain about 98 % original blue, the only loss is due to some very light fading on the magazine tube, edges of the bands and a bit of very light flaking at the right front edge of the receiver. The rear band shows a bit of surface oxidation on its right radius and there is a tiny spot on the magazine tube and the heel of the buttplate has flaked with a few very fine speckles of surface oxidation on the lever; all these are unobtrusive. The smooth walnut buttstock rates excellent with nearly all of its original varnish and only a small handful of light handling marks and lovely raised grain. The forearm shows a bit more wear and is perhaps devoid of varnish, having darkened on the left and right a bit but still rating excellent. The rifle is sighted with a Lyman ivory bead front sight and the correct carbine ladder style rear sight. The saddlery is of course present, it has left a very light rub mark on the receiver and the gun operates perfectly mechanically. A very handsome Model 94 Saddlery Carbine. (3B10499-17) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 50 | British East India Company-Marked Flintlock Blunderbuss by Rea About .90 cal flaring to 1 5/8" at the muzzle, 13 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore showing old pitting throughout. The barrel of this blunderbuss is rather interesting as it appears to be of iron with an old period brass wash or plating, the barrel does indeed strongly attract a magnet. The metal surfaces show a very old cleaning, the edges of the octagon breech and turned medial at transition significantly softened from the years, and much of the barrel exterior has taken on a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered small areas of old minor pitting and evident "brass" along the more protected edges and muzzle. The lockplate is a mix of plum-brown and deep gunmetal patina showing the expected old oxidation staining here and there. The lockplate is of typical construction equipped with heavy duty cock, bridled frizzen and frizzen spring with lightly chiseled extension, the frizzen and spring exhibiting some play. The lock retains strong and very nice markings with "REA" in the center, small "(Crown) / 1" below the pan and the rear with "1796" date and East India Co. heart-shaped trademark. The brass sideplate shows an old period repair and the remaining hardware is of iron consisting of single ramrod thimble, tailpipe, triggerguard with pineapple extension, buttplate and swivels. The embellishments along the triggerguard have softened from the years, the forward lock screw is rather long and the rear of the lockplate is rather proud of the stock, but the arm appears to be in the original flint in every respect. The walnut stock remains in good condition having darkened from the years showing a number of thin cracks and minor chips near the nose, an old repair along the edge above the lockplate and some other scattered thin drying cracks and dings to be expected. There are faint remnants of checkering at the wrist, a simple steel ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable and desirable East India Co. blunderbuss with a lot of character. (13C10590-1) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |
| 51 | Interesting Pair of Belgian Takedown Snap Bayonet Flintlock Blunderbuss-Pistols by Gosuin About .60 cal flaring to 1 1/4" at the muzzles, 11 1/2" wootz-style etched steel barrels with moderately oxidized bores. This unique pair of arms has been neatly reconvered to flint long ago utilizing original plates and are equipped with both snap bayonets and cross-screw-retained detachable shoulder stocks. The barrels retain most of their original wootz-style etched patterns taking on a mild silvery gunmetal patina overall, one of the arms showing a few small areas of mild oxidation. The locks and bayonets are also a silvery gunmetal patina showing some scattered partially smoothed-over light pitting and remnants of mild oxidation staining. The bayonets feature 6 3/4" blades and the bayonet of one pistol has lost its retaining pin, now retained with a simple wooden peg and its left pin flange also broken. The lockplates are convex with teats at the rear and a light borderline embellishment, the proportions of the cocks and unbridled frizzens somewhat bulbous. One lock has a loose frizzen that does not engage the spring properly and both are maker-marked in the centers "Gosuin / Liege". Brass hardware consists of single ramrod thimble, tailpipe, triggerguard with acorn finial, buttcap and sideplate embellished with rather simple light foliate motifs and toning to a mild ocher patina. The walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing some thin cracks and smoothed-over slivers near the tips, a few other scattered small chips and dings from the years. The edges remain well defined with nice dropper points, carved foliate relief around the upper tangs and some delicate silver wire inlay atop the grips that is starting to loosen and come up in a few small areas. The shoulder stocks were perhaps added during the period of use, as using the guns strictly as pistols is a bit unwieldy, and feature an iron tang with hole that inserts into the buttcap / grip and is affixed with a transverse wood screw. They have left-side cheekpieces and bright steel buttplates and remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a few thin drying cracks and dings from the years, their fit also with moderate play. One stock shows attractive grain figure throughout while the other is a bit more plain. The arms include simple hickory ramrods, the bayonets will deploy with a little assistance and the locks otherwise seem to function well mechanically. Jean Gosuin (1745-1808) was a very influential gunmaker and entrepreneur in Liege holding top posts at various arsenal and gunmaking firms including head of the Manufacture Imperiale de Liege, fulfilling extensive contracts with the French Empire. This peculiar pair would make an excellent addition to any fine antique arms collection. (13C10566-21) {ANTIQUE} [Peter Tillou Collection] (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 52 | <p>Cased Pair of British Brass-Barreled Flintlock Holster Pistols by Ketland .60 cal, 8" round barrels with good bores showing mild verdigris. The brass barrels and other fittings on these pistols show an old light cleaning and are partially bright showing some scattered very mild tarnishing and handling marks, the right edges of the breeches showing some old scratches above the touch-holes from poorly-fitted flints. Barrels are clearly marked "LONDON" along with "(Crown) / V" and "P" proofs. The lockplates are dark gray-brown patina showing scattered old oxidation staining and both are neatly maker-marked in the centers "KETLAND / & Co". The locks are of rather simple construction with slight teats at the rears, engraved line borders, unbridled frizzens and frizzen springs with small decorative extensions. The pistols have apparently seen a fair amount of use with moderate pitting along the pans and strike marks on the frizzens, otherwise remaining in the original flint and the lockplate fit is superb. The remaining brass hardware consists of a single ramrod thimble with tailpipe, triggerguard with acorn finial, buttcap, un-engraved monogram plate atop the wrist and rather nice pierced rope-like sideplate. The smooth walnut stocks remain in fine condition both with old neatly repaired breaks at the wrists, the repairs appearing to be antique themselves, the left side butts with an old sticker affixed numbered "6" and "7". It appears a different piece of walnut was reattached to serve as the grip on pistol "7", while the repair on "6" was done utilizing the original piece of wood. There are some other small drying cracks mostly near the tips, light dings and handling marks, stock-to-hardware fit otherwise excellent throughout. Pistol "6" shows some particularly fine grain figure throughout and both show nice raised carved foliate extensions behind the breech tangs that are delicately inlaid with some fine silver wire. The pistols include a set of antique horn-tipped ramrods with iron worm ends and both locks seem to function well mechanically. The included mahogany case is of older construction, the exterior lightly refinished some time ago with a repaired crack evident through the lid. The interior is lined in dark blue baize, likely an old restoration, and features two covered compartments and sections for the following included antique accessories: iron single cavity round ball mould stamped "100", a long tubular brass powder flask that appears to be missing its stopper, brass powder measure and a brass-tipped heavy duty hickory ramrod and jag (the brass hardware somewhat loose). This is a handsome set of brass-barreled pistols in classic Ketland form. (13C10590-32) (ANTIQUÉ) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p> |
| 53 | <p>Savage Revolving Firearms Co. Navy Model Percussion Revolver serial #4841, .36 cal, 7 1/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver show evidence of an old light cleaning, now toned to a mild gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing scattered old partially smoothed-over light pitting and old dings. There is a small crack in the frame at the forward right side edge behind the ramrod assembly, the nipples show moderate damage and the barrel strangely appears to be bent up very slightly. The topstrap markings with address and patent dates remain intact and mostly strong. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good condition showing some thin chips along the bottom edges, slight shrinkage and scattered handling marks. The bottom of the left panel retains a ghostly remnant of a government inspector cartouche and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of a government-accepted Savage revolver. (13B10590-51) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 54 | <p>Plant's Manufacturing Co. Third Model Front-Loading Army Revolver serial #7002, .42 Cup-Primed, 5 1/4" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this late production "light frame" variant has mostly flaked to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some scattered light handling marks and streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas. The cylinder and base pin retain about 60% original bright blue, appearing stronger under ambient light, with fine flaking to pleasant gray-brown and the cylinder with some scattered light dings. Interestingly this example is marked only with the Merwin & Bray address on the barrel rib and patent dates along the cylinder. The frame is quite lovely retaining about 97% original silver finish thinning to ocher brass along the high edges and showing some mild handling marks, it is taking on a fine dark tarnish overall while the hammer shows strong case-hardened colors throughout and the cylinder stop retains pale fire blue. The smooth rosewood grips remain in excellent condition retaining about 96% original varnish showing just some very mild flaking; both retain excellent fit. The little button to release the base pin has been lost to the years but it can still be released using a small tool and the action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A fine Plant patent revolver. (13B10590-67) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 55 | <p>Rare Browning Superposed Superlight P1B Presentation Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #P23RP1290, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright, excellent, likely unfired bores. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with a neatly matted rib and single bead front sight. The frame and forend iron show exquisite French gray finish with hand-engraved open scroll and oak leaf and acorn engraving surrounding flying quail left and right with more oakleaf and acorn on the belly; the engraving is strangely unsigned. The gun is stocked in an exceptional grade of French walnut with fiddleback figure left and right and flawlessly executed checkering extending back along the straight grip triggerguard tang; it rates as new with perhaps one or two superficial rack marks one must really search for to even notice. The forend is superlight configuration with a small schnabel-like tip and rates as-new with two or three very superficial rack marks on left. The gun locks up tightly as-new and appears very much to have never been fired with factory grease on frame and breech faces and within the hinge area of the barrels and extractors, the extractors themselves a bit sluggish due to the hardened oil; this example manufactured in 1978. Included with the arm is an original box, the last four digits of the label serial number have been corrected to match this frame, however it is indeed a P1B superlight configuration, the balance of the information on the label is absolutely correct for the gun; the owners manual is present. A beautiful little 20 bore that would be a wonderful investment for the dedicated Browning collector or add a bit of panache to the sporting battery of any gentleman. (3B10621-5) (MODERN) (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p> |
| 56 | <p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #792906, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a bright excellent bore. This well cared for 1942-manufactured pistol remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized and Du-Lite blue finishes showing scattered light edge wear, portions of the frontstrap toning to brown, in addition to a few light operational and handling marks. The fully checkered "Coltwood" grips with the large reinforcing rings rate near excellent showing minor wear and a tiny ding on the one of the reinforcing rings. The markings remain very strong and in some cases crisp including Colonel Waldemar S. Broberg's acceptance mark, although the ordnance escutcheon is no longer visible. The gun functions mechanically and the slide is correctly serial numbered to the gun under the firing pin stop. All parts appear correct for the period of manufacture, and includes a single Risdon Machine and Tool marked seven round magazine. An excellent example of an early war Colt. (8A10551-59) (C&R) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p> |
| 57 | <p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #548241, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light frosting and strong rifling throughout. This late Great War gun has been professionally refurbished. The lightly polished metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied blue finish with a few light handling marks. The double diamond checkered replacement Remington UMC grips rate very good to excellent showing a few light compressed diamond points and light denting. All the parts are correct for the period of manufacture, and it functions mechanically. The factory marking and "[eagle] / S17" acceptance mark remain crisp. This pistol includes a single two-tone seven-round factory magazine. A wonderfully restored U.S. Model 1911. (8A10594-6) (C&R) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p> |
| 58 | <p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #246615, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with an excellent bore showing one tiny area with faint frosting. This early war pistol has seen honest use over the years and remains in very good condition. It retains about 50-55% original blue which is dispersed in the protected areas, the remaining finish has worn to a brown-gray mix with the front strap gunmetal gray. There is a field of faint pinprick pitting on the left side of the slide along with a few oxidation stains, and handling marks. The double diamond checkered walnut Colt grips rate very good to excellent with light diamond point compression, and a ding on the bottom of the right panel. All the parts are correct for the period of manufacture apart from the replacement WWII vintage arched mainspring housing. All the markings remain crisp including Lt. Colonel John M. Gilbert's inspection mark. The pistol includes a U.S. Model 1911 cavalry swivel holster dated 1912, the maker mark below it is not distinguishable. The holster shows moderate to sometimes heavy wear, the stitching is mostly intact with some separation starting on the belt and swivel hangers. The initials "AE" are lightly carved into the flap of the holster. Also included is a General Shaver seven-round magazine showing light to moderate wear. A fine example of the U.S. Model 1911. (8A10600-8) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 59 | <p>U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #1353491, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light frosting in edges of some of the grooves; A small number of Remington Rand pistols made in 1943 utilized Colt barrels. The metal surfaces retain about 95% reapplied arsenal grade Parkerized finish, there are assembly marks around the slide stop, overall light high edge wear, a few areas of old pitting under the finish, and handling marks. The grips are contemporary Pachmayr American Legend combination wood and rubber stocks. They feature a smooth rosewood panel with a checkered wrap-around finger groove panel that is inset into each panel with Pachmayr medallions. The small internal screw that mates with the medallion and thus locks the rubber panel in place is missing on the right side grip panel. The pistol functions mechanically, and all parts appear appropriate for the period of manufacture. Colonel Frank J. Atwood's inspection mark remains crisp as do all other markings. This pistol includes a single post war seven-round government issued magazine that bears assembly and manufacture numbers. This is a solid example of a refurbished pistol only in need of replacement grips. (8A10616-6) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 60 | <p>Winchester Model 94 Saddlery Carbine serial #953614, 32-40 Win, 20" nickel steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 97% original blue showing some drifting on the magazine tube and scattered light handling marks from the years, both bands still retaining some good blue with wear on their high spots. The receiver retains perhaps 92% original blue with wear on the high edges and carry points with strong blue on both lever and hammer. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very good plus to near fine with light dings and handling marks and some flaking varnish in the grasping areas. What is likely the original brass bead front is present as-is the carbine rear, the saddlery is missing from the stud. The rifle seems to function well mechanically and has the Model 94 Winchester lightning bolt trademark on the right side of the rear sight, and is a very fine example overall in a very desirable chambering. (3B10483-71) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 61 | <p>Immaculate Browning Superposed Midas Grade Smallbore Over Under Shotgun Description Update 05-20-2022: Beginning of a tiny crack at rear of lower tang serial #45082V7, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels, both choked skeet, showing bright excellent, likely unfired, bores. The barrels on this lovely Midas grade retain 98-99% original blue with only the very slightest wear from forend rub present. The engraving remains bold on the barrel breeches bolsters and forend metal, with the ejector pin retaining all its original gold plate, the rib is very neatly hand-matted. The frame is similar retaining 99% plus original blue with bold open flowing foliate scroll and precisely executed gold wire inlay and chiseled gold game scene vignettes, the trigger retaining all of its gold plate, showing the tiniest bit of operational wear on the left side at its root. The engraving is signed by Browning master engraver Andre' Dierckx and is, as-expected, wonderfully executed. The buttstock shows some stunning feathercrotch grain with perfectly executed high-grade checkering and rates as-new. The field style forend is identical, both wonderfully high-gloss finished. The gun rides in its original box end-labeled and serial numbered to the gun; the owners manual is within. Silver Nitrate testing confirms no evidence of salt wood contamination on the buttstock, but the forend solution turns a bit murky white over time, likely indicating slight salt wood contamination; outwardly there is absolutely no evidence of oxidation however. The standing breech has original factory hardened oil present, the gold firing pins showing absolutely no wear and there is hardened oil on the barrels breech faces and extractors, the gun appearing very much unfired. An absolutely superb investment-grade small bore Midas Grade Superposed from-which it would be difficult to upgrade. (3E10621-1) (C&R) (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000</p> |
| 62 | <p>Interesting Winchester Model 1892 Musket with Thai/Siamese Markings serial #78159, 44 WCF, 30" barrel with an about good bore which shows evident rifling but with pitting its full length. The metal surfaces on this interesting musket are a soft brown and pewter gray patina with overall light oxidation and light pitting, a spot or two could be considered moderate. The wood is very dark with both buttstock and forend rating perhaps very good, with overall light dings and handling marks, it is however unmolested and uncleaned. Along the toeline we find Siamese numerals which seem to translate to "1904" and "900". There is a small chip at the upper left top tang but the arm seems to function well mechanically. The included factory letter shows shipment from Winchester in November 1897 as a 44 caliber Musket. An intriguing and well-traveled 1892 Musket. (3B10483-99) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 63 | <p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #30871, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows perhaps the very lightest, very sparsely scattered pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces are an even soft plum patina with some generous trace blue on the receiver flats and in the protected areas. The high edges and contact points are a pewter gunmetal patina and there are spots of scattered oxidation and the expected handling marks that come from a field-used arm. The magazine tube, nose cap and belly of the receiver do exhibit some light pinprick pitting and a few of the screw slots show a bit of wear. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good with overall light scattered handling marks, the forend showing a bit more wear and handling marks. There is a white bead Lyman front sight in place and flattop sporting Winchester rear. The action seems to function well mechanically and with its nice bore, doubtless will make as good a shooter as it will an investment arm. (310221-6) (ANTIQUÉ) [David Rose Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p> |
| 64 | <p>Winchester Model 1892 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #53085, 32 WCF, 26" extra-length octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore which shows strong rifling but with scattered light pitting. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 95% dark gray-blue, fading original blue, the barrel drifting to plum under high bright light, the edges worn to pewter; the magazine tube shows a few tiny dings. The nose cap still has some bright respectable blue as does the loading gate and the bolt proper. The receiver is a soft oxidized plum with gunmetal gray beneath, the right side showing some light pinprick pitting. The lever and hammer have toned to a smoky case-hardened patina with some colors on the spine of the hammer and root of the lever. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very good with the expected light dings and handling marks overall that come from the years, the forend showing more wear. In addition to the extra length barrel, the arm is equipped with close coupled double set triggers which work well and the buttplate has been gunsmith-altered during the period of use, very neatly, to a vertically sliding trapdoor, and a compartment beneath hollowed out nearly the full length of the stock. The arm features a Beach style combination front sight (the small ivory bead has broken off), a spirit level in the rear sight seat and a Lyman tang sight at rear. The included 1969 dated factory letter confirms caliber, barrel length and set trigger, received in the warehouse December 1897. A desirable special order extra-length 1892 with some interesting features. (3B10483-100) (ANTIQUÉ) [Perry White Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p> |
| 65 | <p>Very Fine Silver Mounted Ottoman Tufek Rifle About .58 cal., 34" octagon barrel with a very good, lightly oxidized 7-groove bore. This is an interesting and ornate silver-mounted Ottoman Tufek rifle. The barrel is a mix of plum brown and twisted swirling Damascus with very nice gold damascening at both the muzzle and breech ends, each in an attractive geometric pattern, with some Arabic characters left and right nearer the breech and an impressed touchmark on the left diagonal flat. The patilla style Miquelet lock is rather ornate with light engraving, chiseling and file-cutting on the edges and springs, the bridle and portions of the hammer with applied silver overlays which are neatly engraved, with four coral inlays across the silver-mounted bridge; there is a sunken touchmark beneath the spring on the lockplate. The barrel proper is retained with five hammered and lightly engraved steel capucines, there are tenon escutcheons for dual barrel wedges which are no longer present. The Caucasian hardwood stock is clearly some type of maple showing fiddleback figure throughout the forend area and a lovely birds eye on the butt facets at rear. The stock itself rates fine with the expected overall dings and dents from the years and what is likely original varnish. There are extensive pierced engraved silver inlays, overlays and bands in the area of the butt into the rear of the breech, continuing up the forearm proper. The top of the stock just to the rear of the sighting piece has a triple faceted silver overlay with light scroll and geometric engraving capping the stock in this area. The inlays are of lovely quality and remain near fully intact, one or two small flourishes missing here and there years ago. The small decorative spinner atop the top jaw screw is no longer present and the small ball which would've been present on the bottom of the trigger has gone missing, the lock mechanism however functions properly mechanically with a very robust mainspring. There is an iron ramrod present which appears stuck fast in place and is certainly antique if not original to the gun. A lovely Ottoman musket, possibly from the Caucasus given the wood construction, ornately made and exuding quality workmanship throughout. (3F10566-5) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 66 | <p>Attractive Pair of Balkan Flintlock Holster Pistols .62 cal, 13 3/8" barrels with lightly oxidized bores. The metal surfaces are a mix of mild gray and pleasant gunmetal patina showing some scattered light handling marks and a bit of old minor oxidation staining. The lockplates are significantly convex with pronounced teats at the rears and are equipped with graceful cocks, bridled frizzens with grooved faces and waterproof pans and nicely chiseled frizzen springs. The lockplates are embellished with a small flourish and engraved with a repeating series of small peculiar characters. Iron fittings include long tang triggerguards with simple decorative finials, tailpipes and pierced sideplates that show a slightly rough surface. The remaining hardware is of brass consisting of elaborate 6" long muzzle bands with faux ramrods, heavy dual-strapped buttcaps and small decorative foliate inlays atop the wrists. These have toned to a pale ocher patina showing scattered light handling marks and are extensively embellished with attractive foliate scroll and beaded geometric motifs in-relief. The stocks appear to be walnut and remain in very fine condition having darkened rather nicely from the years showing a few scattered shallow chips along some of the edges and the expected scattered light dings. The fit of the hardware is generally quite nice, a little bit of shrinkage evident around the buttplates and lockplates, a small crack along the top edge of the lock inletting present along one pistol. The stocks are extensively embellished with attractive foliate carving throughout, along with what appears to be a rendition of panoplies of arms atop the wrists and behind the tailpipes, appearing very much to be a crossed cannon behind a shield-like object. The stock embellishments remain completely intact with nice definition and the locks are strong and seem to function well mechanically. Overall length is about 21 1/2". This is a fine and handsome pair of pistols for the antique arms collector. (13E10590-55) {ANTIQUE} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p> |
| 67 | <p>Dutch 1750 Pattern Flintlock Musket by Rousseau About .72 cal., 39 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. This is an honest and very fine Dutch musket of the early 1750s pattern, many hundreds of which were used on these shores during the American Revolutionary war. The iron surfaces on this example are a soft plum patina with pewter undertones, primarily on the barrel, the lockplate being slightly darker; the plate itself is marked "J Rousseau/a Amsterdam". The arm features a long dual-strapped front band with integral front sight and two additional brass retaining bands with a very Bess-like sideplate, brass triggerguard and simple brass buttplate, all a dull mustard patina. There is an unengraved brass oval monogram plate atop the wrist and the tang of the buttplate is neatly engraved during the period "No. 30". The European walnut stock rates very fine with much original varnish and the expected dings and handling marks that come from the years showing a few light chips or cracks here and there, a chip to the right of the tang above the lock was reattached and there is an old repaired crack at the left side nose of stock. The lock seems to function properly, the swivels are intact, and what is likely the original iron ramrod is included. A couple of the triggerguard screws sit proud of the brass and may be antique replacements and there is a vacant screw hole in the lock just beneath the pan, yet the lock seems to function properly and the arm seems to be in original flint in every respect, the frizzen showing a resurfacing during the period of use. A very fine and honest example. (3A10566-15) {ANTIQUE} [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |
| 68 | <p>US Model 1816 Flintlock Musket by Harpers Ferry .69 cal., 42" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel and bands are a silvery pewter gunmetal patina with overall light oxidation staining and light pitting, the rear with appropriate VP and Eagle head firing proofs, the tang dated 1835. The arm appears to be in the original flint in every respect and the lockplate is a dull pewtery case-hardened patina with light pitting but deep markings with a crisp Eagle and Harpers Ferry 1835 at the rear of the lockplate. Both the buttplate and the triggerguard show a bit more pitting, the tang of the plate "US" marked. The American walnut stock rates very good with overall dings and handling marks, retaining what is likely original varnish, with good edges on the stock flats, a crack at the front and rear of the right, a small crack at the breech of the left flat. There are "AR/V" inspectors markings on the left stock flat and a couple minor incise-carved initials here and there with "RB" to the rear of the triggerguard tang. The swivels are present, a trumpet head ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A nice example which remains unconverted. (3A10564-2) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 69 | <p>Unmarked French Flintlock Double Barrel Fowler About 20 ga., 38" part octagon part round barrels with turned medials at the point of transition and moderately oxidized bores. A quality-made gun in its day, the barrels are now an overall soft brown, lightly oxidized patina with light punch-dot embellishment on the flats at their rears, with a bit of very light geometric engraving which appears to have had gold wash within, now lost to the years. The convex slightly banana-shaped locks have only a simple border around their periphery, continuing onto the hammers, with some remnants of original pale blue in the protected areas, stronger on the right lockplate. The locks feature fairly graceful swan neck cocks and have bridled frizzens, each frizzen being very neatly resurfaced during the period of use. There is a lightly chiseled iron tailpipe and a very wide bow triggerguard with a slightly ornate front extension chiseled and engraved in an urn-shape. The cupped buttplate is a similar soft brown with light swirls of scroll in the draped portions which surround the butt proper. The French walnut stock rates perhaps fine and is very dark with some light handling marks and dings from the years, a few light drying cracks in the figured wood. There is a sprig of nice foliate carving to the rear of the tang with similar embellishment at the rear of the ramrod tailpipe and ahead of the triggerguard extension. There are a number of chips around the left lockplate, one small chip at rear of right. The locks seem to function well mechanically, the right hammer slightly further forward than the left, the underside of the barrel maker marked "Journet"; there is no ramrod present. (3B10566-17) {ANTIQUE} [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 70 | <p>Unmarked American Swivel Breech Percussion Buck and Ball Gun .36 cal and 20 bore, 30 5/8" barrels with mostly bright very good bores showing some scattered light oxidation, the shotgun barrel with some light pitting and the rifle with strong rifling throughout. The barrels retain a healthy amount of original plum-brown finish overall which has an older added coat of dark brown lacquer applied over it that shows some areas of flaking and thinning along with some minor oxidation staining. The back action lockplate, fancy triggerguard and breech tang are a more mild gray patina and the crescent buttplate shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The triggerguard shows light foliate scroll embellishments and the commercial Golcher lockplate is embellished with a small game scene, the barrels are unmarked. The smooth walnut stock remains in fine condition perhaps showing a little antique added varnish along with some scattered light dings, handling marks and a few thin flakes forming against the buttplate. The rifle barrel nipple shows some damage, the barrel catch button on the left side action is a nicely made replacement and the barrels exhibit some play where they mate to the swivel hardware. Equipped with double set triggers and single acting lock that seems to function well mechanically. A set of simple hickory ramrods is included, the rifle barrel is sighted with a fine v-notch rear sight and German silver blade front and the shotgun barrel with a simple single post. A very respectable swivel breech combination gun. (13B10590-19) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 71 | <p>Fine Woodward & Co British Percussion Stalking Rifle serial #129, About .72 cal., 32 1/4" heavy octagon barrel with a bright about excellent 11-groove bore which shows a couple spots of some very light oxidation. The barrel is a two-tone light gray and plum brown patina showing overall very light pinprick pitting, less prominent nearer the breech. It features a simple silver bead front sight with three leaf rear, two folding, one standing, and the hooked breech shows some nice color case-hardening, a small engraved stag head, dual inlaid platinum bands and a platinum blow out plug. The top flat is neatly engraved "Woodward & Co. Patent Gun Makers Doncaster" and barrel is serial numbered "129" on its underside. The lockplate and hammer are a smooth silvery and blue-gray case-hardened patina with excellent quality sprays of open flowing scroll, a recumbent stag on the plate, and a very Indian-like mask applied in the cap deflection area. The lockplate features a rear-sliding safety and is marked "Woodward & Co." along its bottom edge. There are dual ramrod thimbles and a ribbed tailpipe with the triggerplate front extension showing a stag and light scroll, repeated on the bow of the guard with a checkered rearward grip flourish. The tang is very neatly engraved with a small antelope head, the long tang of the buttplate is similar and there is lovely scroll and geometric engraving surrounding a game scene vignette of two stags on the patchbox. The birdseye maple stock rates very fine to excellent, perhaps showing an old refreshed finish many years ago, with coarse checkering at both wrist and forestock area. There is a dainty flared left-sided shadowline cheekpiece and a horn forend tip with German silver wedge escutcheons. There are a few minor dings and handling marks here and there with two drying cracks at the butt, the left side about 2" in length. The arm is equipped with a single set trigger and the lock seems to function well mechanically and what appears to be the original horn-tip ramrod is present. A quality large bore single shot percussion rifle from this Birmingham maker, doubtless made for the African continent. (3C10566-6) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p> |
| 72 | <p>Interesting Paton Scottish Percussion Stalking Rifle About .65 cal., 31 3/4" damascus octagon barrel with a very fine 9-groove bore showing strong rifling with some areas of very light oxidation or perhaps a few light pinprick pits. This very interesting rifle appears as though it was likely fitted with a high-quality damascus barrel somewhere in the Mediterranean. The underside exhibits no proofs of any kind, British or otherwise, yet the case-hardened breech and bolster extension on right of barrel precisely fit the tang and lockplate of the arm. There is bold intertwining wootz-style damascus the full length with very Arabic gold damascening at both muzzle and breech area with an engraved floral gold blow out plug and dual gold bands. The barrel is lightly swamped at the muzzle and features a simple blade front sight with a three leaf rear, two folding and one standing, with a slight chiseled front extension. The lockplate and hammer show overall open flowing scroll with game bird at rear and dog on point ahead of hammer, maker marked "Paton". Lock and tang are a pleasing smoky gray case-hardened patina with a dolphin's head at the nose of the hammer. The balance of the iron furniture is a smooth plum patina with a pineapple front extension on the guard and lightly engraved bow and tang of butt. The square patchbox as well shows some light engraving, its catch however is lost to the years. The English walnut stock rates very good-fine with the expected light handling marks that come from a hunted arm. It has fine checkering at the wrist and an oval silver monogram plate atop the wrist which is un-engraved. The arm features a single set trigger and the lock seems to function properly and the barrel fits the inletting flawlessly; what is likely an original horn-tip ramrod is included. A handsome Scottish stalking rifle that may well have been maker-made with this interesting barrel or fitted by some very talented craftsman in the Mediterranean region. (3C10566-2) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 73 | <p>Fine James Purdey Single Barrel Percussion Stalking Rifle serial #1334, .52 cal., 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent 12-groove bore which shows a tiny bit of light oxidation or perhaps a very light pit here and there. The barrel has lovely contrasting brown damascus pattern its entire length with a few areas of sparsely scattered very light surface oxidation. The breech shows a smoky gray case-hardening with dual inlaid platinum bands and a platinum blow out plug, the top flat marked "L. Purdy No. 314 1/2 Oxford Street London". The lockplate shows some smoky color case-hardening with some sprays of open flowing scroll and light borderline engraving, which continues onto the hammer with the nose chiseled in a bird-like motif; the plate marked "Purdey". The tang shows the same nice quality scroll with a bit on the chiseled tailpipe with the pineapple front extension showing scallop engraving. The triggerguard has some nice original blue on its bow and a rearward curving grip swirl and there is some nice original blue on the buttplate tang. The pendulum shaped patchbox is a gray case-hardened patina with a very nice game scene of two hounds pursuing a wild boar. The English walnut stock rates very fine showing the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm. It features a flared left-sided shadowline cheekpiece, horn forend tip and interestingly a precisely fitted 3/8" spacer at the very rear of butt, inletting around the buttplate tang has been precisely filled to match the lengthening, now giving a 14 1/4" length of pull. There are two small chips missing at the edge of the barrel channel near the breech on the left but they are unobtrusive, the arm seems to function well mechanically however the sliding safety is sluggish, likely needing only a good cleaning. The arm is sighted with a diminutive bead front sight and three-leaf rear, two folding, one standing, with platinum index lines and of the original horn-tipped ramrod is included. The arm comes cased in its original Purdey case with makers label, caps, unmarked common top flask, No. 6 powder dipper, small Sykes patent powder and shot caddy which shows some strong remnants of color case-hardening, a cigar cutter with sterling handle and an antique pair of shears. The case itself appears to be mahogany and rates very fine with the expected light dings and handling marks from the years, the lid very slightly warped, the lock escutcheon missing and a small drying crack in that area. A wonderful single barrel percussion stalking rifle that no doubt could enjoy some more time the field, and should! (3D10566-8) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p> |
| 74 | <p>Scarce Lithuanian Contract High Power Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #3341, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a very good plus bore showing some fine oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% of a reapplied high polish commercial blue finish showing a little high edge and faint operational wear along the slide with some sparsely scattered tiny pinprick pits beneath the finish and the blue taking on a deep plum tone under bright light. The barrel has also been polished bright and the top surface of the tangent rear sight also nicely polished. All markings remain intact and quite strong including the Lithuanian "Pillars of Gediminas" property mark. The checkered walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few scattered minor handling marks and the insides not painted. The proper Lithuanian lanyard loop is intact, many of the small parts show proper Lithuanian inspection stamps and the serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes one original 13-round magazine with phosphate-finished body and blued base in very fine condition showing Lithuanian inspection stamp. Also included is a brown leather flap holster that appears to be Soviet production for the Tokarev pistol, with broken belt loops and moderate wear, and a Soviet-proofed brass cleaning rod. A respectable example of these desirable contract pistols. (13B10601-7) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description | Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 75 | <p>Ornate British-Irish flintlock Fowler by Francis Lord About .63 caliber, 44" part round Augustin Merley barrel showing a lightly oxidized bore. An ornate and very lovely fowler, with martial-themed appointments, this is a very attractive arm. There is a simple silver blade front sight with gold scroll damascening surrounding, and a fine rib which runs full-length to the breech. The flat widens nearer the breech and shows the same open flowing foliate gold damascening and foliate engraving for the rear 2 1/2", the gold having faded from the years. The arm features a hooked tang and is retained with four heart-shaped iron wedges and appears to have a platinum vent liner, the bottom marked "Avgvstin Merley" with impressed touch marks. The barrel is the original length and unmolested, the flats at the breech show some moderate bite marks from a vise, they do not detract from the lovely ornate embellishment. The stepped beveled edge lockplate is a pewter patina with a swan neck cock and light floral engraving with "F Lord" in riband beneath the pan. The bridled frizzen has an ornate curlicue tail, the tip recurring as well, and the frizzen spring is neatly chiseled and engraved in a foliate pattern. The English walnut stock rates very fine showing an old light cleaning many years ago, retaining minor dings and dents here and there. There are raised islands with drop points at the stock flats and nice open flowing scroll carving around the lightly engraved tang. The forend does show a couple of old spliced repairs, done many years ago, appearing from the period of use, with the same patinated finish and light dings and handling marks we find on the balance of the arm. There are two simple ramrod thimbles and a simple tailpipe with a slightly ornate brass triggerguard with chiseled foliate front extension and a light floral engraving on the ribbed bow, a sprig of engraving on the tang. The sideplate is neatly chiseled and pierced with a martial panoply, an eagle prominent at its center, perhaps a nod to the American market. The cupped brass buttplate has relief open scroll atop its tang and there is a very nice un-engraved ornate foliate escutcheon atop the wrist. The toe of the buttplate sits proud and the comb flutes are lovely, the wrist very round in cross-section. The arm is in original flint in every respect and the lock functions well mechanically. Francis Lord, Dublin gunmaker, was a contractor of martial arms to the British crown, as well as making some very fine sporting arms, he active until around 1774. Augustin Merley was active roughly 1769 until the early 1800s and was actually one of the very first to prove arms at St. Etienne in 1782, the Merley's being a prominent St. Etienne gun making family. An antique horn-tipped ramrod which is slightly shy is included. A very attractive long fowler which exudes quality throughout. (3D10566-51) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p> | 77 | <p>Austrian Contract High Power Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #E06532, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this post-war Austrian Gendarmerie pistol retain about 90% plus original blue that is taking on a slight plum hue under bright light with most of the loss due to the gripstraps thinning to gray patina, mild high edge wear and handling marks. All markings remain crisp and clear showing a tiny discreet CDI import mark at the heel and Austrian Gendarmerie marking on the frontstrap "LGKT / 1135" denoting use by the State of Tirol rural police. The checkered walnut grips with orange-painted interiors remain in very good to very good plus condition, the right panel with a bit more wear and handling marks along the back edge. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes two magazines, one matching the gun "LGKT / 1135" and the other marked "LGKK / 0647" along with the original dark green paper-covered box that shows an inspection tag matching the pistol. The box remains in fair-good condition showing some flaking, scuffs and small dents with a tear along one side of the end flaps. (13A10560-5) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 76 | <p>Fine American Heavy Flintlock Long Fowler with Harpers Ferry Lock About .82 cal, 48 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This impressive fowler has been neatly reconverted to flint utilizing antique lock parts. The barrel appears to be unmarked and retains a healthy amount of an antique plum-brown finish showing some scattered old oxidation staining and mild pitting. The Model 1795 lockplate is more of a medium gray patina showing an old cleaning with scattered light pitting and some old grind marks, the Federal Eagle in the center obscured slightly but mostly visible and the rear marked "HARPERS / FERRY / 1812". The edges of the lock inletting are not perfect but the lockplate generally fits quite well. Brass hardware consists of dual ramrod thimbles and a long tang triggerguard with acorn extension, the brass toned to an attractive ocher patina and a small flower is engraved along the bow of the guard. The fullstock is of simple but very robust construction and appears to be cherry showing an antique red-russet stain. The stock rates fine showing a fair amount of older repaired cracks and chips along the forend, mostly ahead of the rear thimble, with a thin sliver missing along the left edge. There are some cracks along the left stock flat and other scattered old dings that are unobtrusive, the stock maintaining a very attractive appearance overall. Owing to the spartan utilitarian nature of the arm there are no lock escutcheons, buttplate or tailpipe. There is a fine v-notch three-leaf rear sight fitted atop the breech and a small bead front sight, the rear sight is a little loose and the first leaf is bent forward. The forward barrel pin is missing, what is no doubt the original trumpet-shaped iron ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Overall length is about 63 1/2" and weight is a little under 15 pounds. This is a wonderful heavy fullstock fowler that would make an excellent addition to any early American arms collection and would look quite imposing over the mantel. (13C10608-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> | 78 | <p>Walther RZM-Marked PPK Semi-Auto Pistol serial #830829, 32 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 95% original bright blue with most of the loss due to high edge wear, some smaller areas of thinning and a few tiny speckles of minor oxidation staining. The extractor and correct 90-degree safety show faded fire blue and all markings remain intact and crisp with very nice "RZM" on the left side slide and commercial "(Crown) / N" proofs. The original checkered mottled brown synthetic grip remains in fair-good condition showing a small chip at the top rear right edge, moderate 1" crack down the backstrap and the typical warping along the top edges. The slide is appropriately scratch-numbered matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes two original magazines and a brown leather flap holster, the first magazine with brown mottled finger extension retains most of its original blue, the base rates excellent and the body shows Walther banner marking. The second magazine shows both Walther banner, model and caliber designation and the base is starting to separate from its steel insert. The brown leather flap holster is German production that shows a faded "(Eagle) / WaAD20" Waffenamts, much of the eagle has been lost to a moderate scuff, and the holster otherwise just shows some scattered mild staining and light flaking. The name "KEN" is scratched along the back and another faded name is written in pen along the inside. A nice and desirable RZM PPK rig for the German martial collector. (13B10616-28) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 76 | <p>Fine American Heavy Flintlock Long Fowler with Harpers Ferry Lock About .82 cal, 48 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This impressive fowler has been neatly reconverted to flint utilizing antique lock parts. The barrel appears to be unmarked and retains a healthy amount of an antique plum-brown finish showing some scattered old oxidation staining and mild pitting. The Model 1795 lockplate is more of a medium gray patina showing an old cleaning with scattered light pitting and some old grind marks, the Federal Eagle in the center obscured slightly but mostly visible and the rear marked "HARPERS / FERRY / 1812". The edges of the lock inletting are not perfect but the lockplate generally fits quite well. Brass hardware consists of dual ramrod thimbles and a long tang triggerguard with acorn extension, the brass toned to an attractive ocher patina and a small flower is engraved along the bow of the guard. The fullstock is of simple but very robust construction and appears to be cherry showing an antique red-russet stain. The stock rates fine showing a fair amount of older repaired cracks and chips along the forend, mostly ahead of the rear thimble, with a thin sliver missing along the left edge. There are some cracks along the left stock flat and other scattered old dings that are unobtrusive, the stock maintaining a very attractive appearance overall. Owing to the spartan utilitarian nature of the arm there are no lock escutcheons, buttplate or tailpipe. There is a fine v-notch three-leaf rear sight fitted atop the breech and a small bead front sight, the rear sight is a little loose and the first leaf is bent forward. The forward barrel pin is missing, what is no doubt the original trumpet-shaped iron ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Overall length is about 63 1/2" and weight is a little under 15 pounds. This is a wonderful heavy fullstock fowler that would make an excellent addition to any early American arms collection and would look quite imposing over the mantel. (13C10608-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> | 79 | <p>German P.08 Luger byf-Coded Pistol by Mauser serial #6982p, 9mm, 4" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light oxidation and frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this byf-coded and 41-dated pistol retain about 90% plus original blue with most of the loss due to scattered areas thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina and some sparse oxidation speckling along the barrel. The ejector has taken on the familiar deep plum tone and all markings remain intact and strong showing proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / 655" Waffenamts. The black checkered Bakelite grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered lightly chipped points and minor ingrained soiling. All of the serialized parts are matching except for the rear toggle pin numbered "08" and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original blue-bodied black Bakelite base magazine in very fine condition is included. A solid wartime Luger for the martial collector. (13B10570-66) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |
| 76 | <p>Fine American Heavy Flintlock Long Fowler with Harpers Ferry Lock About .82 cal, 48 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This impressive fowler has been neatly reconverted to flint utilizing antique lock parts. The barrel appears to be unmarked and retains a healthy amount of an antique plum-brown finish showing some scattered old oxidation staining and mild pitting. The Model 1795 lockplate is more of a medium gray patina showing an old cleaning with scattered light pitting and some old grind marks, the Federal Eagle in the center obscured slightly but mostly visible and the rear marked "HARPERS / FERRY / 1812". The edges of the lock inletting are not perfect but the lockplate generally fits quite well. Brass hardware consists of dual ramrod thimbles and a long tang triggerguard with acorn extension, the brass toned to an attractive ocher patina and a small flower is engraved along the bow of the guard. The fullstock is of simple but very robust construction and appears to be cherry showing an antique red-russet stain. The stock rates fine showing a fair amount of older repaired cracks and chips along the forend, mostly ahead of the rear thimble, with a thin sliver missing along the left edge. There are some cracks along the left stock flat and other scattered old dings that are unobtrusive, the stock maintaining a very attractive appearance overall. Owing to the spartan utilitarian nature of the arm there are no lock escutcheons, buttplate or tailpipe. There is a fine v-notch three-leaf rear sight fitted atop the breech and a small bead front sight, the rear sight is a little loose and the first leaf is bent forward. The forward barrel pin is missing, what is no doubt the original trumpet-shaped iron ramrod is present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Overall length is about 63 1/2" and weight is a little under 15 pounds. This is a wonderful heavy fullstock fowler that would make an excellent addition to any early American arms collection and would look quite imposing over the mantel. (13C10608-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> | 80 | <p>Exceptional Rare Browning Superposed Diana Grade Superlight Over Under Shotgun serial #6685V76, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with the very lightest rub wear from the forend only. The frame shows exquisite Diana-grade engraving and rates excellent to as-new with a vibrant French gray finish, the trigger with all of its original gold plate. As-expected of the quality of the engraving is superb and it is signed by Rene Coenen at the bottom of the left game scene vignette. The straight grip English walnut buttstock and superlight Schnabel-style forend rate excellent to as-new, showing perhaps a very sparsely scattered very light handling or rack mark here or there. The checkering remains immaculate and both pieces of wood show some very stunning grain figure. The gun comes with its original box end labeled and serial numbered to the gun, it shows a few tape repairs but is very good overall, the owners manual is included, the first couple pages however, along with the cover, are not present. An absolutely fabulous and rare Superlight Diana Grade small bore Superposed made in 1976 which appears very much as-new. (3E10621-2) (MODERN) (10,000/15,000) Est. 10,000 - 15,000</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 81 | Excellent Browning Superposed Grade 1 Superlight Over Under Shotgun serial #223PX02229, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and improved cylinder with bright excellent, likely unfired, bores. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue showing no appreciable wear of any kind, the breech faces seeming to have original factory hardened oil intact; the gold trigger with all of its factory plate. The straight grip walnut buttstock and Schnabel-style superlight forend are both as-new, the buttstock showing one tiny rack ding which one must really search for, the forend immaculate. The arm comes in its original box, end labeled and serial numbered to the gun, with owners manual, and very much appears unfired. Manufactured in Belgium in 1983, this gun is long after the salt wood episode. (3A10621-4) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000 |
| 82 | Remington Model 32TC Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #3234, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright very good bores with two raised dings about 2" from the top muzzle, a small ding about 5" from the bottom muzzle, some scattered light pitting, and stubborn wad residue. The metal surfaces retain about 97% likely factory reapplied blue finish with speckled oxidation staining scattered on the barrels, a spot of light oxidation on the top barrel near the muzzle, a few very light pits on the belly of the frame, and a touch of high edge wear; the barrel hood is a dull matte blue. The fleur-de-lis checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a neatly repaired chip at the bottom of the right stock flat, above the trigger, and a few minor handling marks. Both stock and forend show attractive grain figure and the stock features a flared ebony gripcap with maple spacer, shadow-line left side cheekpiece, and an about 1" ventilated Pachmayr recoil pad not fully fit to the stock leaving it proud at most points; stock has an about 14 1/4" length of pull. The factory markings remain easily legible with some letters slightly softened, both sides of the frame show hunting dogs pointing, and the barrel shows two date codes: one for January 1948 and a second for June 1958, likely the point at which the factory reapplied the blue finish. The shotgun locks up tight, the top lever just to the right of center, and features a single selective trigger, safety pinned in the "off" position, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a red bead front with small white bead mid rib. A fine Model 32TC for the Remington collector. (14B10453-14) (C&R) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |
| 83 | Perazzi MS80 Over Under Trap Shotgun serial #65407, 12 ga, 29 1/2" ventilated rib barrels choked full in the top barrel with screw choked bottom, and bright excellent bores with some stubborn wad residue. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, including beneath the safety, and some minor handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a short crack at the rear of the upper tang, softening of the checkering at the top of the wrist, and some minor handling marks; stock is fit with an adjustable buttplate and KICK-EEZ buttplate, giving an about 14 1/2" length of pull. The factory markings all remain crisp, a small floral motif decorates two spots on the frame and the top lever, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever to the right and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, inertial hammers, ejectors, and is sighted with a white bead front and small steel bead mid rib. Included is a lockable hardcase, four screw-chokes, and an adjustment tool. A fine Italian trap shotgun, as suited to the range as for showing off to your friends. (14B10453-78) {MODERN} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 84 | Cased Belgian Brass-Barreled Flintlock Muff Pistol .50 cal, 3 1/2" barrel with cannon-belled muzzle and a very fine to near excellent bore. The brass barrel and frame of this pistol showing remnants of an old bright lacquer, flaking and toning to a nice rich ocher patina with some other scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard, cock and frizzen are mostly a mild gray-brown patina and the arm is stamped with an antique Belgian proof on the left side breech and "800" on the right. The checkered walnut grip with carved floral motifs on the cheeks and lightly fluted backstrap remains in fine condition showing scattered light dings and some moderately chipped points. The pistol is equipped with a sliding safety and the lock seems to function well mechanically. The included antique mahogany case remains in nice condition showing two length-wise cracks along the lid and a small piece of wood inlaid into the lid where a brass escutcheon would have been, inked with the initials "EGS". The interior is lined in a rough khaki baize, the lining no doubt later-restored, and features one covered compartment and sections for the included key, small powder flask, some tow wadding and an iron single cavity round ball bullet mould numbered "125". The powder flask shows some scattered light dings and tarnishing while the mould has been cleaned and shows old pitting. An attractive little ensemble. (13A10590-31) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 85 | Interesting Pair of British Saw-Handle Percussion Duellers by Chance .70 cal., 9 1/2" octagon barrels with very good seven-groove rifled bores. A lovely set of percussion-converted target or dueling pistols, the barrels retain all of a very nice restruct star pattern damascus, beautifully re-browned with "London" inlaid in gold on each. The hooked breeches are a silvery gray case-hardened patina and the pistols are sighted with simple flat top u-notch rear and shotgun bead-style front sights. The tangs show lovely open foliate engraving and are a pewter gray patina, as-are the stepped lockplates, each equipped with rearward-sliding safeties. The plates and hammers show some open flowing scroll and "W & G/Chance" recessed gold touch marks are beneath where the pan would have sat on each of the locks. There are silver nose caps and wedge escutcheons with an un-engraved oval silver monogram plate on each left stock flat, another on the bottom of the flat butts. There are simple tailpipes with engraved pineapple finial front extensions of the guard, each of the guards with open engraving and a forward-curving finger spur. The English walnut stocks both rate very fine as neatly refinished some years ago, the edges remaining crisp, the spur of one being an extremely well done antique repair. The checkering remains crisp and there is a silver circumferential ring which is neatly engraved encircling the butt, it is missing from one of the arms. The pistols are equipped with single set triggers, the locks are crisp and mechanically functional and what are likely the original ramrods are present. It should be noted that a few flakes of gold are missing from the "London" inlay on one of the pistols, but overall they have a wonderful and very handsome look and really deserve to be nicely cased with each other and accessories. (3D10566-22) {ANTIQUE} [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000 |
| 86 | German P.38 ac41 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #2603, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing the faintest hint of mild softening and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this early first variation pistol retain about 95% of an excellent arsenal-quality rust blue finish with areas toning to a pleasant deep plum patina and most of the loss due to some flaking and toning to gray along the right side slide and a couple sparsely scattered handling marks. The rust blue appears correct in every respect at first glance with the "S" and "F" still retaining some of their paint, there are however some sparsely scattered spots of very fine pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The markings remain mostly intact and strong, the eagle firing proof on the right side slide very lightly struck and almost indiscernible. The grooved dark brown phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition showing just a few minor handling marks, their interiors are properly stamped with both "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts and the last three digits of the serial number. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching, all small parts also properly stamped with Walther Waffenamts and one original later "P.38v / U" magazine is included. The decocking function of the safety lever will require some attention as it does not drop the hammer but otherwise remains functional as a safety, blocking the trigger. The action otherwise seems to function normally. Still a very handsome and desirable P.38 pistol for the martial collector. (13B10145-15) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 87 | Pre-War Belgian Military High Power Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #21113, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable Belgian military pistol retain about 92% original blue showing high edge wear and areas toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light, a little sparse freckling and some handling marks also scattered about. The barrel and polished top surface of the tangent rear sight remain mostly bright and all markings are crisp and clear showing proper Belgian military inspector stamps on the left side. The checkered walnut grips with proper orange-painted interiors remain in near excellent condition showing some scattered light handling marks and just a few lightly chipped points. The serialized parts are matching, one original magazine with phosphate-finished body and blued floorplate is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice prewar High Power. (13B10560-4) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |
| 88 | Swiss Model 1906/24 Luger Pistol by Bern serial #20452, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome pistol retain about 98% Swiss arsenal refurbished rust blue showing some very mild high edge and operational wear with a few tiny pits evident along the frame. The small parts retain almost all of their lovely rich straw color, the grips screws with pale fire blue and the sear spring with bold fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong with no import marks and a "P50" privatization stamp on the left frame rail. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One bright-bodied wood base magazine numbered "82" showing some light flaking along the body is included. An excellent example of these exquisite Swiss pistols. (13B10615-4) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 89 | German P.08 Luger byf-Coded Pistol by Mauser serial #4182k, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf-coded and 42-dated pistol retain about 95-96% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered mild silvering along the high edges, faint thinning under bright light and light handling marks. The ejector has taken on the familiar deep plum patina and all markings remain crisp and clear showing proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition, the only apology being the infamous small chip at the edge of the left panel below the safety, along with a few scattered lightly chipped points. The grips are unmarked along their interiors but are obviously original and fit the frame well. The rear toggle pin is mismatched numbered "64" and the remaining serialized parts are matching including the grooved firing pin. The action seems to function well mechanically. One fox-coded blued magazine with black Bakelite base is included that remains in near excellent condition showing a small flake along the right side base. A fine wartime Mauser Luger for the martial collector. (13B10628-1) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |
| 90 | White & Bates British Percussion Double Shotgun 12 ga., 28 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores. This British double remains in excellent condition. The barrels show lovely contrasting damascus twist their full length, fading a bit to pewter in the areas just ahead of the percussion nipples, this area showing a bit of light pinprick pitting as well. The breeches still retain some smoky color case-hardening, each with a platinum blow out plug and a small walking bird engraved on the rib extension between. The lockplates retain perhaps 90% original color case-hardening, fading and muting somewhat, showing excellent quality sprays of open flowing scroll, geometric bordering and game bird vignettes, they are maker marked. The simple tailpipe is neatly engraved as is the front extension of the triggerplate, the triggerguard with some bright original blue and light open flowing scroll, also featured on the buttplate tang. The English walnut stock rates very fine to excellent showing much original varnish and the expected light handling marks that come from a field-used arm. Both forearm and wrist are neatly checkered and the shield-shaped monogram plate atop the wrist is engraved "TH Powers". The hammers are slightly out of time, the left sitting just a bit more forward, the right hammer spur appears to be an older repair as its checkering is more coarse than the left, it is missed at first glance. What is likely the original ramrod is present. It would appear as though White & Bates were active in Birmingham, indeed the gun is Birmingham proved on its underside, and the arm remains in a very fine, and no doubt usable, state of condition. (3B10566-1) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 91 | Very Fine James Purdey Combination Rifle-Shotgun with Crossover Stock serial #3670, 12 ga., 29 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores, the right with 10 groove rifling, the left smooth. The barrels retain very fine damascus pattern their full length, showing remnants of a bit of light pitting in the area above the lockplates. The breeches are a smoky case-hardened patina with platinum blow out plugs and single platinum lines with a bit of engraving on the extension between. They are marked "J Purdey 314 1/2 Oxford Street London". The lockplates feature forward-sliding safeties and have open flowing scroll which continues onto the hammers, each maker marked, the safeties with some pale fire blue. The tang shows wonderful quality tight scroll engraving which continues onto the ramrod tailpipe and the pendulum style front extension. The bow of the triggerguard shows some strong original blue, the rearward-curving grasping section having faded to plum with some nice checkering. The pendulum style patchbox is primarily a pewter patina and features geometric engraving with a coarsely checkered steel buttplate with widow's peak. The English walnut stock is very interesting and rates very fine with the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years. It is crossover style with some very nice grain and a checkered grip and forearm and a scooped cheek area. The rear of the butt shows some minor water and oxidation staining, a bit of blackened oxidation leaching in from the buttplate. Very close inspection of the left stock flat shows that there were some repaired cracks there many years ago, they are missed at first glance and were extremely professionally executed and are stable and sound. The locks are mechanically functional and the hammers in time, what is likely the original silver-tipped ramrod is present and the arm is maker equipped with a forward sling swivel and mushroom-style stud on toeline. The arm is sighted with a simple bead front sight and single standing v-notch rear with platinum index line. A very interesting and handsome Purdey combination gun that shoulders wonderfully and would doubtless be a great deal of fun afield, while increasing in value as the years pass. (3D10566-4) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000 |
| 92 | Interesting Little Parker GH Grade Smallbore Boxlock Double serial #108309, 20 ga., 28" damascus steel barrels choked about improved cylinder and a tight full with bright excellent bores, the right showing remnants of some very light oxidation near the muzzles, the left showing a tiny ding which cannot be readily felt on the exterior of the barrels. This lovely little G grade is on a 0 frame. The barrels show nice contrasting brown and gray diminutive star pattern their full length with a bit of wear at the muzzles and some fading in the carry point above the forend. The frame is now a pleasing silvery case-hardened patina, toning to plum on the flats with some vestiges of colors hiding in the protected areas, the engraving remaining crisp throughout. The checkered capped pistolgrip English walnut buttstock is sturdy and rates very good with crisp checkering with mulleted borders, both the pistolgrip cap and widow's peak dogs head buttplate remaining very fine to excellent. There are the expected light dings and handling marks from use here and there and the length of pull is 14" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". The splinter forend is similar showing a bit more wear and use as-is typical. Lockup is tight with the top lever drifting ever-so-slightly left of center and the gun seems to function well mechanically. There is no tube thickness noted below .026" in the right tube, the left tube is choked too tight for our instrument to fit the bore. The very interesting included factory letter shows the gun ordered by AC Sternburg of Hartford Connecticut, shipping to George A. Johnson, with instructions to "send bill down here to Helfrich" the gun shipping in this configuration in November 1902. Adolph C Sternburg of Hartford (actual spelling Sternberg) was born in Germany and emigrated to the United States, he was very active in Hartford, being a prominent fruit and tobacco man, dealer in agricultural implements and was chairman of the committee on roads and bridges, among other prominent government and social positions. George A Johnson it would appear was a resident of West Hartford, his business is not known, his son was very active in the insurance business so it is highly likely the father was as well. Both men were very well-to-do and it makes much sense that they would've known Cuno Helfrich, especially the German immigrant. The gun was returned to Parker in 1914 by R. LaMotte Russell of South Manchester for "restocking and cleaning out the barrels". R. LaMotte Russell, was the Treasurer of Manchester Savings Bank, Manchester CT and was instrumental in establishing the Manchester Country Club. An excellent upland candidate for the fall upland birding fields with an interesting Connecticut blueblood lineage. (3A10610-2) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 93 | <p>Handsome AH Fox A Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #203712, 20 ga., 28" barrels choked about cylinder and modified, both showing bright excellent bores. A handsome little A-grade, the frame retains some very nice colors and the arm features Utica barrels with 2 3/4" chambers. The barrels retain about 97% original blue, the loss due chiefly to even fading, showing a few very sparsely scattered spots of very light oxidation here and there one must search for, they are equipped with dual beads. The A-grade engraved frame retains perhaps 92% color case-hardening, darkening with the years and toning on the carry point of the frame, but more brilliant on the flats and top. Interestingly the gun was restocked in American walnut, with a round knob pistolgrip, by a craftsman who was learning rather well. The fit is very good with the dimensions a bit beefy to the hand, and the checkering somewhat coarse. The fit at the frame is very good, and could be tightened a bit by a fellow who knew his business, the balance of the arms architecture could be thinned out a bit and the stock professionally checkered in short order by someone who knew what they were doing. It certainly could be used as-is with a length of pull of 14 1/4" and drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". The splinter style forend rates very good plus and is original equipment with just a few light handling marks. The screw slots top and bottom have been dressed and the arm locks up tight on face with the top lever still right of center and it functions well mechanically. A solid upland candidate for fall birds. (3B10610-1) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 94 | <p>Parker PH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #213979, 16 ga. (2 9/16"), 26" Parker steel barrels choked modified and full with bright about excellent bores, showing some scant remnants of some very light oxidation staining or perhaps light pinprick pitting, it is very sparse. The barrels retain about 90-92% original blue, the loss is due to even fading to plum under bright light, also with the expected overall extremely light handling marks, with some speckles of oxidation or very light pinprick pits here and there one must really search for. The P-engraved No. 1 frame retains perhaps 20% original color case-hardening, primarily beneath the fences and around the triggerguard root, the belly a silvery case-hardened patina, with some sparsely scattered oxidation staining. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good, now devoid of varnish, showing a few light dings and handling marks here and there with good checkering and the stock cheeks a bit softened. The length of pull to the checkered hard rubber dogs head buttplate is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8"; there is a tiny chip missing at the toe of the buttplate, the wood is unaffected. The splinter style forend is a similar, the checkering showing a bit more wear. The barrels lock up tightly on face with the top lever just right of center and the gun seems to function well mechanically, the forend having a tiny bit of play. A handsome PH grade that likely could do excellent service upland over a pair of good dogs. (3A10499-4) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |
| 95 | <p>Mauser Oberndorf C96 Bolo Semi-Auto Pistol serial #665548, 30 Mauser, 4" barrel with an about good bore showing light pitting and darkness throughout the grooves with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this post-war commercial pistol are a relatively even mix of original fading blue and plum-brown patina showing scattered old oxidation and pinprick pitting. The bolt remains mostly bright while the small parts retain some generous fire blue and the hammer shows remnants of silvery gray case-hardening. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper small Mauser banner on the left side frame, commercial proof marks and no evident import markings. The 22-groove walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the frame and remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing some light dings and worn finish. The rear sight notch has been deepened very slightly during the period of use, the lanyard ring is intact and all of the serialized parts are matching. The action also seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes an original brown leather flap holster and one stripper clip. The holster remains in very good plus condition showing some mild creasing and cracking overall. The stitching is strong with dual belt loops at the rear and front pouch for a single loaded clip. The inside flap shows a boxed "PS" ink stamp. A solid example of these desirable pistols. (13B10570-56) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 96 | <p>Samuel & Charles Smith British Percussion Double Shotgun serial #6149, 12 ga., 28 3/4" barrels with bright about excellent bores showing just a bit of light surface oxidation nearer the muzzles. An interesting shotgun, originally equipped with Smith's patent nipples, they have been replaced with conventional nipples, however the arm remains very interesting overall. The barrels retain a nice damascus star pattern their full length, fading a bit in the carry area above the forearm. The breeches show some smoky color case-hardening and have platinum blow out plugs with "Smith's Patent" engraved in panel on the extension between, and the rib marked "Saml & C Smith Princess Street Leicester Square London". The lockplates and hammers are a smoky gray case-hardened patina with some generous trace colors in the areas just beneath the hammers. They show excellent quality open flowing scroll which continues onto the hammers, each engraved in a feather or scale-like motif, the nose is equipped with the Smith's patent cap detonators for use with his patent nipples. The tang shows the finest quality scroll with light scroll on the chiseled tailpipe. The triggerplate front extension is similar with nice scroll on the square-backed triggerguard, a bit of scroll and the guns number on the tang of the buttplate. The English walnut stock rates very fine showing a bit of added varnish years ago, it is however otherwise unmolested and retains the light dings and handling marks one expects from a hunted arm. The wrist is coarsely checkered, there are drop points at the rears of the stock flats and the beginning of a light drying crack at the triggerplate. The hammers are in-time and the locks function well mechanically and the original ramrod is included. The arm comes cased in what is likely its original British oak case with Samuel & Charles Smith label, reattached after the relining. On the interior we find an unmarked leather shot flask with dog and bird scenes which rates very fine, an unmarked draped common top brass flask with adjustable charger, three-piece cleaning rod and the key to the case. The case itself rates very good with the overall expected dings and handling marks from the years, the lid handle/monogram plate on the lid neatly engraved "HJC". The Smith's patent nipples were about one third the height of a normal nipple and much larger in diameter with a larger orifice to direct more fire toward the powder charge. There is no doubt that they likely took a proprietary cap of Smith's design, once the supply of those caps was exhausted there is no doubt that the owner of the gun replaced the patent nipples with the common nipples which are installed currently. A very attractive gun showing a 14 3/8" length of pull, it certainly looks as though it should spend some time afield once more over a brace of good dogs. (3D10566-10) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p> |
| 97 | <p>Mauser Oberndorf C96 M30 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #909248, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this later-production pistol retain about 90-92% original blue with the gripstraps thinning to gray, overall light dings and handling marks and a few small areas of pinprick pitting along the sides of the frame. The bolt remains partially bright showing scattered gray freckling while the fire control group is a mild gray case-hardened patina and all markings remain intact and strong. The 12-groove walnut grips remain in very good plus condition having darkened from the years and showing some scattered dings and light handling marks. All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10570-60) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 98 | <p>Mauser Oberndorf C96 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #184228, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some scattered fine pitting and frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pre-war commercial pistol retain perhaps 85% original thinning blue toning to a mild gray-brown patina with high edge wear and scattered oxidation speckling. The bolt remains partially bright while the fire control group is a mild gray case-hardened patina and the remaining small parts retain much of their brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong and the 32-groove walnut grips are stamp-numbered matching the pistol and remain in very fine condition showing scattered light handling marks and the right panel with a bit more wear showing some small dings and dents. All original hardware is intact and the serialized parts are matching. The recoil spring is perhaps a little weak but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable commercial broomhandle pistol. (13B10570-59) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 99 | DWM Model 1900 American Eagle Luger Pistol serial #9553, 30 Luger, 4 3/4" barrel with a good bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and frosting throughout the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% original blue with the gripstraps thinning and toning to gray, moderate high edge and operational wear. The small parts retain generous rich straw color throughout with the expected muting to gray along the edges while the sear spring, toggle pins and front sight show nice fire blue. The grip screw heads show slot wear and all markings remain intact and crisp, the chamber with a particularly nice Federal Eagle and the front edge of the frame with period "GERMANY" import mark. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a few small areas of verdigris staining and other light handling marks. The serialized parts are matching and one of the flat springs of the dual coupled mainspring is broken but the action otherwise remains functional. One original unmarked bright-bodied wood base magazine is included, the rear of the base showing a crack. A nice example of a desirable American Eagle Luger. (13B10544-4) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 100 | Wilson Arms Co. MP40 Submachine Gun serial #MP054, 9mm, 10" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting and crisp rifling throughout. This is a nice desirable "tube gun" made by Wilson Arms of Georgia utilizing a host of original German production parts built around a new-made receiver, the maker-markings being completely discreet. The metal surfaces retain about 96% nice quality commercial blue finish with some loss due to streaks of silvering along the main body, a small area of loss toning to gray-brown along the left magazine well and some specks of minor oxidation nearer the muzzle. There is some scattered very light old pitting beneath the finish here and there but this is very unobtrusive, and the original German markings remain intact and mostly strong. The rear shows "MP40 / ayf 41" denoting original production by Erma, over cnd code, and the German number "4203f". The triggerguard is also numbered "4203f" and the arms of the stock "203". The dark mottled brown Bakelite side panels and grooved grips remain in very good plus condition showing scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected of surplus parts, the left side with two initials lightly scratched-in. The Bakelite barrel rest rates excellent. The arm includes an fxo 41-coded loading tool and two original German-made 32-round magazines coded "kur 43" retaining much of their arsenal quality refurbished blue finish showing some mild operational wear and a few specks of oxidation. A fine gun that looks the part and will no doubt be a wonderful shooter. (13C10606-2) (MODERN) [Fully Transferable on ATF Form 3 or 4] (CLASS III) (12,000/18,000) Est. 12,000 - 18,000 |
| 101 | Springfield Armory Inc. M1A Machine Gun serial #001090, 7.62 NATO, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a very nicely-done clone of the U.S. M14E2 light machine gun built on a very early Devine Texas produced M1A receiver. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original gray Parkerized and black anodized finishes with loss due to some minor high edge and operational silvering and a few scattered small spots of light oxidation staining with the Devine Texas address stamped on the underside of the barrel just ahead of the gas cylinder. The black fiberglass handguard rates excellent and the hardwood pistolgrip stock rates near excellent with a few areas of thinning cherry stain finish around the action and a few scattered light handling marks and a yellow "P" on the bottom of the pistolgrip. The stock features a sold rubber recoil pad beneath the hinged outer buttplate and there is a folding rubber covered vertical grip marked on the forend. A removeable alloy optics rail has been installed on the barrel similar to that found on the M1A Scout Squad or SOCOM 16, the original sights and swivels are intact, the selector knob rotates properly and the action appears to function well mechanically. This .machine gun includes numerous accessories including four 20-round steel magazines, two M14 combination tools, four-piece cleaning rod, chamber brush, oiler, sealed-in-package Springfield Armory gas cylinder wrench, flash hider wrench, as-new Springfield Armory "The Gadget" multitool, a brown fiberglass M1A ventilated handguard showing wear and fiberglass threads at rear, and a black fiberglass M1A pistolgrip stock showing some silvering on the edges of the buttplate, an added sling swivel stud on the toeline behind the swivel and the upper buttplate screw is missing. An excellent condition M14E2-style machine gun built on a very early Springfield Armory Inc. receiver will make a great addition to your class III army. (23D1020-1) (CLASS III) [Fully Transferable on BATFE Form 3 or 4] (15,000/20,000) Est. 15,000 - 20,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 102 | Plainfield Machine M2 Carbine (Machine Gun) serial #396A, 30 Carbine, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This select-fire carbine was produced by Plainfield Machine using their newly made receiver and a mix of other commercial and original GI parts. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% maker and original Parkerized and blue finishes with the receiver, triggerguard and front sight toning to plum under bright light along with some minor operational and high edge silvering, a few small spots of wear toning to gray on the barrel and a few light handling marks. The commercial walnut stock rates near excellent with an easily-missed hairline crack between the rear of the trigger group cutout and the stock screw escutcheon and perhaps a faint handling mark to two. The selector lever moves as it should, the sights are intact, one 30-round M2-marked magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these desirable Plainfield Machine M2 carbines. (See a selection of magazines in the Timed Auction). (23C10477-1) (CLASS III) [Fully Transferable on BATFE Form 3 or 4] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000 |
| 103 | Ruger AC556K Machine Gun serial #191-02900, 223 Rem, 13" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this compact machine gun retain about 90% original blue and black enamel finishes with overall light handling marks, scattered freckles of light oxidation and high edge and bearing surface wear toning to gray. The black composite handguard and checkered pistolgrip rate very good plus with a few small spots of wear around the ventilation holes of the handguard. The American walnut stock rates very good showing overall dings and handling marks from honest use, along with a small bruise at the left side near the action. The folding stock is numbered to the receiver and locks up securely in both positions, the flash hider, sling swivels and three-position selector are intact (semi-automatic, 3-round burst, automatic), one factory 20-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these desirable machine guns. (23B10606-1) (CLASS III) [Fully Transferable on BATFE Form 3 or 4] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000 |
| 104 | S.W.D. Inc. M-11 Submachine Gun serial #86-0006771, 9mm, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and blue finishes with a small spot of silvering on the top of the receiver from contact with the folding stock and some overall light handling marks. The black polymer grip rates excellent and the front of the plastic safety button is missing though the safety is fully functional. The receiver, grip and stock all bear the Cobray logo, the barrel is threaded and the front strap hanger is intact, the stock locks up well in both positions, one factory Zytel 32-round magazine, factory metal magazine loader and a factory manual are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A great example of these desirable submachine guns which should be a real attention getter at the range. (23B10116-1) (CLASS III) [Fully Transferable on BATFE Form 3 or 4] (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000 |
| 105 | As-New CMMG MK-9 Semi-Auto Short Barreled Rifle serial #SMG-3967, 9mm, 8 1/2" barrel with a pristine bore. This handy factory-produced SBR is in new-in-box condition and features a straight blow back operating system, 7 1/4" aluminum free-float Keymod handguard, six-position receiver extension, A2 flash hider and pistolgrip and includes the factory box and one Colt-marked 32-round stick magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. With its compact size this high-quality SBR will excel at home defense as well as being a great plinker. (23A10626-11) (CLASS III) [Fully Transferable on BATFE Form 3 or 4] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 106 | Excellent Century Arms Centurion UC-9 Semi-Auto Short Barrel Rifle serial #GMT01647, 9mm, 10 3/16" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable Uzi-clone retain about 98% original gray Parkerized finish with some light silvering on the wear points and a few scattered light handling marks. The black composite handguard and pistolgrip rate about excellent with a faint handling mark or two. The sights and sling attachment points are intact, the folding stock locks up securely in both positions and the action of this iconic firearm appears to function well mechanically. A single parkerized 32 round magazine is included, and one 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore also accompanies this gun. A great example of these classic military arms. (23B10444-1) (CLASS III) [Fully transferrable on BATFE Form 3 or 4] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 107 | <p>Serbu Super Shorty AOW serial #AB315614M, 12 ga., 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Built on a Remington 870 Express Magnum, the metal surfaces retain about 99% maker gray Parkerized and original blue finishes while the black polymer pistolgrip and triggerguard rate excellent. The knurled folding vertical grip locks up securely in both positions, the factory box is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. This is a great opportunity to skip the waitlist and own a "shorty" produced by respected Florida gunsmith Mark Serbu, and only a \$5 transfer fee! (23B10563-1) {CLASS III} [Fully Transferrable on BATFE Form 3 or 4] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 108 | <p>Early Colt AR-15 SP1 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP03345, 223 Rem, 20" non-chrome lined barrel with a 1:12" twist and a bright excellent bore. This is an excellent condition 1965-vintage SP1 rifle retaining about 99% original gray Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks while the Type 1 buttstock, pistolgrip and handguards rate about excellent. The rifle features a Type 2 hammer, dustcover and front sight base and all the other components are the earliest Type 1 style including the desirable chrome-plated bolt and "Edgewater" two-piece buffer. No magazine is included, but they remain readily available and the action of this excellent Colt SP1 appears to function well mechanically. (23B10588-19) {C&R} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p> |
| 109 | <p>Excellent Pre-Ban HK91 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #A042489, 308 Win, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this IB/1981 date-coded rifle retain about 98% plus original gray enamel finish with a few small spots of wear on the high edges of the receiver. The IB-coded wide handguards and buttstock and unmarked pistolgrip with thumb rest rate about very good plus with a few minor handling marks and signs of light use. The buttstock features an aftermarket E&L Manufacturing extension, a G3 bayonet lug has been installed on the sight tower and the original flash hider is intact. The bolt, bolt carrier and included 20-round steel magazine are all "IB" coded with the magazine showing some light oxidation staining on the left side and the action of this excellent condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. Please see the folding bipod, Zeiss 4x32 scope, and claw mount that will nicely complete this rifle in the timed auction. (23A10588-53) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 110 | <p>Rare and Like-New IMI Galil Model 392 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #AAL-2079151, 223 Rem, 16" barrel with a pristine bore. Only about 400 of these desirable carbines were imported during the 1980s and this example appears to have seen little or no use, as the internals remain coated in preservative (which also was removed from the bore for this description). The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized and black enamel finishes with a couple tiny spots of wear on the folding mechanism of the buttstock and a few scattered light storage marks. The black composite pistolgrip and carry handle rate excellent plus as do the grooved hardwood handguards. The carbine is equipped with a folding bipod famous for its integral bottle opener, ambidextrous safety levers, original muzzle device, flip-up night sights (which no longer glow), one 35-round steel magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A wonderful, like-new example of these rare and high-quality Israeli carbines imported by Action Arms that will make a perfect addition to your high-end military arms collection. (23B10588-38) {MODERN} (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p> |
| 111 | <p>Scarce and Excellent IMI Galil Model 332 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #AAL-2078816, 308 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This excellent condition rifle was imported for a short period of time prior to the assault weapons ban of 1989 and appears to have seen little or no use, as its parts remain coated in factory preservative. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original black enamel and Parkerized finishes with the left side of the receiver import-marked by Action Arms. The grooved hardwood handguards and black composite pistolgrip and folding carry handle rate as-new and the characteristic folding buttstock locks up securely in both positions. The rifle features a folding bipod with built-in bottle opener, ambidextrous safety levers, the original muzzle device, bayonet lug and military-style sights are intact though the flip-up night sights no longer glow and one original 25-round magazine dated to 1986 is included. The action appears to function well mechanically on this like-new example of these highly desirable rifles. (23B10588-32) {MODERN} (3500/4500) Est. 3,500 - 4,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 112 | <p>Excellent Polytech AKS-223 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #PW85-000475, 5.56 NATO, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent chrome-lined bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable carbine retain about 98-99% original blue with a few faint speckles of light oxidation on the base of the bayonet and buttplate and a few scattered light handling marks, while the cruciform bayonet retains all its original hard chrome plate, and the bolt and carrier are bright. The smooth Asian hardwood furniture rates very good plus with a thin 1 3/4" crack in the right side of the buttstock at the buttplate and a few scattered minor handling marks. The barrel trunnion bears the Factory 416 "triangle code", all the correct parts of the carbine are numbered to the trunnion except for the gas tube, and the receiver is import-marked by Keng's Firearms just ahead of the magazine well. The bayonet locks up tightly in both positions, a slant brake, cleaning kit, cleaning rod and one original 30-round steel magazine are included and the action of this collectable firearm, long since banned from importation, appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-124) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p> |
| 113 | <p>Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 9mm Semi-Auto Carbine serial #TA02988, 9mm, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable model R6450 carbine retain about 98% original gray Parkerized and black oxide finishes with a small area of added black enamel on the left and right sides of the end plate and spanner nut and few light handling marks. The composite handguard with heat shields, A2 pistolgrip and buttstock rate near excellent. The carbine is equipped with an added 5" flash hider which extends over the barrel, lending the arm the look of a XM177E2; a correct two-position receiver extension; intact bayonet lug and A1 type sights. While no magazine is included, they remain readily available and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10588-52) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 114 | <p>Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 A2 Sporter II Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SP327396, 223 Rem, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition carbine retain about 98% original gray Parkerized and anodized finishes with a couple small spots of added black enamel on the staking slots of the end plate and spanner nut, a few scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of high edge silvering. The black composite A2 pistolgrip, carbine buttstock and handguards with heatshields rate excellent. The carbine features an added 5 1/2" flash hider, which extends over the barrel giving it the appearance of an earlier Vietnam-era carbine; A1 sights; intact bayonet lug; forward assist; no case deflector and a correct two-position receiver extension. One Orlite black polymer 30-round magazine is included and the action of this desirable carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23B10588-2) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 115 | <p>Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 SP1 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SP92851, 223 Rem, 16" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original gray Parkerized and anodized finishes with a touch of light oxidation staining on the front sight base, a few light handling marks and a couple small spots of added gray enamel to protect the metal where the end plate was staked into the spanner nut. There are a couple spots of loss to the rubber coating of the front sling swivel, a touch of high edge wear to the nylon coating of the aluminum buttstock and the Type 3 composite pistolgrip and carbine handguards with heat shields rate excellent. This scarcer "Variant L" carbine features a "C MP B" marked barrel beneath the added 4 3/4" flash hider which extends over the top of the barrel, an intact bayonet lug and a two-position receiver extension. No magazine is included, though they remain readily available and the action of this 1978-vintage carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-26) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 116 | <p>Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 A2 Sporter II Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP320043, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined Government-profile barrel with a 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this R6500 model rifle retain about 98% original gray Parkerized and anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks and there are a few areas of light oxidation staining on the barrel along with a couple spots of darker discoloration from contact with the included bipod. The composite A2 handguards with heatshields, pistolgrip and buttstock rate excellent with the handguards exhibiting an attractive green marbled appearance under bright direct light. The rifle is equipped with an A2 flash hider, A1 sights, intact bayonet lug and sling swivels and stored within the trap buttplate is a military-style cleaning kit. Also included is an Adventure Line 30-round aluminum magazine, black cotton sling and a folding steel bipod which can clamp around the barrel. The action of this excellent condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-42) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 117 | IMI Uzi Model A Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SA01074, 9mm, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Action Arms-imported carbine retain about 98% original Parkerized and black enamel finishes with some spots of light oxidation on the added ventilated barrel shroud and some scattered small spots of high edge wear. The black composite forend and pistolgrip rate about excellent with perhaps a light handling mark or two and the extendable buttstock locks up securely in both positions. The barrel is serialized to the receiver, the original sights and sling points are intact, one IMI military-issue 25-round round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (See the magazines and carrier in the Timed Auction) (23A10588-14) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 118 | IMI Uzi Model A Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SA 01330, 9mm, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition carbine imported by Action Arms retain about 98% original black enamel and Parkerized finishes with a few scattered small spots of high edge wear and some faint speckles of light oxidation on the added perforated barrel shroud while the black composite pistolgrip and forend rate about excellent and the extendable buttstock locks up securely while open and closed. The barrel is serialized to the receiver, the sling points and sights are intact, one factory 32-round magazine is included and the action of this excellent condition Uzi Model A appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-41) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 119 | Desirable IMI Uzi Mini Semi-Auto Carbine serial #MC02521, 9mm, 19 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original Parkerized and black enamel finishes with some spots of light oxidation on the buttplate of the folding buttstock, a few scattered spots of high edge silvering and some light handling marks on the barrel. The black composite pistolgrip and forend rate excellent, the barrel is serialized to the receiver which is import-marked by Action Arms, the original sights are intact and the stock locks up very securely in both positions. No magazine is included but they remain readily available and the action of this scarcer Uzi Mini carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-35) (MODERN) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |
| 120 | Browning Superposed Pigeon Grade Lightning Over Under Shotgun serial #56964V69, 20 ga., 28" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. This beautiful shotgun still has the factory grease on the faces of the breech and dried oil on the sides of the barrels and is likely unfired. The barrels retain 98-99% original blue the only wear being some tiny forend rub from assembly-disassembly. The French gray receiver is as-new without blemishes and a lovely deep relief oak leaf chiseling left and right of the top lever, it is strangely unsigned for such good quality work. The flat knob pistolgrip buttstock with factory Browning pad rates excellent to as-new with crisp checkering, the field style forend is identical with a couple very tiny rack dings or shop handling marks only. The trigger retains all of its original gold plate, the arm is factory fitted with dual white target beads and included is the original box end labeled and serial numbered to the gun. Testing with silver nitrate reveals no evidence of salt wood contamination on either buttstock or forend. A beautiful 1969-made Pigeon Grade Lightning Superposed. (3C10621-3) (C&R) (7000/9000) Est. 7,000 - 9,000 |
| 121 | Winchester Model 1873 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #301823B, 32 WCF, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97% original blue, the loss is due primarily to some even fading and sparsely scattered light handling marks, while the magazine and noscap have toned to a smooth plum. The receiver and sideplates are a mix of smooth plum tone and gunmetal gray with some generous trace blue in the protected areas, also with minor oxidation staining. The lever is a smoky gray case-hardened patina while the hammer does show remnants of some muted case colors. The smooth walnut buttstock rates perhaps very good with some flaking original varnish, worn in the grasping area around the tangs, and the expected overall light dings and handling marks. The forend rates about very good, now devoid of varnish with more handling marks. The front sight has been replaced with a modern Lyman ivory bead and there is a three leaf Winchester carbine-style express sight in place in the rear dovetail, the tang with a Lyman tang sight. The gun seems to function well mechanically and Winchester-style sling swivels were added during the period of use, the rear being very close to the lower tang. (310574-6) (ANTIQUE) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 122 | Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #479296, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a mostly very fine bore which shows strong rifling with scattered light pitting. A handsome rifle that shows use but was cared for, the barrel and magazine tube are a pleasing smooth plum with toning to pewter on the sharp edges of the barrel and along the outer edges of the magazine tube, the noscap similar. There are the expected light dings here and there and the magazine tube shows a bit of light pitting. The receiver is a smoky gray blue and plum patina with some generous trace blue in the protected areas. There are some spots of scattered light pinprick pitting but they are unobtrusive; the hammer and lever are similar, the hammer with some smoky case-hardening. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very good and are unmoled with overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years, the wood primarily proud overall, the forend showing perhaps a small bit of light added finish. The action functions crisply and the original German silver blade front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight are intact with the caliber marking on the cartridge lifter still very strong. Beneath the sliding buttplate trap we find an antique four piece Winchester steel cleaning rod which is a plum patina. An honest Third Model over all that looks like it would still perform well at the range and will continue to perform as an investment. (3A10221-4) (ANTIQUE) (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |
| 123 | Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #18567, 45-60 WCF, 28" octagon barrel with a good to perhaps near very good bore which shows strong rifling but with pitting its full length. The metal surfaces are an overall plum and pewter gray patina showing scattered oxidation staining and light pitting, primarily on the receiver, the barrel and magazine tube smoother. The smooth walnut buttstock rates good as cleaned many years ago, devoid of finish, retaining overall light dings and handling marks, with a small chip at right upper tang. The forend is similar showing perhaps a few more dings and a bit more wear. The metal is a bit proud of the wood now and the stock has a bit of vertical play, the forearm seems tight. There is a replacement front sight present with a copper blade, the standard ladder style rear sight is in place and a couple of screws are replacements, the magazine tube hanger dovetail somewhat loose and the hanger with some impact marks. "45-60" is still readable on the cartridge lifter, the lifter being a dull ocher patina. The gun seems to function mechanically although the hammer spring is a bit weak. A good "example" piece that won't break the bank. (3A10091-208) (ANTIQUE) [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |
| 124 | Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Lever Action Short Rifle serial #237860, 30 WCF, 22" lightweight tapered barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 90-92% original blue, the loss is due to even fading and toning to a light gray-blue patina. There are a few light scratches and handling marks here and there and some very minor oxidation, with the takedown boss now a pewter patina showing scattered light pitting. The receiver retains perhaps 85% original blue, drifting to pewter and plum on the carry point at belly and on the sharp edges, the left and right flats with the Winchester striations starting to show and some remnants of pale fire blue on the loading gate. The lever shows some nice fading case colors on the flats, the radius toned to pewter, the hammer retaining some nice case colors left and right. The smooth walnut buttstock with shotgun butt rates very fine as cleaned, now devoid of varnish but without any appreciable handling marks, the wood still being proud of the metal, and showing some lengthy drying cracks along the right side, shorter one on the left. The forend is similar, lightly cleaned and devoid of varnish with a small crack at its nose and a few light handling marks, but the wood is proud of the metal for the most part, it now being a bit loose. There is a Sheard style front bead in the raised ramp, a Lyman No. 6 two leaf rear in the rear sight seat and a Lyman No. 1 sight at the tang. The buttplate shows an old repair to its toe which was very well done, the barrel mounts solidly to the receiver and the action seems to work well mechanically with the hammer spring quite robust. A fairly rare little 94 short rifle with its combination of features. (310483-47) (C&R) [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 125 | <p>Sharps-Borchardt Model 1878 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #20459, 45-70, 24" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered fine pitting and old oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this scarce carbine have mostly toned to a deep gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered light dings, mild old oxidation staining and some generous original blue throughout the protected areas. There is some nice honest ghosting from the saddle ring along the left side of the action and the breechblock shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. All markings remain intact and strong with the familiar "Old Reliable" along the barrel and a small script "L" on the bottom frame ahead of the trigger. The smooth walnut forend remains in very good condition showing a thin crack at the tip and scattered light dings, while the buttstock is about good with about 4" thin cracks at the tangs, smaller slightly flexing cracks along the wrist and scattered old abrasions. The original checkered steel buttplate is intact and the left side butt shows a faded but visible circled "LB" cartouche (some sources interpret this as a stylized JPL, for the famous J. P. Lower of Denver). All proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This carbine has seen honest use and remains a solid example for the Sharps collector, as only an estimated 384 were made in this configuration. (13B10590-11) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 126 | <p>Excellent Sharps Borchardt Express Rifle by Argus Barker serial #A34, 45 2 7/8", 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a lovely custom-made rifle by the respected Argus Barker of the Monarch Tool Co., these wonderful rifles practically handmade to the highest standards. The barrel retains about 98% original blue showing some very mild sharp high edge wear and some subtle toning to a pleasant plum patina under bright light. There are a few tiny dings or mild scuffs along the right muzzle edge but they are unobtrusive and do not impinge upon anything, and the top flat is nicely matted. The action retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors with just some muting to a pleasant smooth gray along the lever, and the frame features handsome dark rosewood side panels. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in excellent condition retaining all of their nice oil finish showing just one small scuff on the forend behind the tip and perhaps a couple of tiny handling marks along the buttstock. The checkering remains mostly crisp and the wood shows some handsome grain figure throughout, the pistolgrip fitted with a nice contrasting rosewood cap and the butt with a checkered steel plate. The rifle is equipped with sling swivel studs, the rear sight dovetail is neatly blanked and there is an excellent Montana Vintage Arms fully adjustable Vernier-style tang sight with aperture disc and a silver bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle includes a 1989 American Rifleman article discussing these arms and the work of Mr. Barker. A beautiful modern-made sporting rifle that is a fine homage to the classic Model 1878 Sharps Borchardt. (13C10604-1) {MODERN} (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000</p> |
| 127 | <p>Sharps Cartridge-Converted Sporting Rifle serial #C.22031, 40 cal, 32" octagon barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and some pinprick pitting throughout, the rifling with some scattered thin imperfections otherwise remaining mostly strong and the crown showing some rough tool marks as well. Built around a percussion carbine frame, this rifle appears to be composed of a mix of older and newer components, rough chamber length measurements indicate a 2 5/8" case length but straight rather than the bottlenecked 40-90 Sharps cartridge. The breechblock is equipped with spring-loaded firing pin seen on some military cartridge conversions. The barrel retains about 92% of an old deep rust blue finish showing light high edge wear and mild thinning, with most of the loss due to a series of thin vise marks along the flats ahead of the forend. The barrel shows "Old Reliable" marking with Bridgeport address, "CALIBRE 40" and no numbers beneath the forend. The action is a mix of gray-brown and silvery case-hardened patina retaining wisps of good colors in the protected areas and scattered handling marks. There is a plug in the left side of the frame where carbine sling bar hardware was once present and the frame markings remain mostly legible. A number of screws, the rear sight leaf, front sight, extractor and lever spring appear to be more modern replacements, the forend perhaps an older replacement. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good condition showing scattered old dings, handling marks and areas a little shy of the metal. The sides of the butt nearer the toe actually show some rather nice grain figure and the left side wrist is strangely scratched with the date "1848" and initials "FW". The forend remains in very fine condition. One rear sling swivel is present and the rifle is sighted with military style rear sight and a small German silver blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13B10590-18) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 128 | <p>Rare Winchester Model 64 Lever Action Rifle serial #1155067, 25-35 WCF, 24" mail-order proof barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel exhibits both Winchester and mail order proofs therefore, while a 25-35 WCF, there is no guarantee the rifle left the factory chambered in that caliber. Barrel and magazine tube show perhaps 90-92% fading original blue, toned to pewter at the muzzle with some minor scratches and handling marks about its surface. The receiver retains perhaps 70% original blue, the balance is silvery pewter patina. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates fine with much original varnish and light flaking and handling marks, chiefly on the sharp edges of pistolgrip and along the toeline. The smooth walnut forend is similar, perhaps closer to very good, with a prominent ding on its lower left edge and some flaking around a factory knot on its right side. There is a Sheards style bead in the ramp, no hood, the rear seat is blanked and there is a Lyman No. 56A receiver sight on the left side receiver. The gun seems to function properly mechanically and the super grade-style sling swivels are included. (3A10483-66) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500</p> |
| 129 | <p>Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Lever Action Carbine serial #464663, 32 Win. Spcl., 20" barrel with an about very good bore which shows sharp rifling but with light pitting its full length. The barrel and 3/4 magazine tube retain perhaps 92% original blue, appearing stronger under normal ambient light, with fading to pewter at the muzzle and drifting to plum. The receiver is primarily a pewter gray with plum toning and a few speckles of light oxidation freckling or a few scattered very light pinprick pits. There are remnants of fire blue on the loading gate and the lever and hammer have drifted to a smoky case-hardened patina. The smooth capped pistolgrip buttstock rates very good with some flaking added varnish with minor dings and handling marks, a few more moderate on the right. There is a tiny chip at the toe of the buttplate and a small hole along the toeline. The forend rates very good and is now devoid of varnish with a few light handling marks here and there. The front sight has been replaced with a Lyman bead (sans the bead) and a replacement Marbles carbine rear with a Lyman tang sight in place. A very nice three-quarter magazine, smooth pistolgrip Eastern carbine, a very scarce configuration. (3A10483-134) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 130 | <p>Scarce Browning Superposed Gold Classic Over Under Shotgun serial #P33GC010, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent, likely unfired, bores. This handsome limited-production shotgun is serial number 10 of only 500 ever planned and is as-new. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with nice French gray treatment at the barrel bolsters which show bold open foliate scroll. The French gray frame has bold open flowing foliate scroll with gold inlaid and chiseled dog and pheasants left, and a dog and quail right, with a bust of John Browning himself, a gold game bird in vignette on the belly of the frame. Ribands right and left read "Browning Gold Classic" and "010 of Five Hundred" and the trigger retains all of its original gold plate. The checkered American walnut buttstock and Schnabel style forend are as-new, the butt with a stunning feathercrotch figure, continuing onto the forend. Both feature flawlessly executed fine checkering with beaded bordering and scroll carving at the rear of each pattern and are finished in a lovely subdued satin. The gun is absolutely as-new unfired and comes in its original box with end label serial numbered to the gun, Superposed owners manual, special John Browning Gold Classic Series pamphlet and the game scene vignette outer sleeve. The classic series was made in 1986 only, with actual production records in the Gold Classic Series suggesting less than 350 manufactured. The following lot is the matching serial number to this arm, in the very limited-production Classic Series. (3B10621-7) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 131 | Scarce Browning Superposed Classic Series Over Under Shotgun serial #P33BC0010, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent, unfired bores. This a very limited production shotgun is serial # 10 of what is estimated to be under 2500 ever manufactured. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with bold open foliate scroll barrel bolsters finished French gray. The frame has bold open flowing foliate scroll with dog and pheasant left, and a dog and quail right, with a bust of John Browning himself, a small game bird in vignette on the belly of the frame, all of this finished in a handsome French gray, the trigger with all of its original gold plate. Ribbands right and left read "Browning Classic" and "One Of Five Thousand". The checkered American walnut buttstock and Schnabel style forend are as-new, the butt with a very nice feathercrotch figure, the forend with fiddleback. Both feature flawlessly executed checkering with beaded bordering and are gloss finished. The gun is absolutely as-new unfired and comes in its original box with end label serial numbered to the gun, Superposed owners manual, special John Browning Classic Series pamphlet and the game scene vignette outer sleeve. The classic series was made in 1986 only, with actual production records suggesting less than 2500 manufactured of the 5000 that were planned. The previous lot is the matching serial number to this arm, in the very limited-production Classic Series. (3B10621-6) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000 |
| 132 | Winchester Model 1892 Saddlery Carbine serial #876398, 25-20 WCF, 20" barrel with a very good mostly bright bore which shows some scattered light pitting. The barrel and magazine tube are a dark gray-blue faded original blue which tones to plum under bright direct light, showing a few light handling marks and a few spots of light oxidation, the band toned to a plum patina. The receiver is primarily a soft plum brown toning to gunmetal on the carry point at bottom, with a few speckles of oxidation in that area. The lever is similar with some vestiges of blue on the hammer, the saddlery is in place on its staple. The smooth gumwood buttstock and forend rate about very good with much original varnish and overall light dings and handling marks, a few more moderate on the butt, the forend with a bit of added finish and more handling marks. What is likely the original blade front sight is present as-is the original carbine rear and the action seems to function well mechanically. (3A10574-25) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 133 | Winchester Model 1894 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #423069, 38-55 Win, 26" round barrel with a very good bore which shows sharp rifling but light frosting within the grooves to its full length. This interesting rifle has two special order features, the shotgun butt and the three-quarter magazine. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 85% original blue, drifting to more of a plum tone under bright light, with sparsely scattered light handling marks here and there and some remnants of some light oxidation staining. The receiver is primarily a plum and a dark gray patina, with some scattered light oxidation speckling and perhaps a few very light pinprick pits. The lever retains some trace case colors at its root, the loading gate with some nice pale fire blue, the hammer with only trace colors. The smooth shotgun butt stock rates very good with overall light dings and handling marks and wear to the varnish in the grasping area around the tangs, the shotgun butt checkered with widow's peak. The forend shows a bit more wear, now devoid of varnish and with a small crack at front right at nose. The original German silver blade front sight is intact as is the Rocky Mountain rear sight and the arm seems to function well mechanically; the link shows some minor impact marks to the rear of the lever but they don't seem to affect its function. (3A10483-132) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 134 | Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Takedown Lever Action Rifle serial #156497, 33 Winchester, 24" tapered lightweight barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows just a bit of scattered light frosting. The barrel and magazine tube are a dark gray-blue faded original blue patina with toning to pewter at the muzzle, with some light handling marks sparsely scattered. The nosecap and takedown boss are primarily a plum brown and gray, as-is the receiver. The bolt has some strong original blue, as does the hammer, the receiver shows remnants of some cold applied blue, with overall tiny pinprick pits on the flats. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good, now devoid of finish, perhaps showing an old light cleaning, the wood still proud of the metal, there are few handling marks; the original checkered hard rubber buttplate has a small chip at the toe. The forend rates about very good, also likely lightly cleaned many years ago, the wood is proud at the nose but the metal is proud at the takedown boss. There is an ivory bead Lyman hunting front installed and the receiver has a No. 21 climb Lyman receiver sight, the rear seat on the barrel is blanked. The barrel mounts solidly and the action seems to function properly mechanically. A very respectable 86 that could certainly be hunted if one wished to fabricate ammunition. (310511-3) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 135 | Ithaca Field Grade New Ithaca Double Magnum 10 Boxlock Ejectorgun serial #500923, 10 ga. (3 1/2"), 32" barrels choked full and fuller, with bright excellent bores. These big magnum tens were made for a very short period of time and this example has not only ejectors but a factory installed Miller single selective trigger. The barrels retain about 92-95% original blue, the loss is due to fading and toning, with some muzzle wear, sparse handling marks and perhaps some light oxidation staining. The rib features dual ivory beads and shows two drilled and tapped holes near the breeches at the factory marking. The frame is quite nice retaining about 97% original color case-hardening with fading on the edges of the fences and the contact points of the edges of the frame, the guard with very nice blue, it showing one small ding. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates excellent and shows lovely fiddleback grain figure and is equipped with a Hawkins recoil pad which appears to be factory in every respect. Interestingly between the triggerguard tang and the pistolgrip cap there is an inlaid piece of silver, decoratively cut but not engraved, one can only guess why, perhaps the pistolgrip chipped at some point in its life (?). The length of pull to the Hawkins pad is 13 1/2" (14 1/4" to the front trigger of a double trigger gun), with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". The beavertail forend rates very fine with crazing finish, ebony forend tip insert, and the finish at the forend iron melted from some kind of a solvent, it would be an easy cosmetic repair. The gun locks up tight on face with the top lever still right of center and functions properly mechanically. A wonderful big ten that will not only increase in value but certainly could be taken to the marsh or turkey blind. (3B10574-67) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |
| 136 | Very Fine German Silver-Inlaid Flintlock Coat Pistol by Bartholomeus .48 cal, 6 1/4" barrel with a near excellent bore. This is an attractive pistol with wootz-like steel barrel and handsome extensive silver inlays throughout. The barrel has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some remnants of old oxidation staining and retaining a bold wootz pattern throughout, and is adorned with silver geometric inlays and silver-lined touchhole. The lock-plate is neatly engraved "I.H. BARTHOLOMEUS / A / ZELLA" and is equipped with a faceted pan, unbridled frizzen and fancy chiseled frizzen spring. The rear of the lockplate features a nice silver game scene with a recumbent doe and there are some additional foliate inlays in the center of the plate and front surface of the frizzen. The cock is a deep gray patina and shows some old repairs or is perhaps an older replacement. The buttcap is silver with Green Man motif in relief and the remaining hardware is iron, festooned with more foliate and game scene silver inlays. The ebony stock remains in very good plus condition showing a thin 5/8" chip along the top edge of the lockplate border, a number of thin repaired cracks through the grip and a couple small filler repairs around the buttcap and triggerguard tang. The buttcap is a little proud along its top edge and the stock features nice dropper points and light foliate border carving that remain well-defined. What is likely the original ebony ramrod with horn tip is present, the pistol is equipped with a silver front sight blade and the lock seems to function well mechanically. According to Stockel the Bartholomeus family was evidently quite active in Zella, Saxony, though their work seems to be quite scarce. I.H. is listed as working circa 1730 and he was obviously a quality maker as-demonstrated by this handsome pistol. A wonderful ornate Germanic flintlock pistol with early features that would make an excellent addition to any advanced antique arms collection. (13E10566-23) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 137 | Parker VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #161949, 16 ga., 28" barrels choked a tight modified and full, with bright about excellent bores showing an old raised dent about 6" from the muzzles. The barrels retain about 98% later excellent quality rust blue, with remnants of pitting here and there, very sparsely scattered about, but only a small handful of areas; the barrels are equipped with dual ivory beads. The No. 1 frame retains about 97% later excellent quality cyanide-style color case-hardening, the carry point at the belly toning to a silvery case-hardened patina; there are some remnants of very light pinprick pitting beneath the finish in areas. The triggerguard bow as well shows nice restored blue with remnants of light pitting. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very fine to excellent as very lightly refinished, with remnants of some minor dings here or there. There is a bit of oil soaking at the frame and the beginning of a very small crack at the upper tang, the shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved. The length of pull to the Parker dogs head buttplate is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4"; the splinter forend is similar. Lockup is overall very good showing a very fine sliver of light present at the breeches and there is a tiny discernible amount of lateral play, the top lever slightly left of center. The gun seems to function well mechanically. (3A10576-6) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 138 | Smith & Wesson 44 Double Action Revolver serial #33392, 44 S&W Russian, 5" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a small area of pitting nearer the muzzle, a few specks of minor oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90-92% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to scattered patches of light flaking that show mild pinprick pitting and oxidation most evident along some of the high edges and underside of the barrel. Some of the areas are blending in rather well with the surrounding nickel and the triggerguard and latch retain a similar amount of bright blue showing some flaking and old oxidation. The hammer and trigger retain most of their vibrant case-hardened colors and all markings remain crisp. The revolver is equipped with the standard 1 7/16" cylinder and all markings remain crisp. The smooth antique mother-of-pearl grips remain in very fine condition to near excellent showing one small crack along the front edge of the right panel and a few more mild handling marks. The grips are unmarked but their fit is excellent. The remaining serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well in both single and double action with solid timing and lock-up. A handsome example for the Smith & Wesson collector. (13B10585-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 139 | Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Target Revolver serial #1297, 38-44 S&W, 6 1/2" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and mild frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain perhaps 85% original nickel finish, showing areas of moderate flaking along the left side frame, and sides of the barrel toning to a mild gray patina and blending in rather nicely with the surrounding nickel. There are some sparsely scattered pinprick pits and gray-brown speckles that are relatively minor. The breech end of the barrel shows some very tiny tool or chatter marks around its circumference, perhaps done to address a burr or other imperfection but it is unobtrusive and does not impinge upon the bore proper. The latch retains strong original bright blue while the triggerguard and hammer retain generous strong case-hardened colors toning to a smooth silvery gray patina. The revolver is equipped with the standard 1 7/16" cylinder and the markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered black hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition toning to a deep brown patina showing a few old dings and mild smoothing. The scratched number on the right panel has been removed and the left panel shows a few faint scratched scribbles, their fit is otherwise very good. The remaining serialized parts are matching and the original target sights are intact. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A nice example of the low production target model. (13B10585-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 140 | Johnson Automatics Model 1941 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #9549, 30-06, 22" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 95% reapplied high polish commercial blue finish with most of the loss due to scattered small areas of oxidation, a bit more moderate around the magazine parts, stock screws and triggerguard, with heavy corrosion along the buttplate. The principal markings show mild softening overall but remains mostly intact and legible and strangely, there is a partially drilled small hole on the underside barrel about 2 1/4" back from the bayonet lug (it is not particularly deep and does not impinge upon the bore). The smooth walnut stocks remain in good condition as cleaned now mostly devoid of finish showing light handling marks and darkened areas against the metal from oxidation leaching which is heavier against the buttplate. Proper sights and swivels are intact, the hold-open is not functional and the loading gate and safety are very stiff and will probably benefit from a thorough cleaning. The action otherwise seems to function normally. A good entry-level example or possible further restoration candidate. (13A10588-24) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |
| 141 | Japanese Arisaka Type 2 Paratrooper Bolt Action Rifle by Nagoya serial #1647, 7.7 Arisaka, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain nearly 90% original thinning blue with scattered areas toning to gray-brown patina, some sparsely scattered mild oxidation speckling and light handling marks. The chrysanthemum has been ground off with just the extreme right edge of the petals still visible, most of the screws are no longer staked and the remaining markings remain intact and strong. The smooth Asian hardwood stocks remain in very good condition showing the typical and expected overall dings, bruises and a few shallow thin chips. The inspector stamp behind the pistolgrip is present and quite strong and an original cleaning rod is included. The dust cover is mismatched numbered "357" and all of the remaining numbered parts are appropriately matching by either the serial number or assembly number "486". The action seems to function well mechanically, the anti-aircraft rear sight wings are intact and the two halves lock together solidly. A nice example of these desirable Japanese paratrooper rifles. (13B10551-81) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500 |
| 142 | U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory with British Export Proofs serial #326601, 30-06, 24" Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original gray-green parkerized finish with a few spots of light wear on high edges and contact points and a spot of light oxidation on the side of the barrel, and the gas cylinder shows the typical finish loss common on early rifles retaining about 20% of the black finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few light dings, some light handling marks, and perhaps some lightly added finish. The boxed "S.A. / G.H.S." inspectors' cartouche and Ordnance Wheel remain clear and easily legible, marred only by a light ding between them, and a smaller, light ding on one cannon of the Ordnance Wheel, and the circled "P" proof inside the pistolgrip is partially faded. The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel is dated "8-4" with the serial number of the rifle consistent with 1941, British export proofs are stamped above the barrel date with light but visible British Crown proofs stamped on the bolt and on the receiver ring, and all marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture with drawing numbers correct for 1941. The rifle is sighted with the standard open sights and features early flush nut rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, and a single slot gas cylinder screw. Included is a multi-tool stored in the butt trap. Lend-lease M1 rifles only re-entered the country after arsenal refurbishment programs had ended, and as such are commonly in their original configuration, this being a fine example of such. (14B10570-4) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 143 | <p>U.S. M1A1 Paratrooper Carbine by Inland Division serial #7396181, 30 Carbine, 18" 5-45 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, thinning and toning to gray on the operating slide and triggerguard, and a few light handling marks; the bolt shows light to perhaps moderate operational wear. The pistolgrip low-wood walnut stock is in very good condition with a short crack at the corner of the top mounting point of the folding wire stock, on both left and right, a shallow chip at the forward bottom edge of the pistolgrip, a few light handling marks, and the interior of the stock has been relieved for approximately 7" on the right side. The recoil plate cover and parts of the lower hinge assembly, including the rear sling loop, are absent and the wire stock will not remain fixed, and the leather cheekpiece shows a tear traveling down along the forward rivets. The stock is marked with a clear boxed "O.G." rework mark on the left, "O.I." in the barrel channel, a softened Ordnance Wheel on the right side of the pistolgrip, and the bottom is correctly stamped "R.I. / 3"; the buttplate shows the correct cast-in drawing number. The handguard has been replaced by a commercial ventilated steel handguard, retaining 98% original blue with scattered light handling marks. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, all marked parts are of Inland manufacture, and the carbine features a milled adjustable rear sight, Type III barrel band with bayonet lug, button safety, and later round bolt. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a single "UR" marked 15-round magazine in very good condition, showing two spots of light oxidation. A correct paratrooper carbine that needs only a few stock parts. (14B10588-57) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 144 | <p>U.S. Model 1897 Slide Action Trench Shotgun by Winchester serial #694833, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked cylinder with a bright very good plus bore with a few light dings near the muzzle, appearing to be due to handguard mounting. The metal surfaces retain about 95% dark gray parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation, and some light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with a 2" crack on the left side of the butt above the toe, a spot of darker stain on the right side, and thinning of the finish at the toe. The left side of the receiver is properly hand-stamped "U S / (ordnance bomb)", the serial number is in the correct range for WWI, the barrel is choke marked "CYL", and the factory Winchester markings remain visible with the Winchester proofs softened. The ventilated steel handguard is the later WWII-era 4-row variety and is unmarked, the shotgun appears to function well mechanically and is sighted with a lone steel bead. A refurbished Winchester trench shotgun, known for its effectiveness in the close-quarters battles of WWI. (14B10588-34) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 145 | <p>Beretta BM62 Semi-Auto Rifle with Paratrooper Stock serial #001564, 308 Win, 19" Beretta barrel with solid flash hider and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original gray-green parkerized finish with a touch of operational wear, a few minor handling marks, and a touch of light oxidation staining on the gas cylinder and rear sight assembly. The rifle features a BM59 paratrooper side-folding stock, the walnut forend and handguard and polymer pistolgrip in excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and the parkerized steel buttstock is in very good plus condition with a few specks of oxidation staining; A 3/4" rubberized square is added to the right side of the stock to cushion the folding stock. The top of the receiver is crisply marked "P. BERETTA / MADE IN ITALY", the left side import marked by Berben Corp., the bolt is U.S. surplus by Springfield Armory, and the remaining small parts appear Beretta marked. The rifle retains the standard Garand-style open sights and features a sling swivel at the tip of the forend and above the pistolgrip on the left side. No magazine is included. An attractive BM62 configured to resemble the rifle used by Italy's mountain and parachute troops. (14B10588-11) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 146 | <p>U.S. Air Force M1 Garand Premium Grade National Match Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #5420069, 7.62 NATO, 24" 10-65 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered traces of light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges, a darker brown discoloration around the elevation knob, and a few light handling marks. The rear 4 1/2" of the barrel and the bolt head are polished bright, the receiver rails also appearing to have been lightly polished. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with two impact marks on the right side of the stock just above the bottom metal, some scattered light dings and handling marks, and a U.S. Air Force armorer applied high gloss finish. The front handguard is properly glued and screw-secured to the lower band, the action is glass bedded, and the stock appears unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings are clear, the barrel showing the addition of "7 62 MM" caliber marking, the bolt is HRA-made with the remaining parts appearing to be of Springfield Armory origin, and the operating rod, gas cylinder, front sight, and hooded rear sight show proper National Match markings. Included with the rifle is a CMP Certificate of Authenticity, serialized to the rifle, describing it as "M1 Garand NM USAF Prem Grd", a receipt for the rifle, and a CMP hardcase. A fine example of these rare U.S. Air Force National Match rifles. (14B10615-22) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p> |
| 147 | <p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #145660, 30 Carbine, 18" 12-42 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright very good plus bore with some fine pinprick pitting, a few specks of oxidation, and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, and a few light handling marks. The high-wood I-cut walnut stock and 2-rivet handguard are in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a tiny chip at the edge of the I-cut and some scattered very minor handling marks. The stock is clearly stamped with an Ordnance Bomb and "OI" in the sling cut, a partial circled "P" on the bottom of the pistolgrip, a largely crisp Ordnance Wheel is present on the right side of the butt, and the interior of the handguard is stamped "OI" and with a Ordnance Bomb. The receiver markings are clear, the barrel markings are crisp, and all marked parts are of Inland make. Carbine features a Type I barrel band, flat bolt, button safety, and a milled adjustable rear sight. Included is a single unmarked 10-round commercial magazine. An excellent early Inland carbine, retaining most of the early features. (14B10593-8) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 148 | <p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by International Harvester serial #4593699, 30-06, 24" 1-53 dated LMR barrel with a bright excellent bore with a touch of light oxidation near the gas port. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, some light oxidation staining on the bottom metal, and spots of previous light pitting beneath the finish; the steel buttplate shows an area of old oxidation at the heel. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a 1 3/4" near vertical scratch on the left side beneath the receiver, two spots devoid of finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks, and the buttplate is lightly proud in spots. Two faint circled "P" proofs are just visible on the inside of the pistolgrip, the left side of the butt is marked with a clear boxed "RIA / EB" with a faint second next to it, and the toe is stamped "45". The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel markings are softened but still legible, the small parts are Springfield Armory made, and the receiver leg is lightly marked "RRAD / 11-65". The rifle retains the standard open sights, features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and appears to function well mechanically. A fine arsenal refurbished "Postage Stamp" International Harvester M1 rifle. (14A10593-108) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 149 | <p>Springfield Armory Inc M1A National Match Semi-Auto Rifle serial #112754, 308 Win, 22" barrel with flash hider and a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of the barrel are in very good plus condition with some scattered light handling marks, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original parkerized finish with a touch of light operational wear and minor handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a few tiny chips present at the edge of the buttstock and magazine well and a few minor handling marks, and the action appears glass bedded. The receiver markings are crisp, and the bolt and hammer are TRW-marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, and is sighted with a Simmons 8-32x44mm scope with clear glass, a duplex reticle, a parallax adjustable from 10 yards to infinity, and finger-adjustable turrets, mounted on a Springfield Armory Inc side mount. Rifle appears to function well mechanically, and should perform well on the range. (14A10555-8) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 150 | <p>Texas Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword 28" straight spear point blade with full-length unstopped fullers. The gilded hilt features an open beak eaglehead pommel with plain backstrap, alternating cable knucklebow ending in a ball and pieced oval guard, turned down counter guard with Federal Eagle, double groove wedding band ferrule and a polished bone grip carved with geometric shapes and a five-pointed star on either side. The blade is finished in a fancy blue background with six gold etched panels separated by bright and blue etched panels. The gold panels show floral sprays, panoplies of arms and a Federal Eagle with ribband in beak reading "E. PLURIBUS UNUM". The hilt retains about 95% original gold wash, loss primarily along the backstrap and high edges. The grip has darkened with age showing light ingrained soil, wear and a large chip in the tip behind the knucklebow. The blade retains over 95% original blue and gold gilt finish with the remainder of the blade remaining bright overall with scattered fine staining and a few spots of fine oxidation at the tip. The counter guard remains quite loose and the buffer washer is no longer present. The brass scabbard is engraved with Federal Eagle, checkerboard pattern with floral sprays, the hanger bands and drag remain untouched. This is an extremely attractive Texas Artillery Officer's sword. (5C10250-21) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 151 | <p>Ornate Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 33 1/2" unmarked curved blade with three quarter length wide unstopped fullers. The etched blade features gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle with "E. PLURIBUS UNUM" riband, sitting female Native American with bow and quiver, floral and military motifs, separated by four white panels of floral décor, on a fancy gilded border with blue background. The etching remains clear retaining about 75% original gilt while the background retains about 60% original blue toning to plum brown with scattered patches of light oxidation. The remainder of the blade shows a bright silvery patina with scattered fine oxidation and pitting. The gilded brass hilt has a rather decorative bird's head pommel with geometric spiral ears with oakleaf, smooth large and small orbs and faceted stud backstrap, P-shaped knucklebow of oakleaves on a smooth capsule spine, faceted crossguard ending with a cypher shaped finial, dual curtain and ball bordered Federal Eagle langets, dual grooved wedding band ferrule and checkered and geometric line carved ivory grip. The brass retains nearly all its bright gilded finish with tiny gap where the buffer washer was once present. The ivory grip remains in about very good condition with a modest chip missing from a larger stabilized repair along with a couple smaller drying checks and chips along the edges. The embellished brass mounted leather scabbard remains in good condition. The decorative brass mounts showing a mixture of bright gilt and tarnished ocher patina with floral scroll on a highlighted background. The leather shows moderate crackling and flaking with a crack across the back of the scabbard between the center band and collar. A quite handsome ornate mounted artillery officer's sword. (5C10566-67) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 152 | <p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Sword 29" curved blade that is 1 5/16" wide at the hilt. This sword features a rather detailed eaglehead pommel, knucklebow with bow and arrow and floral décor on a stippled background, terminating with a downward quillon, dual langets with Federal Eagle below 15 stars and "E Pluribus Unum" in riband on the obverse side, foliate blossom on the reverse side and broad checkered walnut grip. The blade is finished with floral and military motifs on a squared blue background. The remainder of the blade is a silver patina with scattered light oxidation staining and perhaps some faint fine pitting, the etching retains about 70% original gilt and the background retains about 60% original blue toning to plum with some scattered light oxidation and fine pitting. The hilts brass surfaces retain much original gilt with light staining along the high edges. The grip remains in very good plus to about near excellent condition showing light flattening to some of the points and a small chip in the rear obverse corner in front of the pommel. The original brass mounted leather scabbard remains in good condition, the leather quite limp with moderate crackling and flaking and a crack in the center that is starting to separate along with the rear seam. The brass mounts show tiny dings and handling marks and show a mix of lightly tarnished ocher patina and patches of fading silver plate. A rather attractive officer's sword. (5B10250-9) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 153 | <p>Fine Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 30 1/2" unmarked curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. This is a beautiful saber, the blade etched with floral Native American countenance, Federal Eagle, panoply of arms, floral motifs, standing American Indian warrior and "Warranted" with four white panels etched with swords, liberty cap and floral motifs on a fancy blue background. The etching retains about 95% original gilt with some very light oxidation and loss along the edges, the etching remains crisp, and the back retains about 90% original bright blue toning to plum in areas. The remainder of the blade is a bright silvery patina with scattered light staining mainly on the obverse side along with the usual tiny nick along the edges. The gilded brass hilt has a classic bird's head pommel with ornate flying eagle, shield and scroll backstrap, P-shaped knucklebow of oakleaves on a smooth capsule spine, faceted crossguard ending with a plain disc-shaped finial, dual wreath pattern langets decorated with beads and rosettes, dual groove wedding band ferrule and a bone grip with carved geometric lines. The hilt retains nearly all its original bright gilt with only minor wear on the backstrap and finial, the bone grip remains in about very good condition with a large chip and flakes at the pommel and light drying cracks, the buffer washer remains intact. The gilded brass scabbard is equipped with plain bands and rings and a simple throat and drag. The body is engraved with a flying eagle, fancy foliate scroll and geometric motifs. The scabbard retains much original gilt with light wear along the upper edge and numerous light dents. A fabulous high condition artillery officer's saber and scabbard. (5C10250-52) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p> |
| 154 | <p>U.S. Model 1860 Staff & Field Officer's Dress Sword With Tiffany Retailer Markings 31 1/4" triangular shaped blade marked "TIFFANY / NEW YORK" at the rear of the reverse face flute. This is a lovely sword, the brass hilt has a floral pommel with Federal Eagle on one side and shield on the other, foliate knucklebow with "U.S." in center on the obverse side, static counter guard on the obverse side with Federal Eagle and flags on a stippled background, folding reverse counter guard with floral spray on a stippled background, foliate ferrule and a grooved walnut grip. The blade has been toned to a pleasing pewter patina with modest pitting and staining at the tip. The obverse flutes are etched with floral motifs and stands of flags with similar etching on the reverse side above the retailer mark. The hilt retains all its original gold wash, and the grip remains in excellent condition. The gilded brass scabbard remains bright with tiny dings and handling marks and features ornate dual hangers and tip chape. A fine condition ornate dress sword. (5D10250-62) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 155 | <p>New Hampshire Federal Era Short Saber 27" wide unstopped fullered blade with round tip 1 3/16" at the crossguard. Although unmarked, this sword is similar to those described on pages 423-425 in volume II of American Silver-Hilted, Revolutionary And Early Federal Swords by Hartzler as New Hampshire mushroom pommel swords. The brass stirrup hilt features a mushroom shaped pommel, grooved knucklebow with four panel crossguard that is smooth one side and serrated on the other and a reeded bone grip centered between matching ferrules. The brass has a pleasing dark ocher patina with spots of light staining, tiny impact marks and a small crack at one of the serrations on the obverse side. The grip remains in near excellent condition having darkened nicely with age, some of the grooves have been highlighted with some sort of red coloring. There are a couple hairline drying cracks, a thin 1" horizontal groove in the obverse side and a tiny pin size hole in the reverse side. There is no scabbard present. An attractive late 18th century mushroom pommel saber. (5C10250-40) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 156 | <p>Federal Era Bone Handled Short Saber 25 1/2" slightly curved flat blade that is 1 1/16" at the crossguard. This is a nice early turn-of-the-century saber with strong French influences of the Western Mississippi area. The blade is an overall smoky gray patina with sporadic spots of light oxidation and fine pitting. There is a tiny nick in the main edge and light engraved tendrils and geometric lines on both sides of the blade in front of the guard. The brass hilt features a grooved faceted dome shaped pommel, D-shaped guard with single branch pie-shaped counter guard with downward curved disc-shaped finial and a faceted bone grip with carved rings at either end. The brass surfaces have a nicely tarnished patina with a couple spots of darker staining and the grip remains in excellent condition having darkened to a rich butterscotch color with non-flexing drying and age checks and cracks. There is no scabbard present. A handsome early 19th century short saber. (5C10250-41) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 157 | <p>Fine European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 35 1/4" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade. The decorative work on the hilt of this sword is extremely appealing. The hilt is chiseled-in-relief with gold gilt background, the olive shaped pommel, knucklebow and quillon are hollow and show multiple piercings. The piercings also appear on the counter guard as well as the ricasso. The hilt shows ten different relief panels with beaded borders on pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counter guard which depict various military panoplies of bugles, cannon, shields, and polearms. All of the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with floral décor. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided wire wrap and silver washers bordered by thinner twisted wire. The larger braided wire has been nicely repaired in spots and remains fully intact. The exposed steel surfaces that are not finished in gold have a pleasing pewter patina with light surface oxidation along the edges of the pommel. The blade is etched with tendrils and has toned to a bright silver patina with scattered fine oxidation staining. There is no scabbard present. A fantastic and artistic European small sword. (5D10250-130) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 158 | <p>European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 30 3/4" tapered hollow ground triangular blade. This sword shows no maker mark and features a nicely chiseled steel hilt with gold overlay and gold gilt etched blade. The spherical pommel, knucklebow and ricasso each show panoplies with floral, crossed flags, cannon etc. The guard shows similar panoplies on either side of the blade on both front and rear sides. All of these panoplies have a gray-brown patina against a gilded background giving a wonderful appearance. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating wire wrap and silver washers bordered by thinner braided wire. The blade is etched with gilded birds, floral sprays and geometric designs. The hilt retains about 97-98% original gilt while the blade retains slightly less gilt at the breech perhaps 95%. The remainder of the blade has toned to a mottled bright silver patina with scattered light freckling with sporadic spots of light oxidation and more modest oxidation and pitting at the tip. The sword comes with its original shagreen scabbard with steel mounts showing the same wonderful treatment as the hilt, with relief decoration finished bright on a gilded background. The collar no longer seats properly on the crumbled throat, but it is all present. The rear of the collar is engraved with what appears to be "Alain / Fourbiseu / Puie St / a Pari". The sword no longer will enter the scabbard fully as it is too tight. A nice European small sword. (5D10250-131) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p> |
| 159 | <p>Dainty European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32 1/2" unmarked tapered single edge blade with light etching finished in gold. The spherical pommel, ricasso and both sides of the guard, both front and back, show eight relief panels of a Roman Legionnaire, while the knucklebow, quillon and pas d'ane rings are embellished with floral décor. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with quadruple alternating braided copper wrap with thin flat copper ribbon wrapping, the wrapping has loosened but remains intact. The blade shows simple etching of stands of arms and flags with scroll and floral work. The hilt retains about 95% original gilt with the un-gilded high edges a dark gray patina with faint brown undertones. The blade shows light traces of original gilt, the etching clear and clean. The remainder of the blade has toned to pale gray with scattered light freckling and oxidation staining. There is no scabbard present. A neat, interesting European small sword. (5C10250-135) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400</p> |
| 160 | <p>Highly Embellished European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 30 1/2" double edged hexagonal etched blade finished in blue and gold. The hilt is quite lovely with grip showing spiral cut grooves with relief floral work between the grooves, along with panoplies of crossed flags, polearms, and armor. The spherical shaped pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and kidney-shaped counter guards show similar panoplies and the pas d'ane rings show simple reeded edges. The relief work remains excellent, the background retaining perhaps 95% original gold, the loss mainly along the edges. The raised embellishments are a pleasing brown and gray patina which contrasts nicely with the background. The forte shows full etching with floral, sun, Roman head and geometric designs with "Pro / Deo Et / Patria" (For God and Country) in panel on both sides of the blade. The background has toned to dark gray with faint traces of gilt along the edges. The remainder of the blade has toned to silvery patina with scattered light freckling and spots of staining. There is no scabbard present. A very attractive and finely embellished European small sword. (5E10566-98) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 161 | <p>Interesting French Chiseled Hilt Small Sword 30 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade that is lightly etched. The hilt is chiseled-in-relief with gold gilt background. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counter guard both front and back. The panels depict military panoplies with sunburst. All of the relief work is against a finely stippled gold gilt background. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating silverplating large braided and smaller beaded wire. The blade is etched with foliate tendrils, military panoplies and geometric shapes. The left side of the blade is etched in front of the guard "De La Marque Des / Mourliles a Solengen" and the back flute "Bourdin / Gendres / & Suicesseur / Du Sieur / Giverne / md Gisseur / De la Maison / Du Roy / Pont du / Michele / a La Fete D'or / de Paris" (our best interpretation). The blade shows a gray patina, reattained after being lightly cleaned many years ago, with some light freckling and hints of brown at the guard. The hilt shows perhaps 95% original gold gilt with the raised steel surfaces showing a pleasing brown patina contrasting nicely with the gold background. There is no scabbard present. A very handsome, detailed French small sword. (5D10250-138) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p> |
| 162 | <p>Dainty French Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 27 3/4" double edged hexagonal shaped blade that is lightly etched. The spherical pommel, knucklebow, ricasso, pas d'ane rings and both sides of the counter guard both front and back are chiseled-in-relief on a gold gilt background. Each show panoplies with crossed flags, drums, quiver, cannon, pole arms etc. all with foliate scroll. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating fancy wire wrap and silver washers with concave outer edges with decorative gold dots. The wire has loosened over time and could be repositioned and tightened by the right individual. The blade is etched with sunburst, tendrils, woven geometric scroll and "De La / Manufa dure / Mamile / au Buisin / a Sohlmgén" (our best interpretation) on both sides of the blades in front of the guard. The blade is an overall bright silver with scattered freckles and light oxidation. There is no scabbard present. An attractive and detailed French small sword. (5D10566-84) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |
| 163 | <p>Fine and Ornate European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 31" double edged hexagonal blade with gilded etching. The decorative work on the hilt of this sword is remarkable. The hilt is chiseled in relief with gold gilt background, the olive-shaped pommel, knucklebow and quillon are hollow and show multiple piercings. The piercings also show on the counter guard as well as the ricasso. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counter guard depicting floral blossoms. All of the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with foliate motifs. The grip has Turk's head ferrules, silverplated braided wire and washers. The blade is etched with bird on foliate tendrils and paneled geometric scroll. The blade is an overall smoky gray patina with scattered pitting and light oxidation, the etching retaining about 65% original gilt. The hilt retains about 80% thinning gold gilt and the wire wrapping has loosened slightly remaining intact. There is no scabbard present. A marvelous, well embellished small sword. (5D10566-91) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p> |
| 164 | <p>Spanish Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword by Aiala 31" double edged hexagonal blade marked "**** TOMAS ** AIALA ****" along the top flat on both sides of the blade. The hilt is chiseled in relief with gold gilt background. The spherical pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and both sides of the counter guard have ten different poses of gentlemen both seated and standing. All of the components including the pas d'ane are embellished with floral motifs. The grips has Turk's head ferrules with alternating silverplated brass wire and washers. The hilt retains about 85% original gilt, the raised steel surfaces a dark patina almost black in color. The blade has lightly softened to bright silver with scattered freckling and fine oxidation. The grip and pommel have loosened with age and should be able to be tightened by a qualified sword smith. Tomas Aiala was an active Toledo swordsmith from 1625-1650, this is a nice example of his work. (5D10566-75) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description | Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 165 | Fine and Ornate French Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 29 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade, lightly etched. The decorative work on the hilt of this sword is amazing. The hilt is chiseled-in-relief with gold gilt background, the spherical pommel, knucklebow and quillon are hollow and show multiple piercings. The piercings also show on the counterguard as well as the ricasso. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on the pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counterguard of floral blossoms. All the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with foliate scroll. The grip has Turk's head ferrules and alternating silverplated braided and fancy wire. The blade is etched with simple foliate and geometric motifs on front and back, the back flute is also etched "Le Courn / Four Culsu / Du Roy / Rue St / Hoizoue / Pres Elle / Des / Poulies / Oui Grond / Monarque / de / Paris" (our best interpretation). The blade has toned to bright silver patina with scattered fine oxidation and freckling. The hilt retains about 95% original gilt with the raised steel surfaces showing a smooth dark gray patina. There is no scabbard present. A wonderful, ornate French small sword. (5D10566-81) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000 | 169 | European Silver Hilted Small Sword 31 1/4" tapered double edged hexagonal gilded etched blade. The blade shows no hallmark and features a highly decorated German silver hilt. The cast-in-relief spherical pommel, grip, ricasso and counterguard show numerous male, female and angelic figures, one a dark pinprick background, the knucklebow has a human figure center, the quillons have bird head finials and the pas d'ane remains smooth. The first half of the blade is etched in gilded starlights, floral motifs, crosses, geometric shapes and "Nunquam / Duellar" (our best interpretation). The blade has toned to bright silver with scattered fine staining and freckling. There is some light pitting at the tip, a couple tiny nicks along the main edges and perhaps 70% original gold gilt remaining. There is no scabbard present. A nicely decorated European small sword. (5D10250-126) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 |
| 166 | Fine Chiseled Steel Hilt European Small Sword 32" tapered hollow ground triangular blade. This sword shows no maker mark and features a finely chiseled steel hilt with gold gilt background and a blued and gold gilt etching. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricassos and counterguard on both sides of the blade, front and back with panoplies showing crossed flags, bugle, polearms, drum etc. All the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with floral décor. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided and thin wire wrap and silver washers with thin braided wire around the circumference of each washer. The blade is etched with floral sprays, geometric shapes and a sword wielding figure. The forte retains 95% original gold gilt and perhaps 80% original bright blue, loss due to patches of modest oxidation, primarily on the reverse side of the blade. The polished section of the blade has toned to silver with scattered freckling and oxidation with spots of more modest oxidation and pitting throughout. The sword comes in its original shagreen scabbard with steel throat, center band and tip which are all adorned in the same chiseled and gold gilt decoration. The scabbard remains in fair condition with overall staining, spots of flaking and a long split along the lower obverse edge. The collar is loose but in place and remnants of the buffer washer remain. A handsome and finely embellished European small sword. (5E10566-71) [Peter Tillou Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000 | 170 | European Silver Hilted Small Sword 32 1/2" tapered double edged hexagonal gilded etched blade. The blade shows no hallmark and features an ornate German silver hilt. All the components have a pleasing light tarnished patina and are decorated with geometric and rococo designs. The blade is etched on both sides with gilded floral panoplies, geometric scroll, bird flying under sun and "Mon / Soli Cedit" (our best interpretation). The etching retains 98% original gilt, the first 4" has a solid gilded finish. The remaining polished part of the blade has softened to bright silver with scattered fine oxidation and staining. There is no scabbard present. A nicely ornate European small sword. (5C10250-122) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 167 | Ornate Silver Hilted Small Sword 33" tapered triangular hollow ground blade with etching finished in blue and gold. This blade shows no hallmark and features a fully pierced hilt, the olive shaped pommel, grip, ricasso and counterguard are pierced in a faceted bordered star pattern, the center of the knucklebow and quillon have a slightly simpler cross motif. All of the components have fancy pyramidal and bead borders, the front of the counterguard is plain with loose foliate scroll along its periphery. The blade shows simple etching with panoplies, scroll and floral work. There are initials which appear to be "I.S.B." on the rear of blade near the guard. The blade shows generous traces of thinning original blue toning to gray, and the gold gilt remains about 95% intact. The polished section of the blade shows scattered light oxidation, freckling with tiny dings and nicks along the edges. There is no scabbard present. A very attractive and finely embellished European small sword. (5D10250-119) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 | 171 | Fine Silver Hilted European Small Sword 31 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade with blue and gold etch. There are no visible hallmarks, the silver hilt is heavily pierced with a wire wrapped grip. The spherical pommel and ricasso are pierced in a checkerboard pattern, the knucklebow, crossguard and pas d'ane have a lovely full foliate scroll décor. The counterguard is fully pierced in a similar pattern with a foliate scroll outer edge and leaf pattern around the blade. The grip has embellished bowl-shaped ferrules and alternating thin and broad silver wire and washers. The wrap is fully present but has become somewhat loose, this would likely be easily rectified by a competent swordsmith as all components appear present and merely need to be tightened, with a couple of washers needing to be repositioned. The blade has an 8" blued section with gold gilt etch consisting of floral sprays, stand of flags, lady with sword and shield and "MARS". The blade retains 75% bright original blue, and the gold is perhaps 90% remaining. The remainder of the blade is an overall smoky gray patina with moderate pitting and oxidation. The accompanying brown leather scabbard remains in about very good plus condition and is equipped with a lightly embellished German silver collar and tip. The leather is dried and shows light flaking and crackling. The mounts show light tarnish and dents, one of the rings is missing on the collar. The rear of the collar is engraved "SHAW / Liseac Bridge" (our best interpretation). A handsomely decorated silver hilted European small sword. (5C10250-124) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 |
| 168 | Fine Intricately Embellished European Steel Hilt Small Sword 29 1/4" double edged hexagonal shaped blade that is etched the entire length. This is a lovely, decorated sword, the spherical pommel, knucklebow, grip, ricasso, pas d'ane and kidney-shaped guard are chiseled-in-relief on a gold gilt background. Each show panoplies of crossed flags, shield, dragons, swords etc. all with decorative scroll and gold dots. The blade is unmarked and is fully etched on both sides showing kings with swords, flowers, stars, extensive geometric design, urns, and floral motifs. The blade is a dark gray patina with scattered fine staining, the oxidation slightly more prevalent at the tip, the etching clear and defined. The hilt retains 95-97% original gilt while the raised surfaces are a pleasing brown patina that contrasts nicely with the gold background. The hilt has loosened slightly with age. There is no scabbard present. An attractive highly embellished small sword. (5D10566-83) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000 | 172 | French Silver Hilted Small Sword 31 1/2" Colichemarde blade with light etching. This is an attractive sword, the hilt features a pierced spherical pommel with multiple geometric spirals also present on the ricasso. The intricate knucklebow features pyramidal studs surrounded by rope-like flutes, also present on the scant pas d'ane. The guard is heavily pierced with logarithmic swirls surrounded by a fluted wrapped studded border. The grip is wrapped with thin and wide braided silver wire and concave silver washers. The hilt is in excellent condition, all components remaining tight. The blade has been polished bright with a few light freckles, there is an area of light fading and oxidation in front of the guard. The wider section of the blade is etched with geometric and floral decorations, the front of the blade reads "Na Me / Rem etlor / Romt Sans / hon cirs" while the back of the blade reads "Na Me / hre pas / Sans / Paison" (our best interpretation). The sword comes in its original shagreen scabbard with German silver throat, center band and tip which are all adorned in the same floral decoration. The scabbard remains in good plus condition with overall light staining, a small split along the rear seam and a separation above the tip that has an old cellophane tape repair. The rear of the collar is engraved "BIBB / Newport Street". The center band is loose but present and the red buffer washer remains intact. An attractive very good plus French small sword. (5D10250-19) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 173 | Fine Intricately Embellished European Silver Hilted Small Sword 32" tapered triangular hollow ground blade showing light etching. The hilt on this sword is wonderfully decorated. The spherical pommel, ricasso and guard are pierced with hunting dogs and boar with flowing twisted rope décor. The knucklebow has a floral center, the remainder is pierced braided spiral rope also present on the pas d'ane. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided silver wire and concave washers. The blade is etched with simple floral and military panoplies. The blade is a medium silver patina with overall fine oxidation with more modest pitting and oxidation on the forte in front of the guard. The blade has been cleaned some time ago, some of the etching is light and lost to the oxidation. The sword comes in its original shagreen scabbard with German silver throat, center band and tip which are all adorned in the same floral decoration. The scabbard remains in very good plus condition, the body is dry showing overall staining and crackling but remains fully intact. The collar and center band are loose but present. A very good plus European small sword with a wonderful highly decorative hilt. (5C10250-125) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400 |
| 174 | Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword 29 3/4" straight blade with full length unstopped fullers. This unmarked sword features a gilded brass hilt with carved bone grip. The blade is finished in blue with gilt liberty cap, scroll and military panoplies separated by a single bright etched floral panel on either side. The hilt retains nearly all its gold wash and features an eaglehead pommel with backstrap, knucklebow with floral center, acanthus elbow ending in a bud-shaped finial with dual Federal Eagle langets and wedding band ferrule. The bone grip has carved geometric lines and remains in very good condition with a modest chip at the edge of the pommel. The fancy background retains 80% flaking original bright blue while the gilded etching retains about 95% original gold fading lightly at the ricasso. The remainder of the blade has softened to a medium gray with scattered light staining, perhaps a tiny speck or two of light oxidation and a couple nicks in the main edge. The hilt components have become considerably loose, and the brass scabbard retains much original gilt with a couple shallow dings and dents. The scabbard is equipped with two hangers and is engraved with flying Federal Eagle and floral sprays at the throat, center and tip. A very good Artillery Officer's sword. (5C10250-58) [Peter Tillou Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |
| 175 | Solingen Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword by LuneChloss 29 1/2" double edged blade with single unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded foliate and military motifs on a blue background and Peter Daniel Lunechloss script "P.D.L." maker mark in foliate arch on the obverse ricasso. The forte retains about 80% original gilt with generous traces of original fire blue background. The remainder of the blade has toned to a mottled gray patina with patches of brown and some light to modest oxidation at the beginning of the forte, tip of the foible and a couple tiny nicks along the edges. The gilded brass hilt has an eaglehead pommel, knucklebow with Roman torso on the obverse side, counter guard with Federal Eagle and sunburst on a stippled background, floral quillon, and ferrule. The grip is two-piece grooved ivory with plain top and bottom brass straps wrapped in double bordered braided copper wire. The hilt retains much original gilt with some light staining within the edges, light handling marks and a tiny surface bubble in the underside of the counter guard, the red felt buffer washer shows wear but remains intact. The grips remain in excellent condition showing minor age and dirt staining and the wire wrapping has loosened with time but remains intact. The brass scabbard features dual hangers, a scant drag and frog stud. The scabbard is engraved with Federal Eagle, geometric and floral décor. The scabbard has toned to a pleasing brass patina with traces of original gilt along the protected edges of the hanger bands and frog stud. There are shallow dents, a tiny separation along the corner of the drag on the rear of the tip and the collar retention screws are no longer present. A very nice artillery officer's sword made by a highly sought after Solingen maker. (5C10566-57) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 176 | Fine Eaglehead Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber 30 1/2" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral, liberty cap, bow and quiver and military motifs separated by single white etched panels of floral scroll and Federal Eagle clutching ribbon with national logo on a decorative blue background. The hilt is silverplated with eaglehead pommel, the knucklebow shows a single large smooth ball, separated by three smooth smaller round balls, ending in a studded disc-shaped finial with plain ferrule and a reeded ivory grip. The condition of the blade is excellent with perhaps 80% original blue with most of the loss at the ends. The gold shows quite a bit more, perhaps 90% and the etching remains sharp. The remainder of the blade remains bright with light oxidation and fine pitting along the edges of the tip area along with light nicks along the main edge. The hilt has a pleasing tarnished ocher patina with traces of original silverplate on the underside of the crossguard and along the edges of the ferrule. The grips are a nice cream color with a thin flexing crack along the reverse side which could be stabilized by a qualified individual, the grip remains tight but does not seat properly against the pommel. The leather scabbard features three decorative brass mounts equipped with two hanging rings and frog stud. The leather shows moderate crazing and flaking, the seams are starting to separate, and the collar is a bit tattered. The mounts are a tarnished brass patina with thin traces of original silverplate on the second band and are loose but remain intact. A very nice eaglehead infantry officer's saber. (5C10566-63) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 |
| 177 | European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 29 1/2" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade equipped with long unstopped back fuller. The artistry of the hilt is quite attractive. The hilt is chiseled-in-relief with gilt background and raised tendrils, all the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with flowing décor. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided silver and copper wire and grooved copper washers, the wrappings have loosened but remain intact. The blade is etched with simple floral scroll and has toned to bright silver with scattered light staining, nicks along the edges with more pronounced oxidation and pitting at the tip. The hilt retains about 98% original gilt with the un-gilded high edges a bright silver patina with faint brown undertones. There is no scabbard present. A handsome European small sword. (5C10250-16) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 |
| 178 | Fine European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32 1/2" Colichemarde blade etched with scroll and geometric lines. The hilt features a spherical-shaped pommel, knucklebow with ball shaped finial, pas d'ane and opposing kidney-shaped guard. All of the surfaces of the hilt are decorated with flowing floral motifs with exception of the pas d'ane which remains plain with a punch-dot border along its peripheries. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating plain silverplated and beaded copper washers separated by thin copper wire. The hilt retains much original gold gilt, the raised surfaces are a bright silver patina. The blade has a similar bright silver patina with scattered fine staining. There is no scabbard present. A fine example European small sword. (5C10250-140) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 |
| 179 | European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade. The hilt is nicely chiseled-in-relief with gold gilt background. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counter guard on both sides of the blade, both front and back which depict panoplies of bugles, cannon, armor, quiver, pole arms etc. All of the components including the pas d'ane are embellished with large, checkered panels and foliate scroll. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating silverplated wrapped wire and washers, the wrappings have loosened and need to be tightened by a qualified swordsmith. The hilt retains nearly all its bright gilt background, and the raised decorations have a pleasing bright silver patina. The blade is unadorned and is a bright silver patina with scattered fine staining and a spot or two of freckling. There is no scabbard present. A nice decorative hilt small sword. (5C10250-143) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 180 | <p>Nicely Embellished European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 31" tapered triangular hollow ground blade with etching finished in blue and gold. This sword shows no maker mark and features a finely chiseled steel hilt with gold overlay, the spherical pommel, knucklebow and ricasso each show panoplies with crossed flags, drums, cannon, quiver of arrows etc. The guard shows similar panoplies on either side of blade on both front and rear sides. All of the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with floral décor. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided copper and silver wire wrap. The relief work remains excellent with perhaps 90% or more of the original gold gilt in the finely stippled background. The raised section of embellishment bears a pleasing smooth dark brown-gray patina which contrasts nicely with the gold background. The blade shows simple etching with panoplies, scroll and floral work. There are initials which appear to be "I.S.B." on the blade near the guard. The blade shows about 80% evenly thinning original blue and the gold gilt remains a bit more, perhaps 80% intact. The polished section of the blade still remains bright with some light wear and staining along the edges. The sword comes with its original black fish skin scabbard with steel mounts showing the same wonderful treatment as the hilt with relief decoration finished in gold and brown patina. The scabbard has patches of flaking and a long break behind the tip chape, but it is all present. A very attractive and finely embellished European small sword. (5D10250-136) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p> |
| 181 | <p>Fine European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 34 1/2" Colichemarde blade etched with gilded angel, military panoplies, tendrils, and gates. The hilt is chiseled-in-relief with gold gilt background, the spherical pommel is hollow and shows multiple piercings. The piercings also appear on the counter guard as well as the ricasso and show angels, toga-clad individuals, in varying degrees of dress, various weaponry, and animals. All the components including the pas d'ane are embellished with floral scroll. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided brass and iron wire wrapping. The hilt retains about 95% original gold gilt, the raised surfaces are a bright silver and the iron wrapping a dull brown patina. The blade has toned to silver with scattered freckles and fine oxidation staining, the etching retains faint original gilt along the outlines with slightly stronger amounts in front of the guard. There is no scabbard present. A neat small sword with a rather interesting and decorative hilt. (5D10566-73) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p> |
| 182 | <p>European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 31 1/2" unmarked hollow ground triangular blade. The blade is nicely chiseled in relief with gold gilt background. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counter guard on both sides of the blade, front and back, which depict panoplies of bugles, cannon, armor, pole arms etc. All of the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with floral décor. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided copper wire and washers, the wrappings have lightly loosened with time but remain intact. The hilt retains nearly all its bright gilt background, and the raised decorations have a pleasing bright silver patina. The blade is unadorned and was cleaned bright some time ago and has since reattained a silver patina with scattered fine staining and freckling with a slight bend at the tip. There is no scabbard present. A nice decorative hilt small sword. (5C10566-90) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 183 | <p>Ornate European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32 1/2" tapered hollow ground triangular blade. This sword shows no maker mark and features a finely chiseled steel hilt with gold overlay. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricassos and counter guard on both sides of the blade, front and back which depict baskets of fruit surrounded by floral décor. All the components are embellished with tiny blossoms in an almost checkerboard fashion surrounded by floral vines, the pas d'ane has thin small foliate pattern along its side flats. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating fancy wire wrap and silver washers with concave outer edges with decorative gold dots. The relief work remains excellent retaining nearly all its original gold gilt on a blue background appearing almost black in color. The blade is unadorned and is a bright silver patina with scattered light oxidation staining and freckles, more modest patches along the edges and tip. There is no scabbard present. A nice small sword with an attractive, ornate hilt. (5D10566-80) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 184 | <p>Highly Embellished European Silver Hilted Small Sword 31 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade with light etching finished in blue and gold. The silverplated hilt is quite lovely with the grip showing panoplies of armor, crossed flags, cannons etc. centered between floral scroll on a shaded background. The spherical pommel shows helmets, crossed flags, and bugles with dragon and floral scroll, the ricasso has similar panoplies with matching scroll also on the knucklebow and quillon. The guard is embellished with panoplies of crossed flags, cannons, pole arms, armor and mythical serpents, all with shaded backgrounds. The pas d'ane rings remain smooth, there are no visible hallmarks and the faceted plinth base of the ricasso is bright goldenrod. The blade shows simple etching of angle, scroll and floral work with 90% original bright gilt and perhaps 70% original blue. The polished section of the blade is an overall pale gray with scattered fine staining, spots of oxidation and a light bend at the tip. A nicely embellished small sword. (5E10566-85) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 185 | <p>Fine Ornate European Silver Hilted Small Sword 31 1/2" Colichemarde blade with light etching. This is a wonderful, attractive sword. The hilt features a pierced bead spherical pommel and matching ricasso, the knucklebow has a pierced center showing four intertwined bands, the remainder is faux tightly wrapped rope pattern ending in pierced finials and similar pas d'ane. The guard shows heavily pierced logarithmic swirls having an intertwined rope pattern border with matching pierced centers. The grip is a cast faux wrapped grooved covering with embellished cup-style ferrules. The blade has a pleasing smoky gray patina with some scattered fine staining and tiny nicks along the main edge. The wider section of the blade is etched with floral panoplies. There is no scabbard present. A lovely European small sword with a most decorative hilt. (5C10566-70) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p> |
| 186 | <p>Lovely European Silver Hilted Small Sword 29 1/2" double edged diamond-shaped blade equipped with fancy pierced flute along the forte. The silverplated brass hilt is highly decorated with full coverage cast and shell motifs with foliate scroll along the edges of the pas d'ane. The hilt retains about 95% original bright silver plate with the base and bottom edge of the ricasso bright shiny brass. The blade is a mottled gray patina with overall light staining with spots of light oxidation, pitting and a broken squared tip. There is no scabbard present. An interesting and appealing European small sword. (5B10566-69) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p> |
| 187 | <p>Stoeger Darme R-15 Sliding Breech Double Shotgun serial #SPC1299, 20 ga, 25 1/2" solid rib barrels choked cylinder and improved cylinder with bright excellent bores, the right barrel with one tiny ding a few inches back from the muzzle. The barrels of this Stoeger-retailed "Pheasant Hunter" R-15 retain about 96-97% original blue with most of the loss due to a small area of pinprick pitting and light oxidation atop either barrel about 6 1/2" back from the muzzles. The action retains most of its original French gray lacquer finish showing some scattered speckles of mild oxidation staining and worn lacquer along the lever and bow of the guard. The triggers retain almost all of their brilliant fire blue and the metal surfaces are embellished with nice quality light foliate scrollwork and floral bouquets. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing two thin 1/2" cracks at the upper tang and a very neatly repaired 2" chip at the toe. The forend with horn tip and flattop checkering rates excellent. The original black plastic Darme buttplate shows a corresponding repaired chip at the toe and is now somewhat ill-fitting at the heel. Length-of-pull is the standard 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 1/2". The shotgun is sighted with a single brass bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting French shotguns. (13B10615-7) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 188 | <p>Interesting & Scarce Evans Transitional Model Lever Action Carbine with Period Tag Indicating it was Taken From a German Soldier in World War One</p> <p>serial #587, 44 Evans CF, 21 3/4" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a little oxidation and some pinprick pitting mostly nearer the muzzle with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is a very interesting example of the low-production transitional model Evans carbine, about 450 of which were produced. The arm is stamped with period London proof marks and an obviously period sticker is attached to the left side butt with a notation that reads "American Mark Rifle / Taken from Dead / German Soldier / At Belleau Woods". While it seems ridiculous for a German soldier to be armed with an American-made circa 1876 Evans carbine, and the nice condition does not particularly reflect the harsh environment of the war, the sticker and writing are certainly old and believably from the period. In any event the arm remains in nice condition, the barrel retaining about 90% original blue which is thinning and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina overall showing a little old pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle. The barrel address and patent dates were somewhat likely struck and the number "587" is stamped below them. The action retains about 85% original blue thinning and toning similarly as the barrel with some other scattered light dings and handling marks while the lever and buttplate show generous remnants of silvery case-hardened patina toning a mild gray-brown, the inside of the lever with generous vibrant colors and the magazine cover retaining good fire blue. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining much of their original oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks. Equipped with sling swivels, the front band shows a small crown stamp on the left side, and the carbine is sighted with a v-notch rear sight with flip-up leaf equipped with five apertures up to 500 yards and a tall plain bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. A fine Evans for the advanced collector, with its British proof marks we can at least be certain it did spend time in Europe, the tag adding another layer of intrigue. (13C10590-21) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p> |
| 189 | <p>U.S. Model 1840 Nippes-Maynard Conversion Percussion Musket .69 cal, 42" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting and old oxidation. The metal surfaces of this scarce Maynard patent tape primer conversion by Nippes retain about 95% of an older applied rich plum-brown finish showing scattered mild thinning and handling marks, with spots of old light pitting beneath the finish, most noticeable around the bolster and tape primer cover. The lockplate retains strong markings with original "MILL / CREEK / PA / 1848" at the rear and the cover with "EDWARD MAYNARD / PATENTEE / 1845". The little tab that keeps the cover closed appears to be a nicely-made modern replacement, the tang shows matching 1848 date and the breech proofs remain mostly legible. The smooth walnut stock remains in fine condition having darkened nicely from the years and retaining generous oil finish showing a couple repaired thin cracks and chips rear of the lockplate inletting, two small notches at the point of comb and some scattered mild abrasions. The left flat retains two very nice inspector cartouches and the arm maintains an attractive appearance overall. A trumpet-shaped ramrod is included, the sling swivels and internal tape primer springs are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting conversions, only about 2000 of which were completed. (13B10590-44) {ANTIQUE} (2500/3000) Est. 2,500 - 3,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 190 | <p>American Heavy Large Bore Percussion Underhammer Benchrest Rifle About .78 cal, 33 3/4" heavy part round part octagon barrel with nicely turned medial at the point of transition and a turned band also at the muzzle with a bright near excellent bore showing some scattered small tool marks along its length and otherwise crisp rifling. This big bench rest rifle is marked only "JMD" on the underside rear barrel flat and remains in nice condition overall. The barrel has mostly toned to a dark gray and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation speckling. The tangs and buttplate are similar with some areas of lighter gunmetal gray patina. The rifle is equipped with a simple brass splash guard around the nipple and the triggerguard acts as the mainspring, attached to the hammer via hooked linkage. The smooth buttstock appears to be of cherry or something similar and is rather dainty, remaining in fine condition and retaining about 85% original varnish showing some noticeable flaking along the sides and the balance taking on a fine craquelure. There is some darkening against the buttplate and some scattered thin drying cracks right and left of the upper tang and near the buttplate; they are tight and relatively minor. The barrel is fitted with a rather long, complicate peep sight with disc, its spring rather rudimentarily constructed of two brazed portions and one of its retainer screws a more modern replacement. There is also a fixed fine u-notch sight and target globe front sight with fine post. The lock seems to function well mechanically, overall length is just shy of 50" and weight is about 20 pounds. A fine heavy target rifle. (13A10590-13) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p> |
| 191 | <p>Union Contract Pattern 1853 Percussion Short "Rifle" Identified to Sgt. Henry T. Bronson, 23rd Connecticut Infantry & Likely Confederate-Captured</p> <p>About .62 cal, 28 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore that has been smooth-bored. This arm shows period stamps on the stock with soldier's name "H.T. Bronson" on the left stock flat and "23 CV / 3 A" on the right side butt. The unit roster indeed confirms Henry T. Bronson mustering into Company A as a sergeant and mustering out as a first sergeant. The stock also shows another "3" stamped on the left side butt, the initials "FW" lightly carved along the left butt and faint "CS" stamp on the right side butt that somebody attempted to sand-out. The Union markings appear completely honest and authentic and the "CS" stamp as well appears very old despite the removal attempt (perhaps some later "well-meaning" individual thought it was not authentic?). The barrel, lock and bands have mostly toned to a dark gray-brown patina showing some overall old oxidation. The arm is properly marked in the British commercial manner with Birmingham proof and bore measurement stamps along the left side breech and the lockplate with "TOWER / 1861" in the center and lone crown at the rear. The brass hardware has taken on an attractive deep ocher patina. The smooth walnut stock remains in fine condition with areas darkened from the years and showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks. The toe of the buttplate is a little proud and the aforementioned markings show slight softening and fading but remain completely legible. The chained nipple protector, proper sights, ramrod and swivels are all intact, the lock seems to function well mechanically and an antique cork and brass tompon is included. The 23rd Connecticut Volunteer Infantry Regiment was formed in New Haven on November 14, 1862 and served for nine months attached to the defenses of New Orleans. Amazingly, the National Park Service battle history notes that Companies A, C and H were captured by Confederate forces on June 23, 1863 when the Union garrison of Brashear City was taken. The captured units were paroled by the Confederates just three days later, on June 26. So, the "CS" stamp on this arm could very well be a Confederate stamp applied after capture. Research also indicates Bronson passed away in September 1908, aged 65. His obituary having been located, he apparently worked as a successful banker in New York City after the war, the obituary mistakenly identified his unit as the 33rd Regiment rather than the 23rd (indeed there was no 33rd Connecticut). This is a wonderful identified Civil War arm for the advanced U.S. collector. (13D10590-39) {ANTIQUE} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 192 | Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #156697, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a fair bore showing old pitting its full-length and otherwise good rifling, the screw hole for the ejector rod housing screw strangely impinging into the bore. The metal surfaces of this 1894-made revolver are toning to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some faded remnants of an old reapplied blue finish lurking about the protected areas along with some scattered small dings and areas of cleaned partially smoothed-over old pitting. The two-line barrel address and cartridge marking have softened with small portions still legible, while the frame patent dates and circled Rampant Colt remain intact and quite strong as do the serial numbers. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt in an oval are scratch-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition showing moderate smoothing overall and are taking on a pale brown tone, otherwise retaining nice fit. The base pin may be a later replacement and the serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically but with the hole in the bore, the gun is beyond shooting condition. A salty antique Single Action Army with a lot of character. (13B10590-37) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |
| 193 | Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Army Revolver with Tiffany-Style Etched Embellishments serial #20793, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting and oxidation with some good rifling. This revolver is period embellished with Tiffany-style etching consisting of flowing foliate motifs amidst finely stippled background shading along the sides of barrel and frame, full circumference of the cylinder and bordering around the barrel rib address. The embellishments show overall softening and commensurate wear, consistent with the balance of the arm, which has mostly toned to a mild gunmetal and pale gray-brown patina, showing evidence of an old cleaning with scattered remnants of old light pitting. The sides of the hinge have been lightly dressed and its screw is an old replacement but it does not appear to have suffered any obvious break or repair. The barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder are somewhat soft and remain mostly legible. The smooth antique mother-of-pearl grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few tiny flakes along the edges and some subtle discoloration. They are scratch-numbered along the interiors "19710" and fit the frame very well. The other parts are matching by assembly number, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little play and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up a little loose. A very good example with some attractive embellishments that has seen honest use. (13C10590-26) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 194 | Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #16506, 56 Spencer, 22" barrel with six-groove rifling and a partially bright fair-good bore showing some scattered patches of moderate pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered very old minor oxidation and the action with some areas of medium gray patina showing a series of old light dings along the top left edge that are unobtrusive. The Spencer address and patent date along the top of the action have softened from the years and remain mostly legible. The lever shows an interesting modification having been flared out and elongated, the work obviously done by some period frontier gunsmith as the patina corresponds perfectly with the balance of the arm. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in good to about very good condition showing an old added varnish with scattered old abrasions and dings, the finish reacquiring a craquelure and the tip of the forend showing a small chip and a couple thin cracks. The rear sight leaf is intact missing its slider and spring and the magazine tube assembly have been lost to the years. The barrel is matching the frame and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. An interesting Spencer with a lot of character for the antique arms collector. (13B10608-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 195 | Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #20456, 56 Spencer, 22" barrel with six-groove rifling and a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered mild oxidation and pinprick pitting with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine shows remnants of arsenal-quality blue toning to a rich plum-brown patina overall along with scattered light oxidation. The action and lockplate retain about 92% old arsenal-quality refurbished blue with areas thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina and showing some very light oxidation scattered about. It appears the arm was fitted with a post-war Stabler cutoff that has since been removed and a number of the screw heads show light-to-moderate slot wear. The Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. address atop the action is very soft but mostly legible and the rear sight spring retains good fire blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition having darkened from the years and retaining good oil finish showing a few small minor drying cracks behind the sling bar and lockplate and some other scattered light dings and handling marks. The lockplate is not quite perfectly fitted and the barrel is mismatched numbered "44599". Correct hardware otherwise remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good semi-reworked Spencer carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (13B10588-18) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |
| 196 | Colt Prototype Special Combat Officer's Semi-Auto Pistol From the Colt Engineering Archive Collection serial #XCS0002, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this interesting series 80 pistol rate excellent showing a couple sparsely scattered very light handling marks and some subtle operational wear. All markings are crisp and clear and the slim checkered rosewood grips remain in excellent as-new condition. The included factory letter details all of the special features including the slim rosewood grips, stainless Officer's frame with long dust cover, stainless Commander slide with angled rear serrations, solid black-finished trigger, Commander hammer, Wilson Combat left-side thumb safety, Smith & Alexander upswept grip safety with palm swell, stainless serrated mainspring housing, serrated frontstrap, Novak three white dot sights and special roll mark "SPECIAL COMBAT OFFICER'S" on the left side slide. The letter goes into further detail stating the pistol was made as an all stainless steel variation of the Special Combat Officer's Model along with a companion lightweight frame version which was ultimately the version selected for serial production. The pistol was retained in the Engineering Archive Collection for reference purposes by Colt Custom Shop, Engineering and Historical Department personnel before being deaccessioned, this example in a single gun shipment to Hull Family Guns, LLC in Vernon, CT on October 11, 2016. Strangely the tip of the firing pin is broken off but this will likely prove an easy fix and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes its original blue plastic factory hard case end-labeled and numbered to the gun (though mistakenly notated as "Blue Finish") along with two factory stainless 7-round magazines in excellent condition, manual, lock, chamber flag, orange hang tag and silver QR code tag. A very interesting and rare opportunity for the advanced Colt collector to acquire a unique modern prototype pistol directly from the Colt Archive collection. (13B10614-7) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |
| 197 | Colt Prototype Lightweight Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol Shipped to Colt Sales Manager Rich Churchill serial #X200804, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide of this prototype series 80 pistol retains about 99% original blue showing just a hint of mild operational wear while the satin stainless steel frame rates excellent perhaps showing a couple tiny handling marks. The checkered double diamond rosewood grips with silver Colt medallions rate excellent as-new. The included factory letter details all of the special features including blued slide with "silver Teflon" receiver, checkered rosewood grips, national match barrel and serrated steel mainspring housing. The letter goes into further detail stating the pistol was made as a prototype two-tone model used for developing the production model Lightweight Government Model pistol (internal number 01880XSE). The arm was later purchased by Mr. Richard Churchill, Commercial Sales Manager for Colt's, and shipped to the Newington Gun Exchange in Newington, CT for him on November 23, 2011. The pistol is sighted with Colt-branded Novak three dot sights and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes its original blue plastic factory hard case end-labeled and numbered to the gun along with two factory stainless 8-round magazines in excellent condition, manual, lock, chamber flag and orange hang tag. An excellent Colt prototype pistol shipped to a company man and a wonderful opportunity for the advanced Colt collector. (13B10614-6) (MODERN) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 198 | Colt Pre Ban Sporter Match HBAR AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #MH033202, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined HBAR profile 1:7" twist barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original gray Parkerized and hard coat anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks and spots of light high edge silvering. The black composite handguards and A2 pistolgrip and buttstock rate near excellent, again with just a few light handling marks. The rifle features a Colt-marked bolt, bolt carrier and sear-block, a shaved bayonet lug, A2 flash hider, standard charging handle, and an aftermarket uncaptured pivot pin. Also included are one Colt-marked 20-round magazine showing some light scratches on the floorplate, a properly-end labeled box numbered to another rifle, black nylon sling and manual. The action of this collectible pre-ban Colt AR-15 appears to function well mechanically. (23B10551-111) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 199 | Romarm-Cugir Model PSL-54C Semi-Auto Rifle serial #E-2642-76RO, 7.62x54R, 24 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable designated marksman's rifle retain about 97% original Parkerized finish with an area of silvering on the bottom of the front sight base, some scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of light oxidation staining, light high edge silvering and the piston retains all its chrome finish. The attractive aftermarket hardwood thumbhole stock and ventilated handguards rate excellent with handsome grain figure throughout and the buttstock features a Finnish flag inlaid on the right side and an adjustable cheekpiece. All the correct parts are serialized to the barrel trunnion and the rifle features an 8 port muzzle brake, an aftermarket extended magazine release, intact bayonet lug, two 10-round magazines (one surplus steel and one aftermarket polymer) are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. Also included is a Belarusian POSP 8x42 scope with bright fine optics and side mount that fits the side rail perfectly. The scope features an illuminated reticle which will need new batteries, rubber eye cup and objective lens cover. (23A10517-22) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarassi Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 200 | Sterling Armament Armalite AR-180 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #S16582, 5.56 NATO, 18 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black enamel and Parkerized finishes with a few light handling marks on the barrel from the included clamp-on bipod and a touch of high edge wear. The black composite handguards, folding buttstock and pistolgrip rate near excellent with a light scratch on the right side of the buttstock. There is a British export proof on the underside of the barrel, one Sterling-marked 40-round aluminum magazine is included along with the previously-mentioned bipod and a black nylon sling and the action of this collectible rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-25) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 201 | Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 Sporter Match HBAR Semi-Auto Rifle serial #MH054656, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined heavy profile barrel with 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original gray anodized and Parkerized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks. The black composite handguards with heatshields and A2 pistolgrip and buttstock rate about excellent with a light handling mark or two. The original sights, A2 flash hider and bolt and bolt carrier are intact, one Sanchez Enterprises 30-round aluminum magazine showing some wear to its gray Teflon coating is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-25) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 202 | Heckler & Koch SL8-1 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #48-005296, 223 Rem, 20" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. This modular rifle was produced in 1999 and includes both the desirable 3x carry handle optic and the early handguard with folding bipod. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original gray Parkerized finish with a small spot of fouling near the piston and a few faint speckles of light oxidation staining on the barrel, while the bolt shows some minor operational silvering. The gray and black polymer thumbhole stock and ventilated forend rate near excellent with some light ingrained soiling on the stock and some minor handling marks on the legs of the bipod, and the underside of the forend from contact with the same. The 3x scope retains bright and excellent optics, three ProMag 20-round polymer magazines are included along with a HK G36/SL8 Armorer's Manual and the action of this innovative rifle appears to function well mechanically. This is an excellent rifle in its own right and also makes a wonderful starting point for a custom G36 build. (23A10551-102) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 203 | Excellent Serbu Model BFG-50 Bolt Action Rifle serial #1056, 50 BMG, 29 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this powerful rifle retain about 99% original gray Parkerized finish, the polymer A2 pistolgrip rates excellent and the Terminator recoil pad remains supple. The rifle is equipped with a Shark Brake, heavy duty folding bipod and a Picatinny rail and set of steel scope rings for your choice of optic and the action appears to function well mechanically. These desirable rifles are well proven having been in continuous production since 1999 with over 2,000 delivered and the current lead time for new orders is 12 months plus, making this an excellent opportunity to add one of these extreme long range rifles to your collection without the wait. (23A10555-14) {MODERN} (1800/2500) Est. 1,800 - 2,500 |
| 204 | Excellent Colt Pre-Ban Sporter Target Semi-Auto Rifle serial #ST031637, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined Government profile barrel with 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this nearly-like-new model R6551 rifle retain about 99% original gray Parkerized and hard coat anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks. The black composite A2 handguards with heat shields, pistolgrip and buttstock rate excellent. The A2 sights, flash hider and sling swivels are intact, one Adventure Line aluminum 20-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-119) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 205 | Auto Ordnance Thompson Model 1927A1 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #8858, 45 ACP, 16 1/2" finned barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with a few scattered freckles of light oxidation, a couple small spots of cleaned light pitting on the buttplate and a few light handling marks. The smooth walnut buttstock, pistolgrip and vertical foregrip rate about excellent with a few light handling marks. The original sights are intact, a sling swivel stud is installed on the barrel, a Bridgeport-marked 20-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-1) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 206 | Rare Eagle Gun Co. Mark I Semi-Auto Carbine serial #1809, 45 ACP, 16 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable 1960s vintage open-bolt carbine retain about 98% original blue and Parkerized finishes with some overall scattered light handling marks and a few freckles of light oxidation on the buttplate. The Thompson style smooth walnut buttstock rates near excellent with a short hairline crack just behind the action and a light handling mark or two. The original sights are intact, the metal markings are crisp, one M3 Grease Gun 30-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (See extra magazines in the Timed Auction) (23A10588-45) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 207 | Desirable Polytech AKS-762 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #PW85-762-10256, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition pre-ban carbine retain about 98-99% original blue with a few light handling marks from the years, the bolt and bolt carrier remain bright and the spike bayonet retains all its original hard chrome plate. The attractive Asian hardwood furniture rates excellent with a few light and unobtrusive handling marks. The dustcover is unmarked and all the correct parts are otherwise serialized to the barrel trunnion which shows the Factory 416 "triangle code" and the underside of the receiver is import-marked by KFS ahead of the magazine well. The original sights are intact, a cleaning rod, muzzle thread protector, cleaning kit and a steel 10-round magazine are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. Polytech AK pattern rifles are widely considered to be the highest quality of the Chinese imports which have all appreciated in value considerably since their ban in the early 1990s. (23A10593-125) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 208 | Scarce Gwinn Firearms Bushmaster Semi-Auto Rifle serial #R001042, 5.56 NATO, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This interesting rifle combines aspects of the AR-15 such as the bolt and trigger group design with a long stroke piston and would eventually be manufactured by the company known today as Bushmaster Firearms of Maine. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original black anodized, Parkerized and blue finishes with loss due to thinning finish on the front of the triggerguard, the buttplate and along the barrel, toning to a blue-gray patina along with a touch of high edge silvering and some scattered light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation. The smooth American hardwood forend and buttstock rate very good plus with a few scattered small dings and the B-marked A1 style composite grip rates near excellent. The rifle features AR-15 style sights and flash hider and accepts AR-15 compatible magazines (one unmarked 20-round steel magazine is included) and the action appears to function well mechanically. An early and unusual firearm that would become one of the early models of Bushmaster Firearms. (23A10615-12) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 209 | Sauer Model 202 Supreme Lux Bolt Action Rifle serial #N11260, 6.5x55 Swedish, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely rifle retain about 99% plus original high-gloss blue and the body of the bolt is bright. The deluxe checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and forend rate excellent plus and feature a rosewood gripcap and schnabel forend tip. The barrel is drilled and tapped for sights, the receiver for optic mounts, one factory 3-round magazine and a pair of sling swivels are included and the action of this wonderful rifle chambered for a versatile caliber appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-68) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |
| 210 | Heckler & Koch Model HK 630 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #03298, 223 Rem, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and black anodized finishes. The checkered pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece, black gripcap and schnabel tip rates very good plus with an about 1 1/4" crack in the right wood line of the forend just ahead of action which runs into the checkering. The barrel features an integral muzzle brake, the original sights are intact, one factory 4-round magazine is included along with a B-Square one-piece base and pair of rings which work perfectly with the integral mounts on the top of the receiver and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-12) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 211 | Colt Custom Shop Gold Cup Semi-Auto Pistol serial #12331N70, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Series 70 Gold Cup has had a few tasteful enhancements performed by the custom shop. The gun is in excellent condition and appears as-new-in-the-box with about 99% plus original blue finish. One of the enhancements were Colt wrap around Pachmayr grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions that remain in excellent condition. This gun has an undercut Patridge front sight, Colt Eliason adjustable rear sight, series 70 collet barrel bushing, and functions mechanically. A small list of custom shop features is included with the gun and include a wide grip safety, ambidextrous thumb safeties, flat checkered mainspring housing, front triggerguard is serrated, and beveled magazine well. This gun includes the original factory box that is correctly custom shop end labeled and numbered to the gun, factory bushing wrench, factory seven-round magazine, manual (replacement Series 80 manual), and paperwork. The woodgrain Styrofoam insert box rates about very good showing light edge wear. The Gold Cups were usually bought and shot. This one escaped any use after it left the factory and remains a great find for the collector. (8A10455-23) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 212 | Colt Diamondback Double Action Revolver serial #D21277, 38 Special, 4" full lug ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1968-manufactured revolver retains excellent condition with about 98-99% original blue finish showing very light scattered edge wear, and few minor handling marks. The bright sides of the target hammer show very light scattered stains. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate about excellent showing light denting on the backstrap. This revolver features a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro rear sight, and it functions as good as the day it left Colt. This gun is a worthwhile start or addition to your Colt "snake" collection. (8A10555-48) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 213 | U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Ithaca serial #869756, 45 ACP, 5" High standard barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely mid-war (1943) gun retains about 95% original Du-Lite finish showing scattered light edge wear, holster wear along the top front of the slide, light handling marks, and moderate assembly marks around the slide stop hole. The fully checkered synthetic Keyes Fibre grips rate excellent and feature reinforcing ribs on the back of each panel and reinforcing rings around the screw holes. All parts appear appropriate for the period of manufacture, markings remain crisp including Colonel Frank J. Atwood's acceptance mark. The thumb safety is unusual as it shows numerous small tool marks and is devoid of any checkering or serrations on the thick tab, but the Du-Lite finish matches the remaining small parts. Perhaps this part was pressed into service before the texturing was applied. It includes a single M.S. Little Mfg. marked seven-round magazine in excellent condition. An excellent example of an Ithaca manufactured Model 1911A1 showing light honest use. (8A10511-2) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 214 | U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #48224, 45 ACP, 5" replacement Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This 1913-manufactured gun has been professionally refurbished with a factory quality finish and has had a few small parts replaced with later 1911 parts. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied polished blue finish showing old pitting under the new finish on the dust cover and few other locations. The pistol has correct double diamond checkered walnut grips that rate excellent showing a sprinkling of lightly compressed points. Major Walter Penfield's inspection mark and all other markings have been removed from the frame with a remnant of the "U" in the property marking still visible on the dust cover of the frame although the serial number remains crisp. The slide markings are also crisp even though the Rampant Colt is no longer visible behind the serrations on the left rear of the slide. The replacement thumb safety is the next iteration featuring the thick tab, the front sight is the later .057" thick straight sided type, and the rear sight is the later flat top with "U" notch. The pistol includes a single unmarked later two-tone Colt seven-round magazine with flat pinned base that remains in excellent condition overall. In reviewing the Springfield Research Service records, this number appears with a notation that it was "recovered" on April 18, 1933. This pistol would make a fine upstart collectible and could tolerate the occasional range trip. (8A10544-5) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |
| 215 | Colt Custom Shop Gold Cup Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70N91082, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1980-manufactured pistol has several custom features by the Colt Custom Shop. The first and most striking is the beautiful satin electroless nickel finish covering 99% of the metal surfaces showing a few very light handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips have a gold Rampant Colt medallion and remain in excellent condition. The other custom features are a wide grip safety and ambidextrous thumb safeties. These features are in addition to usual Gold Cup characteristics such as an electroless nickel plated Patridge front sight, black Colt Eliason rear sight, series 70 collet bushing, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, and serrated flat mainspring housing to name a few. The gun includes the original factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert, bushing wrench, Allen wrench, seven-round factory magazine with electroless nickel finish, and a manual. The Custom Shop end label on the box is numbered to the gun and lists the custom features outlined above. The box rates very good to excellent with light edge wear. A truly handsome Gold Cup that shows very little use and remains in superb condition. (8B10569-2) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |
| 216 | Smith & Wesson .44 Hand Ejector Fourth Model Target Revolver serial #S143870, 44 Special, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. All models of the .44 Hand Ejectors remain in strong demand by collectors and big bore revolver enthusiasts. This lovely mid-1955 revolver shows light use and retains wonderful condition with about 98% original blue finish showing limited edge wear at the muzzle, with a few very sparse and very light handling marks with two tiny pinprick pits on the left side of the frame above the rear triggerguard bow. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. They are numbered to another gun, but the fit is quite close. This five-screw features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and still times and locks up correctly. A unique opportunity to upgrade your collection with an excellent condition Fourth Model Target. (8B10574-161) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 217 | Scarce Smith & Wesson K-32 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K255878, 32 S&W Long, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The K-32 Masterpiece revolvers had low production numbers and are one of those scarce treats that are presented for sale occasionally. This fine revolver shows light honest use and retains about 97% original blue finish showing light high edge wear, and near overall tiny handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with light operational marks. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate about very good showing light denting on the edges of the butt and other handling marks. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and it times and locks up correctly. This beautiful pre-model 16 includes a gold factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled to the gun, but the grease pencil numbers are no longer visible on the bottom. The box rates excellent showing light corner wear. The K-32s always demand strong interest from collectors and shooters alike. (8B10574-130) (C&R) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000 |
| 218 | Colt Service Model Ace Semi-Auto Pistol serial #SM15341, 22 LR, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This late 1970s manufactured Ace remains in wonderful condition showing light use and excellent care. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue, the forward section of the slide shows light edge wear. The fully checkered walnut factory grips feature gold Rampant Colt medallions and remain in excellent condition; the gold finish on the right panel's medallion is mostly worn away to silver. This pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade Colt Accro rear sight, with the remaining features typical of the Government Model pistol. The gun functions mechanically and includes a factory woodgrain box with Styrofoam insert that is correctly end labeled, a single factory marked ten-round magazine, manual, and paperwork. The serial number on the end label is heavily worn and illegible except for the prefix. This is an excellent example of the Service Model Ace. (8A10574-199) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 219 | Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #T30959, 357 Magnum, 4" ventilated rib full lug barrel with a bright excellent bore. This beautiful 1984-manufactured Python has seen very little use and remains in superb condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original Colt Royal Blue finish and shows only a very light turn ring. The service trigger has full blue finish, and the wide target hammer retains its bright sides with full blue on the upper spur. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks and one tiny ding on the left panels backstrap. This fine gun features a serrated ramp front sight, Colt Accro rear sight, and as one would expect from a high condition gun, it functions as good as the day it left Hartford. The pool of original Pythons with high condition continually shrinks as collector demands increase. This is a great opportunity to own a fantastic example of the most desirable and recognizable of Colt's "snake guns". (8B10618-2) (MODERN) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500 |
| 220 | Confederate London Arms Company James Kerr Patent Percussion Revolver serial #6561, .442 cal., 5 13/16" octagon barrel with a light to moderately oxidized and pitted bore. This later style ".54 Bore" Kerr's patent revolver was one of approximately 9000 sold to the Confederate States of America during the Civil War and bears John Southgate's inspection mark. The gun has been completely refurbished with a museum quality finish. The metal surfaces retain about 99% deep blue-black high polished finish with a few light handling marks. The triggerguard and buttcap have toned to pleasing plum hue. The lock, trigger, and loading lever have beautiful fully restored case-hardened colors with faint remnants of light pitting on the lockplate. The one-piece checkered walnut grips rate excellent as lightly re-oiled with minor flattening on some of the diamond points. The lockplate is emblazoned with "LONDON ARMOURY Co." with a very small oval shaped "LONDON / ARMOURY" on the left side of the frame below the window. The right side of the frame has "KERR'S PATENT 6561" below the window and the cylinder is stamped with a matching serial number. The cylinder and barrel have British proofs and the barrel proofs are preceded by the companies initials. The front of the grips below the frontstrap tang are stamped "JS / [anchor]" the acceptance mark of CSA inspector John Southgate. All the markings remain very strong to crisp including Mr. Southgate's inspection mark. The action functions mechanically, timing and lock up need attention, although the loading lever locks firmly in place and functions smoothly. This later production gun features a flat topstrap, the "Root" style basepin locks with a spring mounted latch on the frame. A truly lovely, restored Kerr's Patent revolver. (8B10615-18) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 221 | British India-Pattern Brown Bess Musket About 78 cal., 39" barrel with a very good bore which shows only sparsely scattered light oxidation. The barrel is a silvery gunmetal patina beneath a coating of either hardened oil or tobacco soot, or possibly both. It features a top-mounted sight/bayonet lug with British proofs on the left radius. The lockplate is unmarked with only a royal crown and light borderline engraving around its periphery, lockmaker marked "I.C." on the interior of the lockplate along with the number "33". The arm appears to be in original flint in every respect and may have been unissued. The brass hardware is all a dull goldenrod patina, the triggerguard with rounded front and rear extensions, the buttplate tang is similar, like the New Land Pattern furniture, with a simple serpentine flat sideplate. The English walnut buttstock rates very good-fine with much original varnish and overall light dings and handling marks from the years, with a crown GR broad arrow cipher on the left stock flat. The sling swivels are intact, the lock functions mechanically and what is likely the original trumpet-shaped ramrod is present. (3A10570-17) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |
| 222 | Rare Custom Winchester Model 65 Rifle serial #1004254, .218 Bee, 24" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this rather rare rifle retain about 95% later hot immersion blue finish, toning to plum in spots and being a mottled smoky plum-blue in others, especially on left side of the receiver. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent with custom checkered panels, the butt with a walnut pistolgrip cap fitted, both rating excellent post-checkering. The arm features a white bead front sight with the sight hood present, the rear seat is blanked and there is a riding bolt peep neatly milled into the bolt with an adjustable aperture, while the left side of the receiver features four added drilled and tapped holes for a scope base. The gun seems to function well mechanically and would be an excellent, and very usable, example piece that won't break the bank. (3A10511-4) (C&R) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 |
| 223 | Winchester Model 1886 Special Order Semi-Deluxe Lightweight Takedown Rifle serial #135811, 33 WCF, 24" tapered barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube are a faded pewter gray and lightly oxidized plum and dark gray patina with some areas of pinprick pitting on the barrel. The noscap has toned to plum with the takedown boss a pewter patina with light oxidation. The receiver is a mix of silvery pewter patina and fading gray blue, with overall light oxidation staining and some scattered light pitting, with overall tiny handling marks. The lever has had some characters stamped on the right side root "A" and "ID", the hammer showing some smoky case colors. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good with good original varnish, flaking at front and rear, the checkering with a few small bruises, the crescent butt showing some light oxidation. The forend shows perhaps a bit more wear and a few more handling marks, the checkering remaining prominent however. There is a Sheard style front bead and the Rocky Mountain rear has been flat-topped during the period of use. The barrel mounts solidly to the receiver and the mechanism seems to function well mechanically. (3A10499-9) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 224 | Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #561809B, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some fine pinprick pitting and faint frosting scattered about with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1902-made rifle has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing a few scattered small dings, some overall mild oxidation and streaks of original blue in the protected areas. The magazine retains perhaps 60% original blue, the balance similar to the barrel. The action is also a nice plum-brown patina showing some sparser old oxidation and perhaps a few pinprick pits, retaining streaks of original bright blue in the protected corners and edges. The sides of the hammer and inside of the lever retain some good smoky case-hardened colors, the loading gate retains generous brilliant fire blue and all markings are intact and strong. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good to perhaps very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish and overall light dings with a few thin drying cracks forming against the buttplate which shows some moderate old oxidation. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight and Beach combination front that has a slightly damaged bead. The action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable 1873 that will probably make for a fine shooter with its nice bore. (13B10613-7) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 225 | U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #240699, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This salty Great War pistol retains about 55-60% original brushed blue finish, the straps are worn to brown in addition to scattered light to moderate freckling on the other surfaces. The right side of the slide shows light cleaning of oxidation blemishes with four patches of moderate to heavy pitting. The double diamond walnut factory grips rate about excellent showing the odd compressed diamond point and few minor handling marks. The grip safety is a period correct replacement, and all the other parts are appropriate for period of manufacturer. The pistol functions mechanically with crisp factory and military markings including Lt. Colonel John M. Gilbert's inspection mark. The pistol includes a single excellent condition Colt two-tone seven-round magazine showing light freckling, and stains from oxidation. This old "War Horse" appears to have "been there, done that" over the years. (8B10603-1) (C&R) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 226 | Benelli Model M1014 Limited Edition Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #Y122976Y20, 12 ga., 18 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore choked modified. Only 2500 of this early version were manufactured. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original matte black anodized and Parkerized finishes showing a few light storage marks on the magazine tube. The black synthetic nylon and rubber pistolgrip buttstock rates near excellent showing light handling marks, a few scratches on the left side of the stock, sling attachment point on each side, and horizontal grooves in the rubber textured pistol grip. The soft rubber factory recoil pad has the Benelli logo and rates excellent. The serrated nylon forend rates excellent. This shotgun is a tribute to the U.S.M.C. use of a similar model and has a small U.S. flag engraved on the right side of the receiver. It features an adjustable photoluminescent three dot receiver sight with protective ears on the front and rear unit, Picatinny rail, sling attachments, oversized safety, and full length seven-round (7+1) magazine tube. The gun also features the A.R.G.O. gas system with dual self-cleaning pistons that lends the gun its famed reliability. The original store barrel tag is present, and the gun appears to have seen little if any use. An excellent defensive and tactical shotgun that should prove attractive to the collector or enthusiast. (8A10551-103) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 227 | Winchester Model 70 Super Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #369116, 300 H&H Magnum, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1956-manufactured Super Grade has seen honest use and remains in very good plus condition. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue, the hinged floorplate is toning to pewter on the edges from handling, in addition to high edge wear, the bolt knob is worn to gunmetal gray, and a few handling marks. The bolt and magazine follower engine turning rates about excellent save for a few operational marks. The Monte Carlo capped pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece features panels of checkering on the pistolgrip, diamond centered wrap around checkering on the forend, European style sling studs, and black forend tip. The stock rates about very good to excellent with later added finish showing scattered light handling marks and the wood to metal fit remains unaltered. The sling studs and pistolgrip cap rate very good to excellent showing light edge wear. The checkered metal buttplate remains in good condition with about half the finish worn to pewter. The rifle features a hooded bead front sight, folding Lyman rear sight and is drilled and tapped for scope mount. The bottom of the hinged floor plate is marked "SUPER GRADE-" and the rifle functions mechanically. A nice example of Super Grade. (8A10576-2) (C&R) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200 |
| 228 | American Arms International American 180 M-1 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #C01254, 22 LR, 16 3/4" finned barrel with prong-style flash hider and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this semi-auto clone of the American 180 submachine gun retains about 99% original blue and black anodized surfaces with a light handling mark or two. The smooth walnut buttstock, pistolgrip and finger-grooved forend rate near excellent with some scattered light handling marks. One original drum magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-40) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 229 | Colt Match Target HBAR Semi-Auto Rifle serial #CMH047388, 5.56 NATO, 20" chrome-lined HBAR barrel with 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98% original Parkerized and black hard coat anodized finishes with some very light and superficial abrasions on the exposed portion of the barrel on the left and right. The synthetic A2 buttstock, handguards with heat shields and A2 pistolgrip rate excellent. This excellent condition post-ban rifle is without a flash hider or bayonet lug. One ASC 10-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10591-1) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 230 | Attractive Unsigned Lehigh County Style Fullstock Flintlock Sporting Rifle with Desirable Wooden Patchbox .58 cal, 40 3/4" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation and pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling, strangely the muzzle has been slightly counter-bored for about 3". This rifle has been neatly reconvered to flint utilizing a proper antique "LONDON /WARRANTED" lockplate, the touchhole exhibiting a slight halo with some tiny dings and pits evident. The arm is otherwise quite attractive in the classic Lehigh form, the barrel showing strong antique plum-brown finish throughout with a little bit of fine pinprick pitting and mild oxidation staining. The lockplate is a mottled gray tone, the frizzen bridled with an old repair and some of the screws more modern replacements, thin gaps also present around its inletting. The stock features brass hardware consisting of a generous nose cap, dual faceted thimbles with faceted tailpipe, triggerguard with small spur at the rear, buttplate with toe plate and solid sideplate. The brass has mostly toned to a mild ochre patina showing some scattered old dings and light handling marks. The cherry stock is very attractive showing a nice patina and some darkened areas around the edges retaining much of an antique varnish that shows areas of fine craquelure. There are some old thin repairs around the triggerguard that are easily missed at first glance and the stock shows a few thin drying cracks and the expected light dings scattered about. The left-side butt features a scant rectangular cheekpiece, the edges remaining quite good, and the sliding wooden patchbox cover is secured with a small spring tab. A simple antique hickory ramrod is present and the rifle is sighted with a rather blocky fine v-notch rear sight and scant brass blade front. There is some slight play in the lock fit and the action otherwise seems to function normally. A fine rifle that has seen a little bit of work in more modern times otherwise maintaining a very attractive appearance overall. (13C10466-18) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2400) Est. 1,800 - 2,400 |
| 231 | Custom Marlin Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #10108839, 44 Mag, 22" heavy round Shilen barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original factory and maker applied finish that has a few light handling marks and some light edge wear. The left side of the barrel is marked "CUSTOM BUILT BY ARNETT'S BBL BY SHILEN CAL 44 MAG". The smooth walnut stocks rate very good with some light dings and other handling marks, and have been custom fitted with finish added. The forearm has been opened to accept the larger diameter barrel, the buttstock has some minor chipping along the lower tang and a tiny crack is forming at the upper tang, the tip of the comb has been inletted for use with an aperture sight. The barrel is equipped with a globe style front sight with post reticle, an express style rear aperture sight has been mounted to the upper tang. This rifle was modified, barrel fitted and the action tuned, by Arnetts' Gunshop in Texas. Arnetts is well known for producing many fine custom guns, including examples such as this for the Cowboy Action Shooting Society. The previous owner of this firearm was heavily involved in the SASS competitions and hailed from Texas. This is a fine custom rifle, with a high-quality barrel and super smooth action that would be a top performer in many disciplines, not just the Cowboy range. (4A10518-27) (MODERN) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 232 | US Model 1795 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory About .74 cal., 44" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. This type III 1795 pattern musket is primarily a gunmetal gray and speckled plum patina with remnants of light pitting scattered about the surface. The breech shows appropriate Eaglehead and VP firing proofs along with a faint "US", also with some tool and vise marks present. The lockplate markings are somewhat softened, the lower portion of "US" and the Eagle somewhat light but Springfield mostly readable, it is dated 1811 at the rear of the lockplate. The triggerguard is more of an oxidized brown patina and the tang of the buttplate is 1812-dated. The American walnut stock rates very good with overall light dings and handling marks, the butt showing the beginning of some drying cracks, the stock flats softened lightly, and with a thin sliver missing along the barrel channel here or there. There are lightly incise-carved initials here and there about the arms surface and there is a small chip missing at the bottom of the lockplate below the date. The arm appears to be in the original flint in every respect with the lock mechanically functional, the sling swivels are intact and what is likely the original button-head ramrod is included. (3A10566-19) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 233 | Winchester Model 1895 Saddlery Carbine serial #402577, 30-06 (30 GOV 06), 22" barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows just the tiniest bit of frosting here and there. This handsome saddlery carbine has been masterfully restored, the metal surfaces retaining about 98% plus factory-quality restored blue finish. The smooth walnut buttstock, forearm and hand guard rate very fine to perhaps near excellent with the expected light dings and handling marks here and there and are unblemished and original. The saddlery is intact and what appear to be factory sling swivel eyes are installed along the butt and on front barrel band. There is a white bead front sight and standard carbine rear. The markings atop the receiver are slightly light from the refinishing and the oft-seen "Winchester striations" were present on both sides of the receiver and on the lever prior to the refinishing, remnants of them slightly visible. A very handsome 1895 carbine with a very nice bore, that could be taken afield and used without fear of harming its value, yet will still improve monetarily as the years pass. (3A10483-127) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 234 | Winchester Model 1895 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #46798, 38-72 WCF, 26" part octagon part round barrel with a near good to perhaps fair bore which shows evident rifling but with pitting its full length. The barrel retains perhaps 95% original blue with some areas of light, and some areas of moderate, pitting, looking very much as though it were grabbed with a bloody hand, a bit of light wear on the octagonal section. The receiver and magazine box retain perhaps 80% original fading blue, the balance a pewter and gunmetal gray showing scattered speckles of oxidation staining, the hammer with a bit of color case-hardening. The smooth walnut buttstock and Schnabel style forend with ebony tip insert rate very good with much original varnish and overall minor dings and handling marks from the years, a few may be a bit more moderate but add to the honest character of the gun, the wood with a bit of oil soaking at the receiver. There is a Beach combination front sight in place, blanked rear seat and a Lyman No. 21 climbin Lyman receiver sight in place. The gun seems to function well mechanically and with a diligent cleaning may still spin a bullet well. (3A10483-121) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 235 | Parker VH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #190923, 12 ga., 30" barrels choked modified and full with bright about excellent bores which show a few speckled remnants of some light oxidation. The barrels retain about 95% original blue, the loss due to even fading to a plum under bright light. The 1 1/2 frame retains perhaps 50% original color case-hardening, toning to pewter on the fences with the belly of the frame silvery, a few scattered oxidation speckles here and there and along the top lever. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates about very good with flaking varnish, overall handling marks and a few more moderate dings. The checkering has worn to flat-top and there is a crossbolt repair through the cheeks, neatly camouflaged with walnut plugs. There is no evidence of a split or a crack but there are a few scattered small chips missing at the frame here and there. The splinter forend rates about very good as well showing more wear with the checkering fairly worn. The shield-shaped monogram plate along the toeline is un-engraved, the widow's peak buttplate is missing, giving a length of pull of 14" to the end of the wood showing drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4"; there is a small chip in the pistolgrip cap. The gun locks up tight on face with the top lever at dead center and seems to function properly mechanically; the safety is not automatic. (3A10453-47) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 236 | Ithaca Field Grade New Ithaca Double Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #464679, 16 ga., 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright very fine bores which show the remnants of some sparse very light oxidation staining, primarily along the bottom of the tubes. The barrels retain about 97% original blue showing some scattered very light surface oxidation, with a very light border of engraving at the breeches. The frame shows some smoky blue-gray case colors along with a bit of minor oxidation staining, the color on the triggerplate being rather strong. In addition to ejectors the gun is equipped with a factory single selective trigger, the upper tang engraved for the selector-safety "R/S/L". The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good with a bit of crazing in the finish and some light handling marks here and there with an added Pachmayr SC100 sporting clays pad. The splinter style forend rates very good showing some more wear a few more dings with an ebony tip insert. The length of pull is 13 7/8" (roughly 14 1/2" were the gun equipped with double triggers) and drops of 1 9/16" and 2 3/4". The gun locks up tight on-face with the top lever just right of center and functions well mechanically. A fine pre-war field grade NID with some nice amenities. (310574-64) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 237 | Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #393612, 38-55 Win, 26" round barrel with a very good bore which shows sharp rifling but with light frosting and scattered pinprick pitting in the grooves. The barrel has toned to a pleasing dark gray patina with plum speckling and some scattered light oxidation staining, the magazine tube a darker gray-blue, appearing to be closer to 90% original blue. There is the oddly scattered light ding or handling mark here or there but they are unobtrusive. The receiver is a plum and pewter patina with some generous trace blue in the protected areas, the loading gate showing some pale fire blue. The hammer and lever have toned similarly as the receiver with some vestiges of color in the protected areas. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very good to perhaps near fine with much original varnish and the expected overall light dings and handling marks that come from field use, the forend about very good showing more wear of finish and a few more moderate scratches, there appear to be to plugged holes in the underside of the forend behind the noseclip. The original German silver blade front sight is intact as is a 22G sporting rear sight. (3A10574-29) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 238 | Parker Trojan Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #221997, 12 ga., 30" Trojan steel barrels choked about modified and full, with bright about excellent bores, the left tube showing remnants of some very light oxidation staining or very light pitting nearer the muzzles. Built on a big No. 2 frame, the barrels retain about 92% original blue, the loss is due to even fading, toning to plum under high bright light, with the expected sparsely scattered very light handling marks that come from field use. The frame is rather nice retaining about 97% original color case-hardening, toning to pewter on the fences and sharp edges but still strong on the carry point of the belly. The triggerplate shows numerous small dings overall, appearing to be tiny impact marks. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut stock rates fine with much original varnish and crisp coarse checkering showing only light dings and handling marks from the years. The length of pull to the original grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14" with drops of 2 1/8" and 3 3/8". The splinter forend rates perhaps very good showing more wear and a number of minor dings and handling marks on its left rear edge, a few more moderate, with a tiny crack beginning at right front. The barrels lock up tight on-face with the top lever just right of center and the arm seems to function properly mechanically. A handsome Trojan, seldom encountered with such colors, as most were hard-used working man's guns. (3A10574-83) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 239 | Winchester Model 94 Eastern Carbine serial #974274, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a very good bore which shows strong rifling but with frosting or light pitting within the grooves its full length. The barrel and 3/4 magazine tube retain 75-80% original blue, toning to a plum under direct bright light, with wear to pewter at the muzzle and the expected very light handling mark here or there. The receiver has toned primarily to a dull gunmetal patina with specklings of plum and brown oxidation, most prominent on the right side. The lever has drifted primarily to plum with generous blue at its root, there is good blue on the loading gate, the hammer faded. The buttstock rates very good with faded and flaking varnish and the expected light handling marks from the years, and a drying check through a knot along the toeline, it is fitted with a checkered hard rubber shotgun style buttplate. The plate is a little proud at the heel and slightly shy at the toe and perhaps could be slid down appropriately, the toe showing small cracks left and right. The forend shows more wear and is now devoid of varnish with a few more handling marks and a small reassembly scar at left front of band. The arm features a Lyman bead front sight sans the bead and a Marbles carbine style rear. (3A10483-133) {C&R} [Perry White Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 240 | US Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Harpers Ferry .69 cal., 42" barrel with a very good bore which shows bright areas and some scattered very light oxidation or very light pitting. The metal surfaces are a pleasing mostly smooth silvery gunmetal gray patina with plum toning and light oxidation scattered over all. The rear of barrel shows appropriate Eaglehead VP firing proofs and the tang is dated 1847. The lockplate is properly US Eagle and Harpers Ferry marked and dated 1852. The bands show evidence of having been lightly cleaned but the balance of the musket looks unblemished. The American walnut stock rates very good as lightly cleaned many years ago, the edges having softened somewhat but retaining the light dings and handling marks that come from the years. There are no remnants of an inspectors marking, the lock functions well mechanically and what is likely the original trumpet-shaped ramrod is present. (3A10566-46) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 241 | Smith & Wesson K-38 Pre-Model 14 Double-Action Revolver serial #K109842, 38 Special, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this target masterpiece retain about 97% original blue, the loss being contact point and high edge wear, primarily at the muzzle, with a few sparsely scattered handling marks here and there. The hammer exhibits vibrant color case-hardening, the trigger fading somewhat, primarily on its right side. The checkered walnut Magna-style grips rate excellent with a few very light handling marks, they are stamped-numbered to another gun but their fit is very good. Features a black blade front with square notch rear, the gun times and locks up well, a couple of the screws show some light slot damage. The arm comes in a vintage gold two-piece box with blue print and cleaning rod, mop, brush and screwdriver, it is grease pencil numbered to a different revolver. The box itself rates very good plus with some light soiling of the lid. (3A10574-150) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 242 | Whitney Model 1861 Navy Percussion Rifle .69 cal., 34" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces on this 1863-dated "Plymouth rifle" are primarily a dull gunmetal gray and darker smooth brown patina with minor and moderate pitting in the cap splash area around the nipple. The tang is serialized 2807 and this is the first example variation with large eagle and flag and "US/Whitney-Ville" beneath the bolster, the 1863 date at the rear of the lock. The American walnut stock rates about very good showing an old light cleaning years ago, retaining good edges, still with light dings and handling marks about the surface. There is a rectangular left side cartouche which is no longer legible due to impact marks, a very small crack at the breech area of the stock flat. The lock functions well mechanically and the original ramrod is present. A respectable example of these rugged Plymouth rifles overall. (3A10566-41) {ANTIQUÉ} [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 243 | Exceptional Winchester Model 94 Carbine serial #2574024, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely carbine appears to have seen little or no use, and remains in a very fine state of condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with perhaps a tiny handling mark here or there one must really search for to locate. There is a tiny bit of sharp edge wear on a couple spots but it is very unobtrusive. Inexplicably the stocks show some added finish, although otherwise unmoled and unsanded, there clearly has been likely one coat of linseed oil hand rubbed over the surface, they rate excellent showing a few flakes beneath, the flaked finish perhaps the impetus to adding the additional coat. The original sights are intact including the front sight hood and the gun appears to have seen little or no use. (3A10562-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 244 | Winchester Model 1895 Lever Action Rifle serial #21673, 30-40 Krag, 28" round barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this 1899-made rifle retains about 70% original blue thinning to silvery pewter patina along the sides and some areas of more mild gray along with some scattered old minor dings and light handling marks. The action retains perhaps 80% original bright blue showing moderate wear along the sides, light dings mostly along the right side, and flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The bolt retains about 95% original bright blue while the extractor retains lovely fire blue and the hammer is a smoky gray patina. All markings remain intact and strong, this example being made in 1899 shows the latest patent date "AUG.23.98" struck with a separate die below the standard roll die markings, which was done for just a few years before the new die was made. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good condition showing perhaps some remnants of older added finish, the buttstock with a bit more wear showing overall light dings and dents with a thin old 1/2" sliver missing left of the upper tang. The crescent buttplate has toned to a silvery case-hardened patina and the rifle is sighted with a "Climbin' Lyman" No. 21 rear sight, small ivory bead front sight and the rear sight dovetail neatly blanked. The action seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1895 rifle from the turn of the century. (13B10569-1) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 245 | German Gew.91 Bolt Action Carbine by Erfurt serial #5747d, 8mm Mauser, 18" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered mild frosting in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel jacket of this 1892-dated carbine has toned to a mottled gray patina showing some scattered minor dings, handling marks and a few small spots of old light pitting. The receiver and bolt remain in-the-white and are pewter gunmetal showing a few small spots of minor oxidation staining, the bolt release retaining remnants of bright fire blue. The triggerguard/magazine assembly retains about 80% original blue toning to gray-brown patina along the bottom and all markings remain intact and strong, the chamber with the updated "S" stamp. The smooth walnut stock remains in good condition as cleaned and refinished showing a number of small synthetic filler repairs scattered about along with some light dings and handling marks. The Imperial German cartouches are rather soft overall but remain discernible and the initials "JW" are carved into the left side butt (these having been filled in with the aforementioned filler). There are no import marks, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example of these scarce carbines made for artillerymen. (13A10517-18) {ANTIQUÉ} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 246 | Marlin Model 94 Lever Action Short Rifle serial #102, 38-40, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 95% original blue showing a little mild thinning to gray-brown patina and some sparsely scattered minor oxidation speckles. The magazine tube retains about 90% original blue with more flaking to plum-brown and a small spot of old oxidation staining, the noscap retaining a similar amount of bright blue. The cartridge designation was rather lightly struck but the Marlin Firearms Corporation address remains crisp and clear. The action retains a generous amount of strong case-hardened colors throughout, perhaps 60-70%, muting to a pleasant smoky gray patina with loss due to some overall light oxidation speckling. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish that shows scattered flaking, the stocks also with the expected light dings and a tight 5/8" crack behind the lower tang. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight, German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example in a desirable configuration. (13B10499-55) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 247 | Remington Model 1907-15 Berthier Bolt Action Rifle 8mm Lebel, 31 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a small area of light oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle retain about 98% original blue with areas of slight thinning and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light along with a few minor handling marks. The bolt and buttplate remain partially bright with areas of mild gray-brown, the rear sight parts and band springs retain brilliant fire blue and all markings are crisp. The smooth walnut stock remains in excellent condition retaining all of its original oil finish showing just a few tiny dings and minor handling marks mostly on the forend between the bands and left side butt. All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An original black leather sling in very fine condition is included along with an original clip with three custom-made dummy rounds crafted from surplus cartridges. An excellent Remington Berthier. (13A10615-6) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 248 | Winchester Model 1907 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #45330, 351 SL, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1936-made rifle retain about 96% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered mild thinning under bright light and some sparse oxidation speckling along the sides of the receiver. The bolt remains mostly bright showing a little mild freckling and all markings are crisp and clear, the barrel and tang with appropriate shortened "07" model designation. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition perhaps showing strong original varnish with the expected sparsely scattered minor dings and handling marks. Stock fit is excellent as is the original hard rubber buttplate. The original sights are intact, one original magazine in excellent condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine later production example. (13B10542-4) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 249 | <p>German P.08 Luger Police Pistol by Erfurt serial #6694, 9mm, 4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing light frosting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this police-rework retain about 96-97% arsenal refurbished rust blue showing just some mild high edge wear, slight thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light and a few sparse scattered freckles. The small parts retain strong straw color throughout and the front sight shows nice fire blue. The checkered walnut grips remain in very fine condition showing some lightly chipped points and handling marks, with the right panel exhibiting some minor play. The grips are un-numbered but show crisp inspector stamps along their interiors. A number of the small parts are depot replacements, as is the barrel which shows a Weimar era Waffenam. The receiver is completely unmarked, the grooved firing pin has been re-numbered to match and the remaining numbered parts are also matching. The sear safety is intact, the action seems to function well mechanically and one later fox-coded magazine is included. A near excellent example for the martial collector. (13B10570-54) (C&R) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 250 | <p>German Navy Gew.98 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #8547, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing perhaps a hint of mild frosting and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this desirable 1901-dated rifle is a relatively even mix of original blue and deep gray-brown patina showing some areas of old oxidation staining and light handling marks with the triggerguard and floorplate toned to gray-brown showing some old light pitting. The in-the-white receiver and bolt are a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray patina showing some scattered old lightly cleaned pitting. The markings remain intact and strong with "S" barrel shank stamp and nice German inspector stamps along the right side receiver. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good condition with areas darkened from the years and showing expected honest use with scattered old dings and small abrasions throughout. There are some thin cracks along the heel and the toe is a little worn and shy of the buttplate. The stock shows faded inspector cartouches along the right side butt and behind the pistolgrip but most of them are readily discernible showing the distinctive "(Crown) / M" naval acceptance on the right side. The stock is stamp-numbered matching the receiver along the toe line and the butt actually shows some rather nice tiger stripe grain figure. The bolt is an old replacement from an army rifle originally numbered "8947b" which has been lined out and restamped "6693", the bolt parts are all matching the original "8947". The included original cleaning rod is numbered "15" and the remaining numbered parts are matching the receiver. The safety is extremely tight but will function when the striker is manually pulled back slightly with a tool and the tip of the firing pin is broken off, the action otherwise functional. An original leather sling with quick detach swivel is included, the leather somewhat dilapidated and flaking but otherwise whole. This rifle has a lot of character and is a good example of a desirable navy contract Gew.98. (13B10517-55) (C&R) [Anthony Guarraasi Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 251 | <p>U.S. Model 1843 Hall-North Percussion Carbine .54 cal, 21" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered small areas of old light pitting and minor oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are mostly a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina with overall cleaned light pitting, a bit more moderate along the top of the breechblock and action. The breechblock markings are rather obscured and partially legible, the date appears to be "1851" while the left side breech retains a crisp "JH" inspector stamp. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a neatly repaired 6" crack on the left side below the sling bar, a few smaller cracks behind the action and some other light handling marks. The stock retains a pair of softened but visible inspector cartouches at the rear of each flat. A somewhat rudimentary modern bronze ramrod is included that has been fashioned from piece of commercial stock. The remaining hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. No doubt a product of the infamous "Hall Carbine Affair", this example has a lot of character. (13A10590-12) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 252 | <p>Whitney Model 1812 Flintlock Musket with "MSP" Brass Plate .69 cal, 42" barrel with a good lightly oxidized bore. This is a very handsome musket in the original flint, the barrel toning to a mix of deep gray and rich plum-brown patina with some scattered old oxidation staining and sparse fine pitting, some more noticeable around the touch-hole and the left side breech also showing a number of old dings. The iron mountings and lockplate are a similar honest patina as the barrel and the brass pan is a wonderful untouched dark ochre-green patina. The top of the breech shows the familiar sunken "P" proof and there is a prominent "E" stamped atop the bayonet lug while the center of the lockplate shows "N. HAVEN" in riband. The smooth walnut stock remains in fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original oil finish that has darkened nicely from the years showing a very thin drying crack behind the rear barrel band, a couple very old smoothed-over slivers about the lockplate and otherwise just the expected light dings. The stock flats retain nice definition and hardware fit remains near excellent throughout. The left flat shows no evident cartouches and the right side butt has a period brass plate affixed with two screws and is neatly engraved "MSP / 47". Obviously Mississippi immediately comes to mind but based on a cursory search similarly marked or adorned examples have not been located. The original sling swivels are intact along with a proper button tip ramrod and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. Also included is an antique socket bayonet that is a nice plum-brown patina overall, the blade bent outwards very slightly and the socket stamped with a small "S". The bayonet measures 18" overall with a 14 3/4" blade. This is a very fine and honest Whitney musket. (13B10590-15) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 253 | <p>Early Frank Wesson Large Frame Superposed Pistol with Dirk serial #51, 41 RF, 3" barrels with fair bores showing scattered old pitting and oxidation with some bright areas and some good rifling. The barrels, hammer and trigger of this desirable first type pistol have mostly toned to a medium plum-brown patina showing scattered old light pitting, the knurling along the central dirk housing softened from the years. The proper vertical Frank Wesson markings and patent date along the edge of the breech have mostly been lost to the years with a few letters and numbers legible. The 1 3/4" dirk is a similar dark gray patina. The brass frame has taken on an attractive ochre patina showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition, the left panel with a tiny chip at the top corner and neatly repaired length-wise crack. Both grips retain nice fit and barrel-to-frame fit is also very good. The German silver blade front sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of a scarce Frank Wesson pistol. (13B10590-30) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 254 | <p>Savage Model 1899 250-3000 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #170286, 250-3000, 22" tapered round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some fine frosting in the grooves and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains perhaps 50% original thinning blue, appearing stronger under ambient light, muting to gunmetal gray showing some scattered light handling marks and a few small areas of old oxidation. The action retains about 75% original bright blue with overall flaking to pewter gunmetal patina and showing some sparsely scattered freckles. The lever retains generous case-hardened colors toning to a nice silvery gray case-hardened patina with a few spots of moderate old oxidation, the bolt and grooved steel buttplate also showing a few small areas of light pitting and moderate oxidation along the edges. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and schnabel forend remain in very good condition, the buttstock with strong original varnish showing a number of small thin cracks and a thin shallow chip at the upper tang, and a little darkening around the buttplate. The forend shows a bit of older added finish with the checkering showing light wear. The black checkered hard rubber pistolgrip cap rates excellent and the rifle is equipped with the correct checkered trigger, 1911 patent sporting rear sight (with replacement elevator) and 1906 patent German silver bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of the desirable 250-3000 model. (13A10582-5) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 255 | <p>Custom Extra Heavy Underhammer Percussion Bench Rest Rifle by K. R. Bresien .54 cal, 40" extra heavy round barrel drilled for starter with a bright excellent bore. This massive slug gun weighs in at 42 1/2 pounds and the bulky barrel retains about 90% original blue that shows some scattered mild oxidation speckling and areas toning to pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The barrel shows Bresien maker marking with Warsaw, NY address, "1976" and "B-89" on the underside. The action retains about 98% deep plum-brown finish showing a few light handling marks and is stamped a second time with the maker's information along with "HBA 14". The smooth walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock with Monte Carlo-style comb remains in very good plus condition showing light crazing and flaking of the varnish, scattered light handling marks and some areas of old paint transfer, also exhibiting a bit of minor play. The steel pistolgrip cap shows light oxidation overall and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr rubber pad that shows light wear. Rifle is equipped with target blocks, the original bullet starter and nipple striker are present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An impressive bench rest rifle from the well-respected Ken Bresien, who sadly left us in 2014. [Extra Shipping Will Apply] (13A10329-38) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 256 | <p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Target Pistol serial #A440704, 22 LR, 7 3/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 97% original bright blue with most of the loss due to very sparsely scattered light oxidation speckles, the forward edge of the front sight blade with a little pinpoint pitting and more noticeable oxidation. All markings remain crisp and clear and the factory muzzle brake retains all of its black anodized finish. The original checkered walnut target grips remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a couple tiny handling marks. The counterweight is installed and the cocking indicator, original adjustable square notch rear sight and Patridge blade front sight are intact. One factory 10-round magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is the original blue cardboard box with metal-reinforced corners correctly end-labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates very good showing moderate mildew staining throughout, some oxidation along the corners and a previous owner's name written along the end label. The box contains S&W caution and holster leaflets, wax paper and opened factory cleaning kit. A very fine A-Series Model 41 with its original box. (13A10614-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 257 | <p>Kimber K6S Texas Edition Double Action Revolver serial #RV049260, 357 Magnum, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this revolver remain in excellent condition showing perhaps one or two tiny insignificant handling marks and are embellished with fine quality factory foliate scrollwork throughout and "TEXAS EDITION" on the right side frame. The faux bonded ivory grips rate excellent and are emblazoned with "TEXAS" on either side, star over cannon and "COME AND TAKE IT" on the left and outline of the state on the right. The revolver is equipped with generous white three dot sights and the action is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. The original factory box correctly end-labeled and numbered to the gun is included along with the soft carry case and lock. An excellent eye-catching Kimber. (13B10601-5) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 258 | <p>Colt New Model Python Double Action Revolver serial #PY007372, 357 Magnum, 4 1/4" full lug ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. The polished stainless steel surfaces of this new production Python remain bright and excellent with just one tiny scuff mark along the bow of the triggerguard. All markings are crisp and clear and the checkered rosewood grips with silver Colt medallions remain in excellent as-new condition. The factory sights are intact and the action is smooth and seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes its original matching blue plastic case with manual, lock and orange hang tag. An excellent modern Python. (13A10601-4) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 259 | <p>Custom Century Arms-Hesse R1A1 Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #009227, 308 Win, 22 1/2" barrel including muzzle brake with a bright about excellent bore. Century Arms assembles these rifles using Hesse-manufactured receivers and surplus FAL metric parts kits. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% maker Parkerized finish with some tool marks and silvering around the wrench flats of the muzzle device, some streaks of operational wear on the left side of the receiver from contact with the charging handle and some overall scattered light handling marks. The green composite carry handle and handguards rate about very good plus with the handguards retaining 98% green enamel finish with some scattered light handling marks, the Ergo Suregrip rubber pistolgrip rates very good plus with some light ingrained soiling and the Magpul PRS2 black polymer stock rates near excellent with a few light handling marks and is adjustable for both comb height and length of pull. The rifle features a Belgian bolt and bolt carrier which match each other but are numbered to another gun, "ZA-24135" is electro-penciled on the right side of the lower receiver beneath the finish, the original military sights, adjustable gas system and front sling swivel are intact while the buttstock features a reversible qd cup, the handguard screw has been replaced with an aftermarket sling swivel stud, the return spring tube nut protrudes out the back of the PRS2 stock and shows grinding marks around its perimeter. One excellent condition DSA 20-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-9) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 260 | <p>Romarm-Cugir Model AES 10B Semi-Auto Rifle serial #ASB-00461-19-RO, 7.62x39mm, 23 1/4" chrome-lined heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and blue finishes with a few scattered light handling marks and spots of light operational wear. The black polymer carry handle rates as new while the Bakelite pistolgrip and European hardwood handguards and clubfoot buttstock rate near excellent with a light handling mark or two. All the correct parts are serialized to the barrel trunnion. This RPK-style rifle features an adjustable bipod, threaded muzzle, correct windage adjustable rear sight and standard protected front sight, cleaning rod, and a surplus cotton canvas RPK sling with shoulder pad. No magazine is included but they remain readily available and the action of this excellent condition AES 10B appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-57) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 261 | <p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory with Scarce Italian Walnut Stock serial #274370, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This beautiful rifle is one of a limited number produced after August of 1899 that were outfitted with stocks of Italian walnut. These lighter-colored stocks feature a tighter grain pattern than American black walnut as evidenced by the handguard and according to Mallory and Olsen, authors of The Krag Rifle Story p. 219, Krag rifles and carbines with these desirable stocks have been observed between serial numbers 216000-365000. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 85-90% original blue with loss due to a 2" area on the barrel and the bow of the triggerguard having been cleaned to gunmetal gray leaving softened light pitting along with some scattered light handling marks and speckles of light oxidation staining. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate retain nearly all their attractive oil-quenched blackening, the bolt is mostly bright showing some fine cleaning striations and speckles of light staining and the extractor displays a nice amount of original fire blue which is particularly vibrant on the claw. The American black walnut handguard rates about excellent with an unobtrusive crack ahead of the rear sight cutout and the Italian walnut stock also rates near excellent as lightly cleaned with a short hairline crack at the upper tang and a few scattered light handling marks. There is a softened but clear 1901-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and a circled "P" firing proof and "J" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The sights are intact including the Model 1902 rear with swing-up aperture and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-24) {C&R} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 262 | Uberti Model 1860 Henry One of One Thousand Lever Action Rifle serial #19416, 44 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube and crescent buttplate retain about 99% original blue with a couple speckles of light oxidation staining and some fine and unobtrusive handling marks along the right barrel flat. The receiver and lever retain 99% original smoky case-hardened colors and the brass cartridge lifter and magazine follower are bright. The top of the receiver is stamped in a script font "One of One Thousand" and the top of the barrel features a realistic Henry patent date. The lovely European walnut buttstock rates about excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two and features a faux boxed inspection cartouche on the right side of the wrist. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically on this excellent condition reproduction Henry which has seen little if any use. (23A10555-29) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 263 | Scarce RPB Industries M10 SAP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #81-0003956, 45 ACP, 5 3/4" threaded barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable open-bolt pistol retain about 97% original Parkerized finish with some scattered light high edge silvering and light handling marks and some areas of light oxidation staining, while the safety selector retains remnants of original black anodized finish in the protected areas. The textured black composite backstrap of the grip rates about excellent. The right side of the action features the Cobray logo, the sights are intact and the pistol includes three 30-round magazines (two blued, one Cobray-marked Parkerized) and the open-bolt action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10518-12) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 264 | As-New Sig Sauer Sig 556R Semi-Auto Carbine serial #28C006744, 7.62x39mm, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This desirable Sig 556 Russian carbine is factory-fired-only and remains in as-new-in-box condition with a touch of light high edge wear from storage. The carbine features an A2 style flash hider, folding front and rear sights, three polymer accessory rails at the 3, 6, and 9 o'clock positions on the forend, a right side folding buttstock, ambidextrous safety lever, and mounted to the Picatinny rail on the top of the receiver is an iTac Defense red dot sight which is fully functioning. Included is the original box, box for optic, manual, paperwork, an extra pair of Sig-branded back up iron sights and a Tapco black polymer 30-round magazine. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10601-3) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 265 | Benelli Model M4 L.E. Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #Y008364, 12 ga., 18 1/2" plain screw choke barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some stubborn wad residue. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with a few scattered spots of high edge silvering and a couple spots of light oxidation just ahead of the forend. The lifter is bright and the black composite pistolgrip stock and forend rate excellent. The shotgun is equipped with an aftermarket enlarged charging handle, the protected blade front and ghost ring rear sights are intact and included is a factory box numbered to another gun, manual and paperwork, oil bottle, choke wrench and two modified choke tubes. The action of this extremely reliable Italian shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-117) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 266 | As-New Ruger Precision Bolt Action Rifle serial #1803-35652, 6.5 Creedmoor, 24" medium profile 5R rifled barrel with a pristine bore. This accurate and high quality rifle is in new-in-box condition and comes equipped with Ruger's Marksman adjustable trigger, RPR Hybrid muzzle brake, left-side folding MSR adjustable stock, 15" M-Lok free float handguard, aluminum Picatinny accessory rail and quick-detach swivel cup, ambidextrous safety lever with a 45 degree throw, 70 degree bolt throw with oversized bolt knob, and includes two Magpul 10-round magazines, the original box, manual and paperwork. All that is needed is your choice of a quality magnified optic and this chassis-style Precision rifle is ready for the field. (23A10551-101) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 267 | Enterprise Arms L1A1 Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #EA1003677, 7.62 NATO, 21" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Enterprise Arms assembled this rifle using their quality L1A1 inch pattern upper receiver and a very nice condition British Commonwealth parts kit. The metal surfaces retain about 98% maker Parkerized and blue finishes with a few scattered freckles of light oxidation and a few small spots of wear toning to gray. The black synthetic carry handle shows some minor wear from military service and the military surplus hardwood handguards and pistolgrip rate about very good plus showing perhaps a light cleaning and some scattered dings and handling marks while the buttstock rates very good with lengthy repaired cracks on both sides with the crack on the left running the length of the stock and wood-filled repairs at the toe and heel. The original parts show various serial numbers and inspection marks, the bolt and sand-cut bolt carrier match each other and the forend shows softened broad arrow and "B1960" markings. The military sights, flash hider and swivels are intact, one surplus inch pattern 20-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-113) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 268 | Excellent Auto Ordnance Thompson M1 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #KC1171, 45 ACP, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks while the bolt is bright. The American black walnut forend, pistolgrip and buttstock rate about excellent also with a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights are intact, one 30-round magazine is included and the action of this iconic firearm appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 269 | As-New Smith & Wesson M&P10 Optic Ready Semi-Auto Rifle serial #KN05999, 308 Win, 18" barrel with 1:10" twist 5R rifling and a bright excellent bore. This feature-packed rifle remains in as-new condition and is equipped with ambidextrous safety levers, magazine and bolt releases, an enhanced triggerguard and flash hider, six-position receiver extension and a flat top upper receiver and gas block ready for the optics or sights of your choice. Included is the original factory plastic hard case, manual and paperwork, and one ASC 10-round magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10618-42) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 270 | Browning Cynergy Sporting Over Under Shotgun serial #05120MT132, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib Invector-Plus choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The barrels of this 2006-produced shotgun retain 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. The remainder of the silver nitride-finished surfaces rate excellent and the trigger retains most of its original gold plate. The triggerguard features the familiar gold-filled Buckmark and the sides of the frame display a clay pigeon motif. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and tapered forend of this well-cared-for shotgun rate about very good plus with a thick coat of added finish showing a few spots of orange peel texture, a drip here or there, a few small spots of light finish wear on the high edges and a few light handling marks overall. The length of pull, thanks to three spacers and two factory recoil pads, is adjustable between 14 1/4" and the current 15 1/2", the trigger also features further adjustments for length of pull and two extra triggers are included which feature different bow shapes and retain 100% of their original gold coloring. The shotgun features a non-automatic safety, single selective mechanical trigger, Hi-Viz fiber optics front sight and an ivory-colored bead mid-rib, the barrels lock up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. Also included are two Invector-Plus Diana grade extended skeet chokes, a selection of fiber optic pipes and a sight tool, manual and paperwork, the original factory box and a Cynergy-logged soft case and lockable hard case both in excellent condition. (23A10318-24) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 271 | Scarce Winchester Model 52-E International Prone Bolt Action Rifle serial #E124292, 22 LR, 28" recessed-crown target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this uncommon and desirable rifle retain about 96% original blue with a handful of small spots of pinprick pitting toning to gray along the barrel and bolt handle, a few speckles of light oxidation on the upper swivel and a light handling mark or two while the body of the bolt is bright. The smooth walnut pistolgrip Marksman stock rates very good plus with some scattered light dings and handling marks and features a 13 1/4" handstop rail with handstop included. The barrel is drilled and tapped for target blocks and the receiver for mounts, two Weaver style rings and mounts are included, the trigger is excellent as should be expected, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these excellent target rifles which were produced in limited numbers. (23B10555-64) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 272 | Excellent Browning BAR Zenith Big Game Semi-Auto Rifle serial #3112M16824, 308 Win, 20" fluted barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus matte blue and black anodized finishes, the machine-turned bolt is bright, the trigger retains all its factory gold coloring and the side plates retain 99% original nickel finish. The finely-checked grade 3 European walnut pistolgrip stock and schnabel-tipped forend rate very good plus with a short hairline crack in the underside of the forend by the right side of the floorplate and a few unobtrusive streaks of contaminant staining on the right side of the buttstock. The rifle features European game scenes on each sideplate with wild boar on the right and hind on the left, and fast acquisition sights with a red fiber optic bead front and high visibility U-notch rear. A 4-round factory magazine and quick detach sling swivels are included and the action of this handsome and nimble rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10601-1) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 273 | Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Rifle serial #184-44399, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this 1984-vintage rifle rate excellent as do the checkered composite pistolgrip and ventilated handguard. The rifle features the desirable stainless steel side-folding stock which locks up securely in both positions and the smooth walnut stock rates excellent. The original sights are intact, one factory 20-round blued magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10574-193) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 274 | Desirable Winchester Model 70 Mannlicher Bolt Action Carbine serial #907266, 30-06, 19" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with loss due to a small spot of wear on the bolt knob toning to a gray patina and a few spots of light oxidation on the steel forend cap and front sight. The bolt remains bright retaining a strong engine-turned pattern and is properly serialized to the receiver. The checkered walnut Mannlicher-style stock with left side cheekpiece rates about very fine showing some finish wear around the toe and a few scattered light handling marks. The single reinforcing bolt through the stock is engraved with a rosette pattern, the original sights are intact and the receiver is drilled and tapped for optics or receiver sight mounting. This excellent condition rifle features a nice blend of European-styling and a very American chambering. (23A10593-18) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 275 | Excellent Winchester Model 9422M Trapper Lever Action Carbine serial #F741457, 22 Magnum, 16 1/4" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable Trapper retain about 99% plus original blue and the bolt is bright. The checkered walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent plus. The original sights are intact and the action of this handy carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-97) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 276 | Browning Medalist Semi-Auto Pistol serial #104293T8, 22 LR, 6 3/4" ventilated rib heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This nice Medalist remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces of this 1968-manufactured pistol retain about 97% original blue showing scattered light freckling in addition to minor handling marks. The gold plate on the trigger rates excellent. The checkered thumb rest factory walnut target grips rate about very good showing little wear with scattered wear of the finish, plus light frosting and soiling. The smooth walnut Schnabel forend rates very good to excellent with a few light areas of frosting on the finish. The pistol is equipped with a serrated undercut Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, the deflector pin on the grip is missing, and gun functions mechanically. The slide stop spring will need attention although the stop still functions but is loose due to lack of spring pressure. The pistol is housed in a factory hard case with leatherette covering that rates very good to excellent showing light scattered scuffs on the edges. The interior is red velvet lined and rates about very good to excellent with light soiling. The three barrel weights of varying sizes are included as is the barrel weight hanger, combination tool, a single ten-round magazine, and loading block. No key is provided for the locking hasp. Overall, a nice example of a Medalist for the upstart collector or bullseye shooter. (8A10468-6) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 277 | Scarce Smith & Wesson No. 1 Second Issue 2nd Quality Marked Revolver serial #80775, 22 RF, 3 3/16" octagon barrel with a lightly frosted bore. This little No. 1 remains in fine condition with coveted 2nd quality marking. The metal surfaces of the barrel and cylinder have toned to an even gunmetal gray with even patches of light pinprick pitting and light stains. The brass frame retains about 80-85% original silver plate showing moderate high edge wear, backstrap worn to ochre and a few light handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about excellent. The left and right sides of the barrel lug retain crisp "2D.QUALITY" markings with three patent dates on the cylinder. The barrel and cylinder are correctly assembly numbered to the gun, barrel to frame fit has slight play, and gun functions mechanically, although timing and lockup will need attention. Of the 117,000 guns produced, 4,402 were eventually marked 2nd Quality due to minor defects in fit and finish. This specimen remains a fine representation of these scarce and desirable guns. (8B10221-60) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 278 | Smith & Wesson Highway Patrolman Hand Ejector Revolver serial S128436, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This early Hand Ejector has seen honest use and remains in excellent condition as factory refurbished. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original and factory reapplied blue finish showing light edge wear, a few scattered light oxidation stains, and handling marks. The frame has been refinished although the barrel, cylinder, and sideplate look original. The markings on the right front of the frame have softened. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate about excellent showing a small ding on the butt of the left panel. This gun has factory rework marks (diamond) on the barrel and frame with a rework date of October 1959. This gun retains all the features of Highway Patrolman, the Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and it has a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. The revolver includes a factory two-piece blue colored box with printed end label correct for this model but the label with serial number is not present. A quality five-screw Highway Patrolman. (8A10555-46) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 279 | Colt Woodsman Match Target Semi-Auto Pistol serial #213920-S, 22 LR, 6" full lug heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1965-manufactured Third Series Woodsman pistol remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing faint wear on the front strap and few minor handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips with thumb rest rate excellent showing a very light and small surface scuff on the right panel. This gun features an undercut Patridge front sight, Colt Elliason adjustable rear sight, and serrated grip frame. The gun functions mechanically and has crisp markings. It includes a factory hinged brown box that is correctly end labeled to the gun although over half of the label is missing, and the grease penciled serial number has long since worn away. The box rates fair to good with light to moderate edge wear, the left flap is missing on the cover, the hinge is starting to tear and separate, the gold printed Rampant Colt remains crisp, and the interior rates close to excellent. It also includes a single ten-round magazine. A wonderful collectible for the serious Colt collector or target shooter. (8A10555-67) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 280 | Smith & Wesson Model 500 Double Action Revolver serial #BCE9597, 500 S&W Magnum, 8" full lug barrel with a removable compensator and excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent showing a few light handling marks. The .400" smooth semi-target trigger and semi-target hammer retain full case-hardened colors. The grips are rubber pebble grain Hogue Monogrips with S&W monogram and remain in excellent condition. This big X-frame features a Patridge front sight, micro adjustable white outline rear sight, timing and lockup are excellent, and the gun is factory drilled and tapped for scope mounting. It includes a factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of internal lock keys, and a pair of padlocks with a single key (the locks are keyed alike). The ultimate hunting handgun for just about any game animal. (8A10555-58) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 281 | Colt Cowboy Single Action Revolver serial #TF07235, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The Colt Cowboy was an effort to modernize the famed Single Action Army by incorporating a transfer bar safety and reduce manufacturing cost. This 2000-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition and appears to have seen little if any use. It retains about 99% original blue and case-hardened colors with no discernable turn ring and minor handling marks while the frame retains bold case-hardened colors. The checkered plastic factory grips with a Rampant Colt in an oval rate excellent. It is marked on the side of the barrel "COLT COWBOY 45 COLT" and functions as well as the day it left the factory. This gun includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a manual. This model was offered for only five years before it was discontinued. They garner strong interest from collectors and cowboy action shooters alike. (8A10555-66) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 282 | Colt Woodsman Sport Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #137916, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1940-manufactured first series Woodsman remains in excellent condition with about 97-98% original blue finish showing light wear, mostly at the muzzle and other high edges in addition to a few handling marks. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate about excellent with few diamond points showing minor compression. This pistol features a serrated ramp front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single full blue finish factory ten-round magazine with "COLT WOODSMAN / CAL. 22 LR." on the floorplate. An excellent example of a pre-war Woodsman. (8A10574-172) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 283 | Smith & Wesson First Model Safety Hammerless Revolver serial #1946, 38 S&W, 3 1/4" barrel with a near excellent bright bore showing a few scattered small pits. This delightful little First Model retains about 99% original nickel plate showing scattered fine freckling with a few additional handling marks. The triggerguard and Z-block latch assembly retain about 98% original blue with light edge wear found on the triggerguard. The trigger has bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered hard rubber factory grips feature a S&W monogram on each panel, they are numbered to the gun, and remain in excellent condition. This model features the early Z-block barrel latch, tight barrel to frame fit, crisp action, and it correctly times and locks up. This beautiful New Departure has seen honest use over the years and appears well cared for. A great addition to your Smith & Wesson top-break collection. (8A10574-140) {ANTIQU} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 284 | Smith & Wesson Model 48-2 Double Action Convertible Revolver serial #1K68770, 22 Magnum Rimfire / 22 LR, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely K-22 Masterpiece Magnum revolver remains in wonderful condition showing very light careful use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks. The later added spare 22 LR cylinder was left in-the-white and has aged to very pleasant medium light gray. The markings have later added "Bonanza Gold" filler that remains in excellent condition. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions and an extractor rod cut out. The grips rate about excellent showing a few tiny areas of scattered flaking finish and handling marks. The factory Patridge front sight has an added square red insert, in addition to a white outline adjustable rear sight, plus excellent timing and lockup. The spare factory cylinder is not numbered and is probably a non-factory addition. The revolver includes a factory style mahogany presentation box that rates excellent and features a blue cloth lined interior that also retains excellent condition and a manual. An excellent example of the Model 48-2 for the collector, shooter, or hunter. (8A10560-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 285 | Smith & Wesson 38/44 Heavy Duty Hand Ejector Revolver serial #59598, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pre-war (1940) revolver remains in beautiful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish, there is slight wear at the muzzle in addition to a few scattered scratches, and a pair of very small areas of pinprick pitting on the front of both sides of a single flute. This gun features a service style trigger and has the desirable humpback hammer, both showing light operational marks and beautiful case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and remain in superb condition. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it features a half-moon front sight, fixed rear sight, and it times and locks up like the day it left Springfield. This amazing revolver shows light use and is a delightful find for the enthusiast. (8A10594-9) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 286 | Smith & Wesson Model 27 Double Action Revolver serial #S198586, 357 Magnum, 5" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The 5" barreled 357 Magnum revolvers are very desirable and have the best balance of looks and feel of all the available offerings in this model. This gun remains in excellent condition with about 99% original blue showing slight muzzle wear, and a few light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational marks. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips feature a silver S&W medallions, they are numbered to the gun, and rate excellent. This gun has a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and a crisp smooth action with proper timing and lockup. This lovely four-screw has seen little use over the years and is a very desirable collectible, especially with the intermediate barrel size. (8A10594-7) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000 |
| 287 | Smith & Wesson Model 19-2 Double Action Revolver serial #K683339, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely mid-1960s Combat Magnum retains wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing very light high edge wear at the muzzle and front edges of the recessed cylinder, plus a few scattered handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it functions like the day it left the factory. The gun includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and paperwork. The gun shows very light use and remains a viable collectible. (8A10592-2) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 288 | Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #S35387A, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 2004-manufactured revolver shows honest use and remains in about excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue and case-hardened finishes, the muzzle is a smoky gray from a front sight repair, there are fine circumferential lines on the cylinder, and a few other minor handling marks. The frame retains the beautiful case-hardened colors the Single Action Armys are noted for. The checkered synthetic factory grips feature a Rampant Colt in an oval and Federal Eagle on each panel. They are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun retains the typical features of this model with a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. As noted, the front sight is a replacement in the original format, the barrel had a shallow slot machined and the front sight added and soldered. The gun includes the original two-piece blue factory box and shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. A fine example of a "Third Genny". (8A10594-5) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| 289 | Colt Woodsman Sport Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #45105-S, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This delightful 1950-manufactured second series Woodsman remains in excellent condition with about 98% original blue finish showing light silvering at the muzzle, limited edge wear, and a few handling marks. The checkered synthetic faux woodgrain factory grips with a single Rampant Colt monogram rate excellent showing a nice mix of browns and blacks with a few strong red highlights, typical of these grips. This pistol features a smooth semi-ramp front sight, drift adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes a hinged factory brown leatherette covered box that is end labeled to the gun but bears no serial number, single blue finished factory ten-round magazine with "COLT / CAL. 22 LR." on the floorplate, a pair of grip adapters one small and one large (the grip adapter screw is present on the frame of the gun), manual, and bore brush. The box rates about very good plus showing light corner wear, slight compression of the cover, and portions of the label partially flaked off but very legible. The manual rates about very good showing light handling wear. An excellent example of an early second series Woodsman showing light honest use, complimented with nice period accessories. (8A10574-8) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 290 | Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum Hand Ejector Revolver serial #S79637, 357 Magnum, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This very early 1950s-manufactured revolver features the desirable short barrel and shows honest use over the years. It retains about 97% original finish showing light silvering at the muzzle, limited very light high edge wear, the right side of the barrel is thinning to gray-brown mix with evidence of light cleaning around several moderate scratches-impact marks, and other overall light handling marks on the metal surfaces. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory target grips feature a silver S&W medallion, this early style stock has no extractor cutout on the left panel. The grips rate about very good showing general light handling marks, a shallow round surface chip on the top horn of the right panel and a small gap at the toe from slight warpage. This revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, it times and locks up correctly, and there are a few tiny peen marks around the barrel pin holes. A fine example of a pre-Model 27 for the collector or shooter. (8A10625-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 291 | Smith & Wesson Model 24-3 Double Action Revolver serial #AEJ8838, 44 Special, 3" light barrel with an excellent bore. This mid-1980s Lew Horton Combat Special revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing several small areas of minor edge wear along the topstrap and barrel rib. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors. The grips are smooth gonzalo alves factory finger groove combat style round butt stocks with silver S&W medallions, they rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and correctly times and locks up. This fine gun appears to have seen very little if any use and remains a desirable acquisition for collecting, shooting, or defense. (8A10618-21) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 292 | Springfield Armory Inc M1A National Match Semi-Auto Rifle serial #028694, 7.62 NATO, 22" NM-marked barrel with flash hider and a bright very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, a few spots of light oxidation, light wear toning to gray on the barrel, and the flash hider has toned to brown. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition as very lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, features the selector switch cut, and is marked with a crisp circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip and a DoD acceptance mark on the left; the buttplate shows light oxidation. The receiver markings are crisp, the bolt, operating rod, and trigger housing are scratch-numbered to the rifle, and the parts are a mix of surplus and commercial manufacture. The rifle is sighted with a "NM 062" marked front sight and a hooded NM-marked rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a "BRW / S-I" marked 20-round magazine in good condition, showing light wear and oxidation. A respectable National Match M1A. (14A10517-8) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 293 | U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3354455, 308 Win, 24" replacement barrel with a very good bore with scattered spots of light pitting and oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation staining and traces of previous pinprick pitting. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a minor handling mark or two, and is marked with a clear circled "P" proof inside the pistolgrip. The receiver markings are clear, the barrel is lightly marked "GENESCO, IL." behind the operating rod and "308" between the gas cylinder rings, the front sight, rear sight, and windage knob are NM-marked, and the parts all appear to be of Springfield Armory manufacture. The rifle features a "595" marked rear sight aperture hood, T105 rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, a 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and white plastic spacer in the magazine to prevent the loading of 30-06 cartridges. A solid M1 rifle rebarreled to a common and effective cartridge. (14A10517-25) {C&R} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 294 | James River Armory BM59 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #0943, 7.62 NATO, 19" barrel with a fixed grenade launcher and integral flash hider, and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% maker applied gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, a few specks of oxidation, scattered light handling marks, and some previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a minor handling mark or two and the buttplate and receiver proud of the stock, and shows a faint "P" proof inside the pistolgrip, a faint "PB" on the left side of the stock, and some nice grain figure. The receiver markings are clear showing the James River Armory maker mark and the small parts are a mix of U.S. surplus and Beretta parts, the U.S. surplus parts also marked "PB BM 59" like their Beretta-made counterparts. The rifle features the standard open sights, folding bipod, and folding grenade sight. No magazine is included. A nice commercial example of Italy's answer to their need for an updated battle rifle. (14A10517-14) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 295 | German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #5894c, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered light pitting and some stubborn jacket fouling at the muzzle, but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this dot-coded and 1943-dated rifle retain about 92% original blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation, a few light handling marks, and light oxidation staining greatest on the upper barrel band and floorplate which are developing a light brown patina; the bolt shows specks of oxidation and light operational wear. The pistolgrip laminate hardwood stock is in excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a light handling mark or two, a few spots of oxidation leaching, and the cupped steel buttplate is proud at the heel; the toeline is lightly stamped "dot", the marking leaning towards illegible, and is otherwise unmarked. The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel correctly stamped only with the firing proof, and the parts are correctly marked with the appropriate waffenamts. The parts are numbered to the rifle, the bolt shroud, safety, and striker numbers soft, the bolt handle shows the final "4" deeply struck over another digit, likely an honest factory mistake. The bottom metal and lower barrel band are correctly stamped, the upper band is a milled but numbered to the rifle, perhaps a depot replacement. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive K98k manufactured in the middle of the Second World War. (14A10570-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 296 | U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by International Harvester serial #4643811, 30-06, 23 7/8" recrowned 11-43 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98% importer applied black parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges, light operational wear, and scattered areas of previous light pitting beneath the finish throughout. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a shallow chip at the rear of the bottom metal, an abrasion around the handguard band, scattered light dings and handling marks throughout, and the buttplate is proud at the toe; a faint circled "P" proof is stamped inside the pistolgrip. The "gap letter" IHC receiver markings are crisp, the Springfield Armory barrel markings are lightly obscured by pitting, the barrel is import marked by Federal Ordnance, and the remaining parts are all IHC manufactured. The rifle retains the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas cylinder screw. A very decent example of these desirable M1s, that should still shoot well today. (14A10600-11) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 297 | <p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Harrington & Richardson serial #5732128, 30-06, 7-55 dated LMR barrel with a bright very good bore with intermittent light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light operational wear, light oxidation staining on the stock ferrules, sling swivels, and buttplate, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with an about 8" scratch along the left side of the butt, dual reinforcement pins through the head of the wrist, and scattered light dings and handling marks. A faint and partially faded boxed "W.R.A. / G.H.D." inspection cartouche and Ordnance wheel are present, a partial boxed rework mark showing only "A / EB" is on the left side of the buttstock, and two faded circled "P" proofs are stamped on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp, the hammer and trigger housing are IHC manufactured, and the remaining marked parts are H&R made. The rifle retains the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas cylinder screw. A fine arsenal refurbished M1 manufactured after the completion of the Korean War. (14A10600-9) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 298 | <p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Harrington & Richardson serial #5566595, 30-06, 24" 12-54 dated HRA barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting and a touch of stubborn jacket fouling at the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original gray-green parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light to perhaps more moderate operational wear on the right side of the receiver, light oxidation staining on the lower band and stock ferrule, and some scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with small arsenal quality circular repairs on the right side below the receiver and underside of the forend, a light 2" crack in the nose of the forward handguard, and scattered light handling marks. A strong DoD acceptance stamp is marked on the left side stock at the rear of the receiver, and a strong circled "P" is on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the bolt is scratch marked "41" and Springfield Armory made, and the remaining parts are HRA manufactured. The rifle retains the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and 2-slot gas cylinder screw. A fine M1 for the U.S. martial collector. (14A10593-126) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 299 | <p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #756922, 30-06, 24" 8-65 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a small spot of light oxidation just before the muzzle in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, speckled oxidation staining on the bottom metal, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few minor handling marks, and is stamped with a boxed "S.A. / E. McF" inspector's cartouche and Ordnance Wheel on the left side, the bottom edge faded away, a partial circled "P" on the inside of the pistolgrip, a small Ordnance Wheel stamped on the underside of the pistolgrip, and the left side base of the wrist is deeply stamped "179". The receiver and barrel markings are clear, the bolt, trigger housing, and hammer are Springfield Armory made, and the operating rod could not be checked as the action resists removal from the stock. The rifle retains the standard open sights, features T105 rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and appears to function well mechanically. A nicely arsenal refurbished 1942-manufactured M1 Garand. (14A10593-147) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 300 | <p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Harrington & Richardson serial #5723618, 30-06, 24" 1-56 dated HRA barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a few spots of light oxidation at the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, spots of light pitting and old oxidation on the gas cylinder, barrel, and front sight, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a thin about 1 1/2" crack below the wood line on the left side, an area of finish loss on the top of the rear handguard, overall light dings and handling marks, and a later applied finish on the forward handguard. A faint DoD acceptance mark is visible on the left side of the stock, and a fairly clear circled "P" proof is stamped on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings are clear and the small parts are a mix of IHC, HRA, and SA manufacture. The forward handguard is screw-secured to the lower band, something done on National Match rifles to help accurize them. The rifle retains the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid H&R M1 Garand for the U.S. martial collector. (14A10593-119) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 301 | <p>Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #400-38908, 20 ga, 26" ventilated rib barrels choked skeet in both with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue, the frame toning lightly to plum, with a light pit on the left side of the frame and a minor handling mark or two. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and has an about 14 1/2" length of pull to the Decelerator buttpad. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, strong ejectors, and is sighted with a lone brass bead. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. Included is the factory box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and the manual. A fine all blued Ruger shotgun that should perform well at the range. (14A10453-37) (MODERN) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 302 | <p>Iver Johnson Hercules Super Trap Double Ejectorgun serial #T1002E, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrels choked full in both with bright very good plus bores with spots of light oxidation in the left barrel and scattered light pitting in the right. The barrels retain about 97% original blue with areas of thinning, silvering at the muzzle, and some light wear on the ventilated rib. The frame has toned to a silvery case-hardened patina with the belly and part of the sides wearing to gray, overall fine oxidation staining, and bright remnants of case-hardened color in the protected areas around the fences, beneath the top lever, and around the trigger. The nicely figured checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in very good plus condition with some scattered spots of flaking added finish and some minor handling marks. Features a hard rubber "IVER / JOHNSON" marked gripcap, and mounted to the stock is a Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving an about 14 5/8" length of pull; the recoil pad is not fit to the stock and is proud at all points. "SUPER / TRAP" is clearly marked on the left side of the frame, the left barrel is marked "HERCULES GRADE", and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. Shotgun locks up tightly with both barrels on face, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and features double triggers, a nonautomatic safety, disabled ejectors, and is sighted with dual ivory beads. A solid trapgun that should still perform well. (14A10453-44) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 303 | <p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Winchester serial #5592443, 30 Carbine, 18" Winchester barrel with a bright very good plus bore with some scattered light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining, scattered freckling along the barrel and Type III barrel band, and a small ding on the outer edge of the muzzle; the round bolt retains about 50% blue finish with moderate wear and light pitting. The low-wood oval-cut stock is in very good plus condition as cleaned with light dings and handling marks scattered throughout, and appears to be entirely unmarked; the two rivet handguard is "S HB" marked. The receiver markings are clear, the "W" Winchester barrel marking is typically light but legible, the left side of the barrel is import marked by Blue Sky, and the small parts are from a mix of contractors. The carbine features a rotary safety, stamped adjustable rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a single 15-round magazine, marked "U", showing some light edge wear and handling marks. A solid refurbished Winchester carbine. (14A10618-47) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 304 | <p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Harrington & Richardson serial #5711186, 30-06, 24" 4-54 dated HRA barrel with a bright very good lightly frosted bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation staining and stubborn grease staining, the lower band and gas cylinder lock have toned to pewter. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition with an abrasion on the left side woodline, an area devoid of finish below the receiver on the right, and overall light dings and handling marks; the forward handguard is a later replacement and slightly loose. A very light boxed "S.A. / N.F.R." inspector's cartouche and ordnance wheel is present on the left, a strong circled "P" proof is stamped inside the pistolgrip, the underside of the pistolgrip is paint marked "116", and both left and right sides of the butt are marked with likely Korean unit markings in white paint. The receiver markings remain clear, the barrel markings are softened but still easily legible, and the small parts are Springfield Armory manufactured. The rifle retains the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is an Arlington Ordnance M1 Garand cardboard box. A salty H&R M1 that should still shoot well. (14A10615-17) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 305 | <p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Winchester serial #1301921, 30-06, 24" Winchester barrel with a very good plus bore with light frosting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with some light handling marks and flaking of the finish on the gas cylinder lock. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned and largely devoid of finish with some light dings on the forward handguard, speckles of varnish, and a few light handling marks. A partial DoD acceptance stamp is marked on the left, a clear circled "P" proof is stamped inside the pistolgrip, and the bottom of the pistolgrip is stamped "29". The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel shows a clear Winchester proof, the small parts are from a mix of manufacturers, and the receiver leg is hand marked "SA / 12-65", denoting arsenal refurbishment in December of 1965. Rifle retains the standard open sight and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Winchester M1 Garand that likely saw service in both WWII and Korea. (14A10593-24) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 306 | <p>Heckler & Koch HK-SL6 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #08575, 223 Rem, 17 3/4" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and parkerized finish that have a few light handling marks scattered throughout. The smooth walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and other handling marks. The original sights, including the diopter rear sight, remain intact. A correct leather sling and a single detachable magazine are included. An excellent example of these quality, military-inspired sporting rifles. (4A10593-121) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 307 | <p>Heckler & Koch HK 630 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #06924, 223 Rem, 17 3/4" barrel with muzzle brake and a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has a few light handling marks. The checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock rates near excellent and has a few small dings and other light handling marks. The original sights remain intact and the receiver is grooved for mounts. Included are two factory magazines, and a small leather pouch which holds the second magazine and a set of tools. An excellent example of these quality German-made sporting rifles. Please note there are additional accessories for this rifle available in the timed sale. (4A10542-3) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 308 | <p>Fine Colt Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver serial #48983, 38 Colt, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little mild oxidation speckling nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1884-made revolver retain about 92% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to a flaked area along one cylinder flat, some light flaking and fine bubbling along the barrel and a small lightly cleaned area that shows some very fine scratches on the left side frame. Some of the high edges and the areas where the finish has flaked shows some light oxidation speckling, these areas mostly blending in rather nicely with the surrounding nickel. The etched "COLT D.A. 38" along the left side barrel remains intact and strong and the remaining markings are crisp and clear. The screw heads, trigger and back surface of the hammer are toning to a mottled deep gray patina while the sides of the hammer remain mostly bright. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt in an oval remain in very fine condition showing some mild smoothing, light handling marks and are toning to deep brown. There are no evident numbers along their interiors and their fit is very nice. The remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically in single and double action with solid timing and lock-up. A handsome 1877 Lightning for the Colt collector. (13B10629-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1500) Est. 1,200 - 1,500</p> |
| 309 | <p>Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by Mass. Arms Co. serial #21340, 50 cal, 21 5/8" part round part octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of light oxidation or fine pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains perhaps 50% original blue strongest in the more protected areas with the balance toning to gray-brown and showing some areas of cleaned old oxidation and light pitting mostly ahead of the barrel band. The action is a mix of silvery gray and gray-brown again showing areas of old light pitting and oxidation that have been cleaned, otherwise retaining some good wisps of vibrant colors in the protected areas. The latch spring is mostly gray with streaks of bright blue throughout and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a 1 1/2" crack left of the lower tang, somewhat worn finish and scattered light dings. The left side wrist retains a nice pair of inspector cartouches and the stock actually shows some very handsome grain figure along the sides of the butt. The serialized parts are matching, the front sight blade has been replaced with what appears to be a piece of silver coin and the remaining proper hardware is intact. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable Smith carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (13B10613-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 310 | <p>U.S. Model 1843 Hall-North Percussion Carbine .54 cal, 21" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this carbine are a mix of gunmetal gray and gray-brown patina showing partially smoothed-over old light pitting and small dings and tool marks scattered about, the top edge of the breechblock with some more noticeable old hammer marks that have partially obscured the markings. The breechblock shows 1844 date and the left side breech retains a strong "JH" inspector stamp. The smooth walnut stock is a nicely made later replacement in the correct style that remains in very fine condition showing some sparsely scattered tiny dings and minor handling marks. The included steel ramrod is also a more modern replacement, breechblock fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good Hall carbine with a lot of character. (13A10613-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description | Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 311 | American Percussion Target Pistol with E. B. Weed Lock .44 cal, 10" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The barrel and lock of this pistol have mostly toned to a nice plum-brown patina showing some scattered old fine pitting and minor oxidation staining. The barrel appears to be unmarked, the face of the muzzle lightly embellished with a series of small stars and punch-dots. The lockplate shows some light foliate embellishments and retains strong markings "E. B. WEED / WARRANTED" in the center, the hammer screw is an antique replacement. The barrel is equipped with an under-rib and iron ramrod thimble and the pistol features a mix of brass and German silver hardware. Brass fittings consist of a nose cap, generous single spur triggerguard with simple pineapple extension, trigger and long-lobed lock screw escutcheon. The oval wedge escutcheons are German silver along with small inlaid plates on either side of the grip, behind the upper tang, on the butt and an endearing little pair of birds on the left stock flat. The smooth walnut stock is in typical form with a rather short and stubby saw-handle and remains in fine condition perhaps showing a bit of older added finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The pistol is equipped with a fine u-notch rear sight and German silver blade front sight, a simple hickory ramrod is present and the mainspring is rather weak though the lock is otherwise functional. A similar pistol with E. B. Weed lockplate is reportedly pictured in the article "The Panelled Buttplate School of Southern Kentuckies" by James A. (Arnie) Dowd II published by The American Society of Arms Collectors. An interesting pistol for the American antique collector. (13B10466-8) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 | 314 | Winchester Model 98 Salute Cannon serial #458, 10 ga. blank, 12" barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered patches of light pitting and oxidation. The barrel of this attractive cannon has mostly toned to a nice plum-brown patina with some old light oxidation overall, a few small dings at the muzzle and some streaks of bright blue in the very protected areas. All markings remain intact and strong and the cast iron carriage retains about 95% of an older refurbished black enamel finish showing some very mild flaking along the edges and some other mild handling marks. The insides of the wheels have been painted with a nice contrasting red enamel. The action seems to function well mechanically and the cannon includes a vintage Remington Dupont yacht gun blank box that shows some light flaking along the exterior and contains 12 fired shells, the box making a good accompaniment for display with the cannon. A fine example of these desirable little Winchester salute cannons. (13A10595-4) (NON-GUN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 312 | American Underhammer Percussion Target Pistol Attributed to Kendall .40 cal, 15" part round part octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized smooth bore. The extra length barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to a mild gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old oxidation speckling and a few minor pinprick pits. The right breech flat shows "N. KENDALL" strangely stamped in large non-serifed font, probably stamped at a later date, though the balance of the arm is no doubt of antique construction. There is a simple turned medial at the point of transition and two long brass ramrod thimbles soldered to the barrel and the remaining brass hardware consisting of the triggerguard, lower tang and thin buttcap toning to a mild ochre patina. The smooth stock is perhaps butternut or something similar and features a generous boot-shaped grip and is affixed with a large screw and escutcheon through the back. The stock rates fine retaining a strong antique varnish that shows mild flaking along with some thin drying cracks at the back edge, the right side measuring about 3", and some other scattered light dings. A simple hickory ramrod is included and the pistol is sighted with a fine v-notch sporting rear sight and small brass blade front. The hammer seems to function well mechanically. An attractive pistol rarely seen in this style with such a long barrel. (13B10466-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 | 315 | Winchester U.S.R.A. Model 52B Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #BS1462, 22 LR, 24" sporter weight barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Miroku-manufactured rifle remains in superb condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing very light operational wear on the back of the receiver from bolt travel. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock rates very good plus to perhaps near excellent showing a few sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks, one small dent on the left edge of the forend perhaps a bit more moderate. The stock features sling swivel studs, blue finished plain steel pistolgrip cap, black forend tip, and a checkered steel Winchester buttplate that rates excellent. This rifle features a hooded bead front sight, Lyman Model 48 Target receiver sight with target aperture, Micro Motion adjustable trigger and is factory drilled and tapped for scope mounting and receiver sights. The rifle includes a single factory five-round magazine. An excellent new production Model 52. (8A10576-11) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 313 | U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Springfield Armory Identified to Martin L. Parmenter, 1st Regiment N.H. Volunteers .69 cal, 40 3/8" barrel, shortened a little during the period of use, with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this musket show evidence of an old cleaning showing some areas of old dings around the barrel bands, a few more moderate dings along the nipple bolster and mild oxidation staining. The breech retains strong "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proofs and the lockplate is a darker plum-brown patina showing a slightly faded Federal Eagle in the center and strong markings at the rear with 1847 date. The tang shows corresponding 1847 date and the trigger actually retains some good fire blue. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing some scattered light dings, shallow abrasions and areas a bit shy of the metal, with some moderate loss from scorching around the nipple bolster. There is a small drilled hole atop the wrist, perhaps later added for some sort of antique sight. The left side butt is lightly carved "M.L.P. Co. F / 1st Reg. NH VM" with a larger and deeper "H H" carved over it, the markings showing mild softening from the years but remain completely legible and appear honest in every respect. A button head ramrod is present, the tip of the forward band spring has broken off, the sling swivels are intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Records show Private Martin L. Parmenter of Nashua mustered in on May 3, 1861, age 24, into Company F 1st New Hampshire Infantry. The regiment participated in the Rockville Expedition, saw action at Conrad's Ferry and later moved into Northern Virginia. Having fulfilled its three month obligation the unit was ordered back to New Hampshire on August 2, 1861 and Private Parmenter is listed as mustering out on August 9, 1861. A fine musket with an interesting local connection. (13B10595-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 | 316 | Chiappa Model 1892 Trapper Classic Lever Action Carbine serial #9202014, 45 Colt, 16" barrel with an excellent bore. This handy little Model 1892 clone is as-new-in-the-box. The barrel and magazine tube retain 99% original blue finish, the remaining surfaces with lovely vibrant case-hardened colors. The smooth straight grip walnut buttstock rates excellent as does the smooth forend. This carbine features a saddle ring, pinned German silver blade front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear, and large loop lever. Includes the factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a manual. (8A10618-45) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| | | 317 | Beretta Model 686 Onyx Over Under Shotgun serial #M28072B, 20 ga., 26" ported ventilated rib Optima HP choke barrels with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces of this svelte upland shotgun retain about 99% original matte blue finish with perhaps a light handling mark or two. The action is tastefully decorated with splashes of foliate scroll engraving with gold-filled "P. Beretta" signatures on both sides and on the bottom along with the trident logo. The checkered European walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate about very good plus with a couple tiny impact marks on the right side of the buttstock, an empty sling swivel hole on the toeline and an added LimbSaver recoil pad providing a 14 1/2" length of pull to the single selective trigger. The shotgun features a non-automatic safety, a red fiber optic bead sight, the ejectors are robust and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included are the following 5 extended Briley Optima HP-compatible choke tubes: skeet, improved cylinder, light modified, modified, improved modified. (23A10584-10) (MODERN) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |
| | | 318 | PWA Pre-Ban Commando Semi-Auto Rifle serial #32762, 5.56 NATO, 20" heavy-profile chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this AR-style rifle retain about 99% original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with some fine impact marks on the high edges of the delta ring and a touch of high edge silvering. The composite A2-style handguards with heatshields, A2-style pistolgrip and A1-style buttstock rate about very good plus with some scattered light handling marks and the buttstock showing an added black enamel finish which has a few small runs on the left side by the receiver. The rubber coating is mostly worn away on the upper sling swivel, the barrel features an A1 flash hider, the A2-style sights and bayonet lug are intact, one Colt 20-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-123) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description | Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 319 | PWA Pre-Ban Commando Semi-Auto Rifle serial #13422, 5.56 NATO, 20" heavy-profile barrel with a bright about very good bore showing some light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with some scattered spots of light oxidation on the barrel, some minor high edge silvering and some spots of wear on the triggerguard exposing the alloy beneath. The composite A2-style handguards with heatshields, A1-style buttstock and A2-style pistolgrip rate about very good showing some overall light handling marks, some fine hairline cracks in the lower handguard and the pistolgrip is narrower in its width than is typical. The rifle features a Cardinal forge-coded flat top upper receiver, non F-marked front sight base, A1-style flash hider, intact bayonet lug and sling swivels and one Adventure Line 20-round magazine is included. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-106) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 | 323 | Swedish CG80 Bolt Action Target Rifle by Carl Gustafs serial #389913, 6.5x55 Swedish, 29" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% original blue, the receiver retaining about 97% arsenal blue with some light wear on high edges and contact points and some minor freckling. The pistolgrip walnut target stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks and features an about 9" aluminum accessory rail inlay in the underside of the forend, a walnut magazine floorplate, palm swell, and the action is nicely glass bedded. A "Frivilliga Skytterorelsen 125 AR * 1985" marked sticker depicting a Swedish man holding a rifle and flag is present on the right side of the butt, "Carl Gustaf" is deeply stamped on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and a crisp Skytterorelsen emblem stamped on the left. The original receiver markings remain crisp and the bolt is hand-numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a Stalex aperture rear sight and globe front sight with post insert, and the bolt features an oversized knob. A fine Swedish target rifle, known for their performance at the 300m line. (14A10339-23) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 320 | Essential Arms Pre-Ban J-15 Semi-Auto Rifle with Cobray 37mm Flare Launcher serial #EA034976, 5.56 NATO, 20" Fabrique Nationale "FNMI" marked barrel with a 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized, anodized and blued finishes with some scattered light handling marks, a few speckles of light oxidation staining and a touch of high edge silvering. The composite handguard with heatshield, A2 pistolgrip and A2-style buttstock rate about excellent and the ribbed composite forend on the flare launcher rates very good plus with a tiny dent in one rib on the right side. The rifle features a "CM" forge-coded upper receiver with A1 style sights and no forward assist or shell deflector, an unmarked aftermarket lightweight bolt carrier group, aftermarket trigger, and an A2 compensator which will need a crush washer to time correctly. A Picatinny rail is installed on the top of the forend and the bayonet lug and sling swivels are intact. The action of the rifle and flare launcher appear to function well mechanically though the safety lever on the launcher is broken and one Colt 30-round magazine is included. (23A10551-114) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 | 324 | Smith & Wesson K22 Outdoorsman First Model Revolver serial #649521, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 90% original blue with light high edge and contact point wear and overall even fading, most prominent at left of muzzle, perhaps showing a sparsely scattered light fleck of oxidation here or there. The hammer and trigger retain mottled smoky case colors, silvering on right side of trigger with a couple small oxidation speckles on the hammer. The checkered walnut Magna-style S&W logo grips with silver medallions rate very fine right, and about very good left, with a small drilled hole below the diamond on the left grip; they are numbered "649529" on their interior but their fit is excellent. Fitted with Call bead front, and white outline rear sights, the gun times and locks up properly. (3A10471-39) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 321 | Fine U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Burt & Hodge with New Jersey Surcharge .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome rifle-musket made under contract by A.M. Burt and J.T. Hodge are toning to a dull gray patina with overall softened pinprick pitting which is a bit closer to light pitting on the bow of the triggerguard, along with overall spots of light oxidation and unobtrusive cleaning striations. All metal markings are crisp with the lockplate dated 1864 behind the hammer and with a Federal Eagle ahead and "U.S. / TRENTON" is beneath the bolster; the top flat of the breech is dated 1863, there is a "V / P / (eagle head)" on the left quarter-flat and a deeply-struck "N.J" surcharge is on the left flat. The American black walnut stock rates about fine with a shallow chip on the left wood line of the forend, a small sliver missing from the right edge of the ramrod channel and some scattered light handling marks. The edges of the stock flat retain very nice definition and there is a script "N.J" in an oval cartouche on the left stock flat. The original sight and ramrod are intact and the action is very strong and crisp. Burt & Hodge, according to Moller's American Military Shoulder Arms Vol. III, "received at least four contracts from the state of New Jersey" totaling about 5,300 stands of arms which they appear to have completed by the end of 1864. (23B10588-A4) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 | 325 | L.C. Smith Trap Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #RE94425, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib crown steel barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original rust blue with overall general thinning of the finish, light wear at the muzzles and edges of the breech, and scattered minor handling marks; the triggerguard retains about 95% original blue with light wear and light handling marks. The case-hardened frame retains about 75% muted case color with the belly having toned to gray, the colors vibrant in the protected areas behind the fences and beneath the top lever, and is nicely engraved with sporting scenes on each sideplate and some loose foliate scroll on the frame. The checkered Monte Carlo-style walnut stock and beavertail-style forend are in very good plus condition with a short hairline crack at the rear of each sideplate, a series of slight drying cracks on the right side of the butt, softening of the checkering on the forend, and scattered light handling marks. The buttstock shows attractive grain figure and is fit with an unmarked ventilated recoil pad, giving an about 14 5/8" length of pull, and the forend has a subtle schnabel tip. The buttstock however is most likely from another L.C. Smith gun but matches up nicely. The barrels are marked with the Hunter Arms barrel address and "L.C. SMITH Trap GRADE", both remaining clear and easily legible, the frame is marked "HUNTER / ONE / TRIGGER" ahead of the triggerguard, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the barrels on face, the lever coming to rest just right of center, and the shotgun features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a brass front bead and small red bead mid rib. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An attractive ejectorgun that should perform well on the range. (14B10453-76) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 322 | Beretta Model S680 Over Under Trap Shotgun serial #C75866B, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full, with bright excellent bores showing some stubborn wad residue. The barrels, forend iron, triggerguard, and lever retain about 99% original blue finish with some slight silvering at the muzzle, a touch of silvering on the tip of the lever, and specks of oxidation staining on the triggerguard; the trigger retains all its gold finish. The silver finished frame is in excellent condition with spots of foliate scroll engraving, floral border engraving, and flowers engraved on the screw heads and top lever. The checkered pistolgrip premium walnut stock and forend are in near excellent condition with a few minor dings around the toe area, and the stock features a slight palm swell, an unengraved oval monogram plate on the toeline, and a Pachmayr ventilated recoil pad giving a 14 3/8" length of pull. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest right of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with a fiber optic front sight; a spot remains vacant for a mid-rib bead. Included is a Beretta luggage-style hardcase in very good condition. A fine Beretta shotgun that should perform well at the trap range. (14A10596-1) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 | 326 | Browning Model 12 Grade V Slide Action Shotgun serial #01559PN932, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrel choked modified with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this limited production sporting shotgun retain about 99% original blue with some light wear along the working surfaces and some light oxidation staining around the muzzle. The receiver is factory engraved and features gold inlaid game scenes with foliate borders, with upland scene on the left side and waterfowl scene on the right. The select checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and feature deluxe pattern engraving and richly figured grain. The wood has a few very small dings and light handling marks that could possibly be lifted by a competent woodman. The buttstock features a capped pistolgrip and has the factory hard rubber buttplate. The rib is equipped with a single silver bead sight. This is a lovely reproduction of the classic Winchester Model 12 that has both eye appeal and collector potential. (4A10499-27) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 327 | Finnish Model 1939 Bolt Action "Sniper" Rifle serial #303395/32209, 7.62x54R, 27" barrel with an excellent bore. This a late, post-war built M39 that is not maker identified and was likely converted to the sniper configuration post-importation into the U.S. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal blue that has some light handling marks, there is minor pitting under the finish along the hexagonal receiver and bottom metal. The barrel is not maker marked and is dated "1968". The bolt remains mostly bright and is not numbered, the elongated handle is turned-down and is correct for use with optics. The post-war birchwood stocks rate near excellent with some light dings and minor handling marks and has the arsenal improvements and reinforcements. The original sights remain intact. Mounted to the receiver is an unmarked, but correct style, reproduction military optic that appears to be the Accumounts 4X PEM scope and mount. The scope features a German #4 style reticle and has clear bright optics. Included are the cleaning rod, leather lens covers, red muzzle cap, and a gray leather military sling. This desirable Nagant rifle was imported by Tennessee Gun Inc in Knox, TN and being configured as the WWII M39SOV sniper rifle it would make a great long-range shooter. (4A10517-56) (C&R) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 328 | Lefever Nitro Special Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #205534, 410 Bore, 26" barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 95% original blue that is evenly thinning and toning and flaking to brown and mixing with some light handling marks and some scattered light specks of surface oxidation. The right barrel is marked "LEFEVER NITRO SPECIAL" the left "LEFEVER ARMS CO., ITHACA, N.Y.". The factory engraved frame is mostly mottled brown and gray, there are small areas of original case color that are mostly visible in the protected areas. The forearm iron and triggerguard retain 90-95% original blue with some light handling and edge wear. The smooth walnut forearm rates very good and has some light dings and handling marks and two small chips on the upper rear corners. The checkered straight grip walnut stock rates very good as well and shows evidence of a light cleaning with finish added. The wood has some light dings and other handling marks, there is what appears to be a small epoxy repair around the lower tang, the hard rubber buttplate sits slightly proud of the wood. The buttstock has a 13 3/8" length of pull to the front trigger and drops at about 1 3/4" and 2 3/4". The action locks-up tight, the top lever comes to rest well right of center, and the action appears to function correctly with the numbered parts matching. This is a terrific small-bore double that would make an ideal lightweight upland gun. (4A10327-70) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 329 | British 1796 Pattern Short Saber 31 1/2" straight Spadroon blade with wide full length unstopped fuller. The solid brass hilt features a faceted urn shaped pommel, knucklebow ending in a faceted teardrop shaped finial, early fixed bilobate counterguard and faux wire wrapped grip. The blade is a mottled gray and brown patina with scattered oxidation and pitting, moderate in areas showing light wear along the tip and edges. The hilt has a pleasing tarnished patina. There is no scabbard present. Included is an old George Neuman collection tag describing the saber. A very good British short saber. [Former George C. Neuman Collection] (5B10570-20) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 330 | Eaglehead Silver Hilt Dragoon Officers Saber 30 1/2" curved non-fullered blade equipped with a 10 1/2" raised false edge. This unique and rather interesting saber with exception of the decorative hilt and fullers, has a blade similar in appearance to the saber on page 28 of Crouch's book "Historic American Swords" and is most likely a British made saber for American trade. The blade is etched with white panels of floral motifs and military trophies in between gilded floral motifs, standing Lady Britannia holding an olive branch in one hand and a staff with liberty cap in the other, Federal Eagle clutching 15 star shield and stand of arms on a blue background. The gilded etching retains much original gilt, majority of which is in the protected areas of the ricassos while the panels are a bright silver patina, the etching quite crisp and clear. The background retains about 70% blue toning to gray with some sparse light oxidation mainly at the beginning of the forte, still with good amounts of bright fire blue. The foible remains overall bright with light scabbard marks, a couple light freckles and fine staining. The decorative silverplated brass hilt has an eaglehead pommel with faceted backstrap, P-shaped guard with three oakleaf cluster knucklebow ending in a scalloped finial with dual shield shaped langets showing raised eagle head holding beads in beak above blossom, double grooved ferrule and a polished bone grip. The hilt has a pleasing tarnished silver patina wearing only lightly along the high edges, the exposed brass surfaces are a lightly softened goldenrod. The polished bone grip remains in excellent condition having slightly shrunken with age leaving a slight gap along the backstrap and the ferrule a little loose. The knucklebow shows a soft soldered repair under the upper cluster leaving the guard and backstrap loose. The buffer washer shows wear but remains fully intact. The brass scabbard is equipped with dual hanging rings with plain hangers and a thin simple throat and drag. The obverse side of the scabbard is engraved with a military panoply and rococo decor at the hangers and tip. The scabbard retains about 60% original silver plate with dark tarnish along the edges and the exposed surfaces having a nice, softened brass patina. A very good circa 1800-1815 ornate dragoon officer's saber. (5B10250-51) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500 |
| 331 | Philadelphia Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword by F.W. Widmann 32" straight blade with spear point and full length unstopped fullers. The hilt is Widmann's type II variety with wrapped copper wire grip, knucklebow in the form of a snake. The langets are in the form of a spread eagle clutching shield and the quillon terminates in Widmann's typical scalloped shell motif. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle holding riband with national motto in beak and military panoplies and white panels showing floral and military motifs. The blade has toned to a pale silver patina with scattered fine staining and spots of more defined oxidation. The brass hilt is a pleasing bright goldenrod and the grip remains intact with typical light dents. The underside of the crossguard has sunken light "F.W. WIDMANN / PHILILDA" maker mark. The hilt has loosened with age and the buffer washer and scabbard are no longer present. A scarce and desirable Philadelphia sword. (5B10566-55) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 332 | Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber by Salter 30" curved blade with three-quarter length wide unstopped fullers. Void of any markings which was standard of Mr. Salter's sword made for the American market the hilt is definitely of John Salter's type III or IV variety and is very similar to the specimen in figure 2.C on page 67 of The American Eagle-Pommel Sword The Early Years - 1794-1830 by E. Andrew Mowbray and shows a feathered Eaglehead pommel with faceted backstrap, handsomely pierced knucklebow with a series of three ordnance bombs each contained within a circular loop of rope, an eight-slotted counterguard each section contained by scrolling tendrils, double grooved wedding band ferrule and a bone grip carved with grooved sections of geometric lines. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, military motifs and is numbered "131" on the spine in front of the hilt. The blade is an overall dark gray patina with brown undertones, scattered freckling and staining with patches of light oxidation with more modest oxidation and pitting at the tip end of the foible and the usual tiny nicks along the main edge. The etching shows thin lines of gilt but remains visible, the blue background has been lost to time and oxidation with only faint traces here and there. The brass hilt retains much gold wash in the protected areas, the exposed surfaces toning to an ochre patina with light handling marks and light ingrained dust along some of the edges, The grip has darkened with age with a large, repaired chip in the tip at the edge of the pommel and has shrunken through the years now loose-fitting with gaps along the backstrap and ferrule. There is no scabbard present. A very good Anglo-American sword beautifully crafted by one of London's top makers. (5C10250-6) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 333 | <p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 27" curved unmarked blade with unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral, military, and liberty cap motifs on a blue background. The etching retains about 80% original gilt on a silhouetted decorative background with perhaps 65% original bright blue colors remaining, majority of loss at the beginning of the blade. The remainder of the blade is a dark silvery gray patina with patches of brown at the hilt, scattered light oxidation, some fine pitting, and tiny nicks along the main edge. The brass hilt features a floating eaglehead pommel, both a five-ball knucklebow and five-ball single branch counter guard ending in a plain disc-shaped finial, plain ferrule, and a reeded ivory grip. The brass surfaces are a lightly tarnished ocher patina with a handful of minute handling marks. The cream colored grip has a thin horizontal crack along the obverse side and the brass components have loosened considerably with age. The black leather scabbard is equipped with decorative brass mounts, hanging rings and frog stud. The leather body shows moderate crazing and flaking, the seam is just starting to separate in areas. The mounts have an ocher patina with tiny dings and staining. A very good five-ball hilt officer's saber. (5B10566-64) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 334 | <p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 28" curved blade with unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral and military motifs and retains about 60% evenly thinning original bright blue and perhaps 80% original gold gilt thinning mostly along the edges. The remainder of the blade is a bright silvery gray patina with scattered light staining and oxidation. The hilt has an eaglehead pommel with plain backstrap, single chain knucklebow, T-shaped guard similar to a mameluke with ball shaped finials, foliate ferrule and an ivory grip carved with geometric lines. The brass surfaces have an ocher patina with generous splashes of original silver plate. The grip remains in very good condition showing ingrained dirt within the lines and a chip at the edge of the pommel. The accompanying black leather scabbard features decorative brass mounts with two hanging rings and frog stud. The leather shows moderate crackling and flaking with a deteriorating throat. The mounts are loose and have a tarnished patina with traces of original silverplate. A very good Artillery Officer's saber. (5B10250-59) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 335 | <p>U.S. Non-Regulation Militia Officer's Sword 31 3/4" unmarked straight double edged blade with unstopped fullers along the forte. The blade has toned to bright silver with overall light freckling and oxidation, the first 7" of the forte have toned to dark plum. The blade is etched with floral motifs, military panoply, and Federal Eagle clutching "E. Pluribus Unum" riband below 13 stars. The etching remains clear with only some minor loss to the oxidation. The gilded brass hilt features a knight's head pommel, clamshell counter guard with Federal Eagle on sunburst, downward curved quillon, floral knucklebow and ferrule. The grip is two-piece mother-of-pearl with top and bottom brass straps wrapped in double bordered braided copper wire. The brass retains good amounts of original gilt toning to ocher along the edges, the grips remain in excellent condition. The buffer washer is no longer present, the guard has loosened slightly with age. The brass scabbard features dual hanger rings, decorative foliate and oak branch motifs, and a scant drag. The brass surfaces show fine staining, numerous small dents and the collar is no longer present. A very good plus militia officer's sword. (5B10566-60) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 336 | <p>Bird's Head Pommel Officer's Sword 33" unmarked spear point straight blade with full length fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral motifs, Federal Eagle, bow and quiver and "Warranted" on a fancy blue background. The etching retains about 95% evenly thinning original gilt with equal original bright blue on the background with some spots of light oxidation and loss mainly along the edges, the etching remaining crisp and clean. The remainder of the blade has lightly softened to mottled silver patina with scattered fine oxidation and one or two minute nicks along the main edge. The gilded brass hilt has a bird's head shaped pommel with floral backstrap, faceted P-shaped guard with tassel slot, plain disc shaped finial, dual hanging curtain and beaded langets, wedding band ferrule and ivory grip with carved geometric lines. The hilt retains much original bright gilt, loss primarily along the guard and edges. The grip remains in about near excellent condition with a crack along the obverse side which could be stabilized by a qualified individual along with a couple tiny nicks and chips. There is no scabbard present. A fine condition officer's sword. (5C10566-65) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 337 | <p>European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32 3/4" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade. The hilt is chiseled in relief with gold gilt background. The hilt shows fourteen different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and circular counter guard on all sides of the tang, both front and back. The panels depict military panoplies and floral arrangements, all of the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with foliate scroll. The grip has Turks head ferrules with alternating braided silver wire wrap and silver washers. The hilt retains nearly all its bright gilt background, and the raised decorations have a pleasing silver-brown patina. The blade is unadorned and is a pale gray patina with scattered fine staining. There is no scabbard present. A nice decorative hilt small sword. (5C10250-142) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 338 | <p>European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 33" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade with unstopped back flutes and etching on the front and rear. The gilded hilt is chiseled in relief, the spherical pommel shows floral and geometric shapes, the knucklebow and ricasso show four different panels of floral and military panoplies while the round counter guard has two large panels of military panoplies along with two smaller floral panels on both sides front and back. All the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with floral décor. The grip has Turks head ferrules with alternating braided and plain thin copper wire, the wrappings have loosened and could be tightened by a qualified swordsmith. The hilt retains much original gold gilt with the backgrounds a pleasing brown patina. The forte is etched with suns, floral motifs and geometric designs. The blade has toned to a pleasing bright pewter patina with faint brown highlights and scattered freckling and oxidation. There are some tiny impact marks along some of the edges and perhaps a little more modest oxidation and light pitting at the tip. There is no scabbard present. A nice, attractive European small sword. (5C10566-89) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 339 | <p>Fine European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade. The decorative work on the hilt of this sword is very appealing. The hilt is chiseled in relief with gold gilt, the spherical pommel, ricassos and counter guards show different horse and riders, the knucklebow show standing nobleman with sword. All of the components are decorated with floral scroll, the pas d'ane rings remain smooth. The grip has Turks head ferrules with braided silverplated wire wrap. The blade has been cleaned bright some time ago with remnants of fine oxidation, pitting and impacts along with newly acquired freckling and staining. The edges show numerous tiny nicks and the blade is unadorned except for two light blossoms on the back flute. There is no scabbard present. A European small sword with a most appealing hilt. (5B10566-77) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 340 | <p>Interesting European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32" unmarked tapered hollow ground triangular blade equipped with long unstopped fuller. This sword shows no maker mark and features a finely chiseled steel hilt with gold overlay, the spherical pommel, knucklebow and ricasso each show panoplies with crossed flags, drums, cannon, quiver of arrows etc. The guard shows similar panoplies on either side of blade on both front and rear sides with the addition of globes, tools, and more. All of the components including the pas d'ane rings are embellished with floral décor. The grip has tightly wrapped alternating copper and brass wire. The blade is etched with gilded panoplies, crossed flags and cannons and foliate tendrils and is further decorated with hammered round shapes on the forte and along the edges of the back fuller staggered in between narrow fluted sections. The blade has toned to gray patina with scattered light staining and oxidation. There is no scabbard present. A rather interesting variation European small sword. (5D10566-87) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 341 | <p>French Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 33 3/4" tapered hollow ground triangular blade, lightly etched. The hilt is chiseled in relief with gold gilt background. The hilt shows ten different relief panels on pommel, knucklebow, ricassos and counterguard on both sides of the blade, front and back depicting various figures both sitting and standing. All of the relief work is against a finely stippled gold gilt background. The grip has Turks head ferrules with alternating thin and wide silverplated braided wire. The blade is etched "Verdelet / a' / Versailles" on both sides in front of the guard and has toned to bright silver patina with scattered freckling and oxidation along with some fine pitting at the tip which has been broken squared. The hilt retains about 98% original gilt with the raised steel surfaces a dark silver patina with thin brown undertones. There is no scabbard present. A very good French small sword. (5C10566-79) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 342 | <p>Fine Ornate European Silver Hilted Small Sword 33" double edged blade showing light etching. The hilt of this sword features a spherical pommel, knucklebow, and ricasso pierced in a rosette checkerboard pattern surrounded by rows of pyramidal studs also present on the pas d'ane. The guard is heavily pierced in a similar pattern surrounded by studs in a intertwining "rope" pattern with a tasteful scalloped outer edge. The grip has studded ferrules with alternating braided wire and concave washers. All the work is well detailed, and the entire hilt remains in excellent condition. The blade shows light floral and geometric etching which remains about 75% visible. There are three small square shaped shallow indentations and a cluster of four tiny indentations where hallmarks or some other markings were removed. The blade is an overall medium gray patina with slightly rounded edges, scattered staining and patches of pitting and oxidation along the foible. There is no scabbard present. A handsome silver hilted small sword with a nicely detailed hilt. (5D10566-86) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 343 | <p>European Silver Hilted Small Sword 32" lightly etched Colichemarde blade. This sword features a silverplated hilt with fancy braided silver wire and concave edged washers and deep relief components. The spherical shaped pommel, knucklebow and guard show ten different depictions of human and biblical figures complimented by floral scroll, the pas d'ane remains smooth. The wider section of the blade is etched with crown above a large star along with geometric scroll and remains about 90% visible. There are no visible hallmarks. The blade has softened to bright silver with scattered light freckles and staining. The hilt is lightly tarnished having a very pleasing patina. The grip and guard have loosened slightly with time, the wrapping remains tight and solid. There is no scabbard present. A very appealing silver hilted small sword. (5D10566-74) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 344 | <p>Fine Solingen Silver Hilted Small Sword 31 3/4" tapered double edge hexagonal maker marked blade. This sword features a heavy well-balanced hilt with urn shaped pommel showing floral scroll with matching scroll on the ricasso. The knucklebow has a floral and raised medial center with similar floral decorations on the quillon, the pas d'ane remains smooth. The counterguard shows simple floral scroll with foliate border. There is a small "GW" along with other undecipherable hallmarks on the front of the guard on either side of the blade. The top flat of the blade has double "WILHEM WIRSBERGH" makings centered between blossoms on a gilded background while the obverse top flat has similar "ME FECIT SOLINGEN" markings. The blade is an overall smoky gray patina with some scattered patches of fine oxidation. The hilt has a pleasing tarnished patina and remains tight and solid. There is no scabbard present. A lovely German silver hilted small sword that fits the hand well. (5D10566-76) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 345 | <p>Interesting European Chiseled Hilt Small Sword 30" lightly etched Colichemarde blade with unstoppped back fuller. The hilt is chiseled in relief with gilded overlay and tiny hallmarks on the reverse shoulder. The spherical pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counterguard show numerous different Romanesque figures. All of the components are embellished with floral scroll, the pas d'ane rings remain smooth. The grip has lightly embellished round ferrules and alternating double braided silver wire and concave washers with thin braided edges. The wider section of the blade is etched with loose floral remaining about 30% visible. The blade is an overall bright silver with scattered light staining, freckling and tiny nicks along the edges. The hilt retains perhaps 75% original gold wash, and a worn but present buffer washer remains in place. There is no scabbard present. A very good small sword with an interesting decorative hilt. (5C10250-129) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 346 | <p>Fine Silver Hilted Small Sword 31" tapered double edged hexagonal gilded edge blade equipped with narrow unstoppped fullers. The spherical shaped pommel shows raised masks with various human figures both sitting and standing, there is similar decoration on the knucklebow, ricasso and counterguard on both sides of the blade front and back. The back edge of the obverse counterguard has a small "R" hallmark and the Pas d'ane shows tiny bead décor at the junction of the crossguard, the balance remaining smooth. The grip has Turks head ferrules with alternating wide and fine braided silver wire. The blade has a 4 1/2" section of etched floral and geometric scroll on a decorative faux-damascus gilded background. The blade has toned to overall pale gray with scattered light freckling, oxidation and fine pitting with perhaps 70% original gilt remaining. There is no scabbard present. A nicely decorated European small sword. (5B10250-17) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 347 | <p>Fine European Silver Hilted Small Sword 30 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade with light blue and gold etching. The cast and faceted German silver hilt is decorated with martial and hunting panoplies. The olive shaped pommel, knucklebow, grip, ricasso and guard are highly embellished with crossed flags, liberty cap, bird, dogs, bugle and floral panoplies with beaded outer edges, the pas d'ane has lightly fluted sides. The blade has a 10" blued section with simple gold gilded tendrils, there are names at the guards on both sides of the blade that are undecipherable, their clarity lost to the years. The blade retains about 40% original bright blue toning to a pleasing plum with perhaps 60% thinning gold gilt remaining. The remainder of the blade has toned to a medium gray patina with scattered light freckling, staining and tiny impact marks along the edges. The shagreen scabbard is equipped with a floral and shell German silver collar with center band, hanging rings and tip, there is a small, fluted nickel silver band about 9" from the tip which may be reinforcing an earlier break. The scabbard remains in good condition showing overall staining, split edges and flaking. The mounts remain bright with light dings. A fine European small sword with a highly embellished hilt. (5D10250-127) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 348 | <p>European Steel Hilt Small Sword 27" double edge blade with short, unstoppped fullers. The bulbous pommel is decorated with raised German silver rosette dots, geometric designs, and a raised German silver Roman head on the obverse side, the double teardrop center knucklebow, quillon, ricasso and pas d'ane are decorated in the same rosette and geometric décor. The kidney shaped counterguard shows matching Roman head surrounded by raised blossoms, rosettes and bordered floral scroll and outer edges matching the shape of the knucklebow. The grip features Turks head ferrules and faux wire wrapped center. The blade has toned to bright silver with scattered light staining and freckling and the hilt has a nice contrasting dark brown patina. There is no scabbard present. A nice European small sword. (5C10250-139) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 349 | <p>Dainty French Silver Hilted Small Sword 26 3/4" tapered triangular hollow ground blade with light etching. The spherical shape pommel shows foliate motifs also present on the ricasso, the smooth knucklebow has a simple tendril center ending in a disc shaped finial and smooth pas d'ane. The kidney shaped counterguard has an embossed split floral blossom on either side of the blade. The grip is faux silver wire wrap with plain cup like ferrules. The blade is a medium gray with scattered light staining and is etched with floral and military panoplies, both sides of the blade are etched with fading "Petrus Dunk / a Biux Dillts" (our best interpretation). The decorations on the hilt show modest wear and the grip shows shallow dents. There is no scabbard present. A very French European small sword. (5B10250-118) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 350 | <p>American Revolutionary War/Colonial Period Eaglehead Officer's Hanger</p> <p>23 3/4" curved blade with wide unstopped fuller that is 1 1/8" at the crossguard. The target eye eagle head hilt is similar to specimens on pages 40-43 of The American Eagle-Pommel Sword The Early Years-1794-1830 by Andrew Mowbray and may be either English or Boston in design. The hilt features a hairy face eaglehead pommel, alternating serpent quillon crossguard with serrated centers, single chain guard, plain ferrule, walnut grip with spiral wrapped flat silver wire. The blade is etched with floral tendrils and geometric motifs. The blade has toned to mottled gray patina with scattered light oxidation becoming more moderate along the forte. The etching retains about 30% original gilt, the etching has been lost in areas to the oxidation. The hilt remains in excellent condition, the nickel silver components showing light tarnish and the grip showing only minimal wear. There is no scabbard present. A nice, late 18th century hanger. (5C10250-28) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 351 | <p>Federal Era Eaglehead Officer's Hanger</p> <p>26 1/8" curved blade with single narrow unstopped fuller that is 1 1/8" at the crossguard. The hilt features a thin eye and feather eaglehead pommel, narrow alternating quillon crossguard, wide plain ferrule and polished bone grip. The blade has a 13 1/2" blued section remaining about 40% intact, the balance toning to smooth gray patina. The polished section of the blade shows scattered light scratches, freckling and oxidation congregating more so on the reverse side. The grip shows thin horizontal drying cracks and only a small portion of the chain guard remains. The black leather scabbard is equipped with plain nickel mounts. The leather shows moderate crackling and flaking but remains intact and supple. The center band is missing a large section along the inside edge and the collar retention screws are no longer present. A very good plus Federal era hanger. (5B10250-27) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 352 | <p>Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Saber With Richards/Upson Retailer Markings</p> <p>27 1/2" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, military trophies, Federal Eagle, stand of flags, "Richards / Upson & Co. / New York" in ribands and floral motifs on a blue background. The etching retains about 50% thinning original gilt all but faded at the ricasso. The background shows light traces of original blue toning to gray with brown undertones at the beginning of the forte. The remainder of the blade is a dark mottled gray patina with scattered spots of oxidation and pitting at the tip. The main edge has tiny nicks and has been honed during the period of use. The gilded hilt has an eagle head pommel, grooved knucklebow with four panel scalloped edge ending with a shell shaped finial, plain ferrule and a fluted polished bone grip. The hilt retains good amounts of original gilt, the exposed brass surfaces a bright ocher patina. The bone grip remains in very good condition with a stabilized crack along the reverse side and two chips in the back edge in front of the pommel. The leather buffer is no longer in place and the parts have loosened with age. There is no scabbard present. A very good plus circa 1807 British saber imported by one of New York's well-known retailers. (5C10250-53) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 353 | <p>Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Saber</p> <p>30" unmarked curved blade with narrow unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with a single silver gilded panel of foliate scroll in between gold gilded tendrils, trophies, and floral motifs on a blue background. The silver panels retain about 60% of a thinning gilded background, the wear on the raised areas of the etching while the gold etching retains about 85% original bright gilt, loss due to even thinning and some light oxidation. The blue background has toned to brown with areas of generous bright fire blue along with scattered light oxidation and patches of pitting. The remainder of the blade is a silvery gray patina with scattered light oxidation and fine pitting, the very point of tip is squared. The silver plated brass hilt consists of an eagle head pommel, seven-ball knucklebow, double tapered crossguard ending in a disc-shaped finial, plain ferrule, and reeded ivory grip. The hilt retains generous amounts of original silver plate with the exposed brass surfaces a bright ocher patina. The grip remains in very good condition having a nice cream color and a thin horizontal drying crack in the obverse side. The leather scabbard features three decorative brass mounts equipped with two hanging rings. The leather shows moderate crazing and flaking edges, the seams remain intact. The throat and tip chape have toned to dull goldenrod with tiny dings and blemishes with traces of original gold gilt along the upper edges. The center mount has a darker ocher color with a tiny pinpoint dent in the center of the obverse side and could be from another scabbard. A very nice eagle head infantry officer's saber. (5B10250-85) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p> |
| 354 | <p>Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber</p> <p>31 1/2" unmarked curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with tendrils, military panoplies and floral motifs on a blue background. The background retains about 70% original vibrant fire blue toning to brown with scattered fine oxidation and spots of light pitting primarily on the ricasso while the etching retains about 75% thinning original gilt with the majority of lost on the ricassos. The remainder of the blade shows an even balance of bright shiny finish and pale gray patina with scattered fine staining and spots of light oxidation. The plated brass hilt has an eagle head pommel, inverted P-shaped guard ending in a disc-shaped finial with dual plain langets, plain ferrule and a partially checkered ivory grip with geometric band. The brass surfaces have muted to a pleasing tarnished ocher patina with good traces of original nickel plate. The black leather scabbard has three plated brass mounts equipped with a simple narrow band drag, two hanging rings and frog stud. The leather body remains in very good condition with intact seam showing modest crackling and crazing with a period adhesive repair about 6" from the tip chape. The mounts retain about 85% original nickel plate toning to goldenrod. A very nice and decorative mounted officer's saber. (5B10250-84) [Peter Tillou Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p> |
| 355 | <p>Eaglehead Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber</p> <p>27 3/4" curved unmarked blade with unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral and military panoplies on a fancy blue background. The gilded etching retains about 85% original gold gilt while the background retains about 70% original blue with spots of oxidation toward the guard, the colors quite crisp in areas. The polished section of the blade remains bright with scattered patches of light oxidation and pitting with spots of slightly more modest oxidation. The plated brass hilt has an eaglehead pommel, grooved knucklebow with pierced guard and disc shaped finial, plain ferrule and reeded ivory grip. The guard shows light traces of silver plate, the exposed brass having a dark tarnished patina. The grip remains in excellent condition showing light wear and staining with no visible cracks. The included black leather scabbard is equipped with a plated brass collar with single hanger and frog stud and tip. The leather shows moderate crazing and flaking. The mounts are loose and show fading plated finish with tarnish and staining. The scabbard is a bit undersized and could be from another saber. A very good officer's saber. (5B10583-3) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 356 | Imported Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Sword 28 1/2" straight blade with single unstoppered fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral and military motifs on a fancy blued background. The hilt has a brass eaglehead pommel, P-shaped guard with beaded finial with a grotesque mask langet on the obverse side, plain langet on the reverse side, floral ferrule and two piece bone grips carved with geometric lines between floral blossom top and bottom brass straps. The gilded etchings retain about 70% original gold while the background retains perhaps 40% blue. The remainder of the blade is medium gray patina with sparsely scattered fine oxidation. The brass scabbard features two hangers, embossed frog stud and an acorn shaped finial. The scabbard has toned to goldenrod with patches of tarnished silver plate. A sword identical to this one is pictured on page 101 of AMERICAN SWORDS from the Philip Medicus Collection. A very good, imported officer's sword. (5B10565-5) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 357 | Winchester Model 42 Slide Action Shotgun serial #134589, 410 bore, 26" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue, the loss is due primarily to sharp edge and contact point wear, with a sparsely scattered spot of light oxidation here or there, along with a minor handling mark or two. The bolt is still silvery with light operational wear while the shell lifter has toned to a pewtery patina. The smooth pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very fine with light dings and handling marks but nearly all of its original varnish, the flat-bottom grooved forend is similar. Barrel-to-frame mounts up solidly and the gun seems to function very well mechanically. (3A10499-7) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 358 | Winchester Model 1886 Lightweight Lever Action Rifle serial #43091, 33 WCF, 24" barrel with a fair bore with light evident rifling. The metal surfaces on this salty veteran are an overall gray and a gray-blue patina showing light oxidation overall, a few areas a bit more moderate, with light pitting and an area of moderate pitting on the nosecap. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate good plus to perhaps very good, devoid of varnish, with light dings and handling marks overall, but the wood is still proud of the metal on the butt, the forend is not. There is a Lyman hunting style front sight in the raised ramp and a Winchester open top rear in place. The mechanism seems to function well mechanically. A good example piece or perhaps an excellent opportunity for a restoration and re-boring to 45-70. with the bonus of being antique. (3A10499-10) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 359 | Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Carbine serial #1313275, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this handsome carbine retain 97-98% original blue, the loss is due only to scattered very light handling marks here and there, primarily on the left side of the receiver, and a widely scattered remnant of very light surface oxidation here or there, one must hunt for them to find them. The smooth walnut buttstock rates very fine to excellent with a few very light handling marks but very nice fiddleback figure throughout, the grooved steel buttplate showing remnants of oxidation and light pitting. The long wood forend rates very fine to excellent as well with some minor dings and handling marks and a small scar on the left front from removal and installation of the band. The arm is fitted with excellent quality Griffin & Howe-style quick detachable sling swivels, the rear barrel band also replaced with a Q.D. sling swivel stud as well. The original front sight and hood are intact, rear slot is blanked and the receiver wears a very nice Redfield Micro-Steel receiver sight. A lovely carbine appearing to have been carried more than actually used or fired, the face of the bolt is immaculate with all its original blue and absolutely no trace of brass residue. (3A10588-21) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 360 | Winchester Model 1895 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #27022, 303 British, 22" barrel with an about very good bore which shows frosting its full length but prominent rifling. The metal surfaces are a mix of fading original blue, gunmetal gray patina and toning to a soft plum, with some scattered oxidation staining and a few scattered spots of very light pinprick pitting. The smooth walnut buttstock, forend and handguard all rate about very good with the overall minor dings and handling marks one expects from a field-used arm. The saddle ring is intact and sling eyes have been gunsmith-added during the period of use, they are not Winchester sling eyes, however what appear to be original Winchester shepherd's crook swivels are included. There is a German silver blade front sight and the standard carbine rear present. The arm seems to function properly mechanically and likely would still spin a bullet rather well. (3A10574-40) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 361 | Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #278747B, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a near fair bore which shows oxidation its full length and is very nearly smooth bore with only remnants of rifling. The metal surfaces are an overall plum brown patina with light oxidation and spots of light pitting, the caliber marking on the cartridge lifter still readable. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend rate very good with overall light dings and handling marks, they are both somewhat dark from the years, the forearm showing perhaps a bit more wear, the buttstock with a light incise-carved capital letter "A" at left rear. There is a simple iron blade front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight in place; on the left diagonal flat below the sight is neatly scratched "F622 215 20 017", research indicates if the last 8 digits are a Social Security number, it was issued in Maryland in 1936. The gun seems to function properly mechanically and the dust cover screw is a later replacement. (3A9997-33) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 362 | Winchester Special Order Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #62787, 40-65 WCF, 28" extra length barrel with a poor bore showing evident rifling for about two thirds of its length, the first third of the barrel ahead of the chamber is heavily corroded. The metal surfaces are a dull gunmetal gray patina with overall speckled oxidation staining and scattered pitting. The smooth walnut buttstock rates good, devoid of finish, with overall minor dings, scrapes and handling marks, a number of which are moderate, especially near the toe. The forend rates good to perhaps near very good also with the requisite dings, scratches and scuffs, the metal being proud of the wood in this area. All of the principal markings remain intact, there are later modified replacement sights from the period of use, and the gun seems to function properly mechanically. (3A10483-129) {ANTIQUE} [Perry White Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 363 | Fine Harrington & Richardson Vest Pocket Safety Hammer Revolver serial #510368, 22 RF, 1 1/8" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this diminutive revolver retain about 96-97% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some scattered fine oxidation speckling and a few small areas of light pinprick pitting along the cylinder. The bobbed hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout and all markings remain intact and crisp showing model designation along the topstrap and H&R Arms Co. address along the butt. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very nice example of these interesting little revolvers in a desirable configuration. (13B10492-23) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000 |
| 364 | Walther PPK Semi-Auto Pistol serial #311631k, 32 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 85% original blue showing moderate high edge and holster wear with the frontstrap toning to plum-brown and showing some mild oxidation speckling. The extractor and 60-degree safety retain some good fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong showing "(Eagle) / N" commercial proofs. The original mottled brown synthetic grip remains in about good condition showing moderate warping along the edges with a 5/8" chip at the top rear edge right side and thin 1" crack in the center on the left side. The slide is properly scratch-numbered matching the frame on the inside and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original magazine with mottled brown synthetic finger extension in near excellent condition is included. (13B10570-61) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 365 | Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Army Revolver serial #18208, 32 RF, 6" ribbed octagon barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this revolver retain perhaps 80% original bright blue with most of the loss due to flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina along the sides of the barrel and gripstraps along with some scattered small patches of old oxidation and perhaps some light pitting. The cylinder shows some areas of light pitting with streaks of bright blue and overall toning to a nice plum-brown patina. The ejector rod is a smoky case-hardened patina while the hammer retains generous colors throughout and the barrel address and patent dates along the cylinder are mostly strong. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition retaining about 97% original varnish showing a few light dings and mild abrasions with otherwise excellent fit. The right panel is appropriately stamp-numbered to the gun and the other numbered parts are matching by assembly number. Barrel-to-frame fit shows evident play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very respectable example from the Civil War period. (13A10585-1) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 366 | Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #1, 41 RF, 3" barrels with about good bores showing light pitting and oxidation with evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this Type III pistol retain nearly 90% original nickel finish with scattered areas flaked to silvery pewter patina that blends in rather well with the surrounding nickel, some areas also showing some lightly cleaned fine pitting and some bubbling, most noticeable along the left side barrel and frame edges. The small parts retain most of their original blue and the single line "REMINGTON ARMS -- UMC CO" address remains strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very good plus condition with a small spot of wear on either side and some other minor handling marks. The barrels are matching the frame, the hinge is intact and barrel-to-frame fit is solid. The action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer. A respectable example of these iconic pistols with an interesting serial/batch number. (13A10492-45) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 367 | Winchester Special Order Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #99755, 30 WCF, 26" round barrel with button magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a few small freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1900-made rifle retains about 85% original blue with most of the loss due to overall thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina along with some other light handling marks. The action and noseclip show an old cleaning and have toned to a silvery gunmetal patina with some scattered gray-brown speckling while the bolt retains about 95% original bright blue and the extractor and loading gate retain strong brilliant fire blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished long ago showing a tiny chip at the right edge where it meets the frame and a thin 2" scratch along the left side butt. The rifle is sighted with Winchester's express rear sight, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nicely configured rifle that will probably make for a fine shooter. (13A10499-11) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 368 | Cased Pair of American Historical Society Henry Deringer Percussion Pocket Pistols serial #293 & 299, .44 cal, 2 1/2" barrels with bright excellent bores. This is a lovely set of pistols retaining about 99% original brown finish and vibrant case-hardened colors. There are dual silver bands at the breeches and the facsimile Deringer markings and proofs remain crisp. The German silver hardware rates excellent with pineapple wedge escutcheons and triggerguard finials. The metal surfaces are further embellished with nice quality light foliate scrollwork. The checkered walnut stocks remain in excellent condition, the stock of #293 with a tiny drying crack near the buttcap and showing some interesting dark figure throughout the grip. The locks seem to function well mechanically. The hardwood case remains in excellent condition and is lined in red baize and satin containing the original accessories including a silver-plated powder flask, color case-hardened single cavity ball mould, walnut-handled nipple wrench, turnscrew and a brass-tipped ramrod. A fine pairing of these nicely-made reproductions made by Uberti in limited numbers. (13B10608-2,3) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 369 | Winchester First Year Production Model 1887 Lever Action Shotgun serial #165, 12 ga, 30" barrel showing moderate oxidation its full-length. The metal surfaces of this shotgun have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing overall old oxidation that is relatively minor. The sides of the action show some very subtle remnants of case-hardening manifesting as dull gray streaks, the inside protected areas of the action parts still retaining some generous vibrant colors. The original markings including the "WRA" monogram on the left side frame remain mostly intact and strong. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend panels remain in very good condition showing an antique added varnish that shows crazing and slight bubbling, the stocks otherwise just showing the expected light dings and handling marks retaining very good fit. The buttplate shows a series of neatly applied peen marks to add some grip, very likely applied during the period of use. The brass bead front sight is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A rather salty example with a lot of character but a fine example nonetheless for the Winchester collector. (13B10249-94) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 370 | German P.38 ac42 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #5098g, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few small areas of fine oxidation or frosting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this ac 42-coded pistol retain about 90-92% original blue with most of the loss due to mild high edge wear and areas of thinning under bright light. The frontstrap has toned to a mild plum-brown patina and there are a few small areas of light oxidation mostly along the right side slide and triggerguard. All markings remain intact and strong showing proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. The grooved black phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original P.38v-marked magazine is included. A very nice wartime production P.38 for the martial collector. (13A10600-2) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 371 | Stevens No. 34 Hunters Pet Pocket Rifle serial #3571, 25-20 Single Shot, 22" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains perhaps 85% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered areas toning to a deep gray patina as a result of some cleaned light oxidation along with a few small areas of minor pitting. The barrel shows J. Stevens & Co. address with single patent date and a "14" on the bottom flat, the address somewhat softened and poorly-struck as is sometimes seen on Stevens. The frame and stock retain about 95% original nickel finish showing some scattered light flaking to gray-brown patina and some mild freckling mostly along the sides of the frame. The sides of the hammer and trigger retain strong bright fire blue. The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition showing older added varnish with some scattered light dings and their fit to the frame is excellent. The rifle is sighted with proper Stevens target sights, the stock and barrel are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10590-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 372 | Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #88100, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1882-made rifle have mostly toned to a mottled deep gray and mild plum-brown patina showing scattered old oxidation staining and handling marks. The sides of the action show old fine scratches, perhaps from a haphazard cleaning long ago, and there are moderate dings and tool marks along the edges of the ejection port and lifter. The markings remain mostly intact and strong, the lifter with softened but legible cartridge designation and a few screws are more modern replacements, namely the tang screw and the dust cover screw which is a common hardware replacement. The plain walnut stocks remain in about good condition as cleaned and refinished showing a small thin crack at the upper tang and toe, scattered light dings and areas shy of the metal overall. The rear sight is a period modified full buckhorn and the front a small German silver blade. The action is functional though the trigger is stiff as the trigger block safety does not interface correctly with the lever and needs to be overcome. (13A10590-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 373 | <p>British Flintlock Double Fowler About 14 bore, 36 1/2" barrels with oxidized bores, the right muzzle slightly out-of-round and the left detaching slightly from the rib. The barrels show evidence of an old period re-browning retaining strong finish with old oxidation scattered overall and a few areas of light pitting and thinning to pewter. There is a slight bulge in the left barrel a few inches ahead of the stock and the barrels are maker-marked though the markings have faded and are illegible; the undersides are however stamped with period Birmingham proofs. The lockplates are unmarked and embellished with light foliate scrollwork having mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina. Locks feature later-style hardware with reinforced cocks and bridled roller frizzens. The arm remains in the original flint showing rather extensive use with the touch-holes having been enlarged during the period of use. The arm is equipped with dual iron ramrod thimbles and brass tailpipe, German silver wedge escutcheons and small monogram plate atop the wrist, brass triggerguard with light embellishments and simple foliate extension and brass buttplate with lightly embellished long tang. The hardware shows scattered light handling marks and the breech tang shows a small crack at the screw hole. The arm has been re-stocked during the period of use, probably in this country, using what appears to be beech or something similar and given a dark varnish. The stock rates about very good showing a flexing u-shaped crack below the right lockplate, a few smaller scattered thin drying cracks and light dings. There are faint remnants of checkering along the wrist and some of the hardware is a little proud, the locks fit quite well though they were fitted somewhat awkwardly by the stock-maker. What appears to be the original brass-tipped ramrod with worm end is included, the right lock holds only at half cock and the left is soft but functional at full. This flintlock double has a lot of character and will look fine over the mantel. (13A10590-42) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 374 | <p>Interesting Nathan Starr Percussion Musket Converted Into a Pistol-Carbine .54 cal, 15 3/8" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this percussion-converted and period-modified arm have toned mostly to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and light dings, the lockplate retaining a healthy amount of silvery case-hardened patina. The markings remain intact and mostly strong, the breech with "V" and "US / NWP / P", both the lockplate and tang are dated 1840 and the center of the lockplate retains nice markings with "N. STARR & SON" over the rising sun and "US". The smooth walnut stock has obviously been modified into a "pistol-carbine" configuration, cut-down and a separate piece reattached to form a grip. The stock remains in about very good condition showing some scattered thin drying cracks and the expected overall light dings and handling marks, otherwise retaining a pair of softened but good inspector cartouches on the left flat. The arm was modified from a Model 1817 musket retaining the distinctive rear triggerguard sling swivel, the front barrel band swivel also present, and a rough dovetail was added to the underside of the barrel to retain a rudimentary thimble to hold the included simple iron ramrod. The original rear sight has been ground down and the arm is now sighted with a long leaf v-notch rear sight, attached so as to brace the added grip segment, and a small blade front sight. The lock is generally functional and holds at full cock though the spring is rather weak. A very interesting piece for the antique arms collector, very likely a frontier conversion, one can envision its use as an effective buggy gun. (13B10590-56) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 375 | <p>American Historical Foundation U.S. Army Commemorative Colt Model 1851 Percussion Revolver serial #27914, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. Made utilizing a second generation Colt 1851 Navy revolver, this commemorative remains in as-new condition retaining 99% plus original gold plate, showing a couple of tiny handling marks and some areas of the triggerguard and backstrap darkened to a deep gray silver-like tarnish. The small parts retain all of their bright blue and the hammer shows vibrant case-hardened colors. The arm is embellished with nice quality foliate scrollwork with lightly stippled background shading, a few patriotic motifs and prominent "UNITED STATES ARMY" on the right side barrel. The smooth walnut grip rates excellent and the backstrap is engraved "79 of 100". The revolver includes a care and preservation guide from the Foundation and a mahogany display case with green baize interior that rates very fine, the lid showing a thin crack along its length. An excellent Army commemorative. (13A10590-64) {ANTIQUE} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 376 | <p>U.S. Historical Society U.S. Navy Commemorative Colt Model 1851 Percussion Revolver serial #7, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. This attractive U.S. Navy commemorative remains in as-new condition retaining 99% plus original rich blue and gold finishes. The arm is inlaid with gold stars and "UNITED STATES NAVY" on either side of the barrel and anchors along the rear of the cylinder and naval scene also inlaid in gold. The underside of the frame is the only component stamped with the serial number "7" and also shows a small "(Crown) / V" stamp. The walnut-stained hardwood grip rates excellent. The arm includes its original mahogany case with ships wheel embossed on the lid, blue baize lining and scrimshawed USS Constitution inlay on the inside lid. The exterior of the lid shows two length-wise drying cracks. The interior also holds a brass presentation plate to the original recipient "Mr. & Mrs. George E. Samara / Official Sponsors / U.S. Navy Memorial". A very handsome U.S. Navy commemorative. (13A10590-65) {ANTIQUE} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000</p> |
| 377 | <p>Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #213648, 38-55, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a partially bright about good bore showing overall light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1904-made rifle has mostly toned to a medium plum-brown patina showing some sparse old oxidation speckling and streaks of original blue in the protected areas while the magazine tube retains about 75-80% original thinning blue. The action is similar to the barrel showing some scattered fine scratches and other old handling marks and the edges of the loading gate retain a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong and the plain walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, a thin 1" crack on the right side where the buttstock meets the frame and the expected scattered light dings. Equipped with sporting rear sight and small German silver blade front sight, the action seems to function well mechanically. An honest rifle in 38-55 that may still make for a good shooter. (13A10221-7) {C&R} [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 378 | <p>Winchester Model 1901 Lever Action Shotgun serial #70397, 10 ga, 32" barrel choked cylinder with a bright near excellent bore showing a few thin streaks of minor fouling. The barrel of this 1910-made shotgun retains about 90% original blue showing some thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina throughout along with some scattered tiny dings. The barrel markings remain intact and strong showing shortened "Model 01" designation, circle "P" proof and factory "WP" proof, indicating a later replacement factory barrel (circa 1919 or later). The magazine tube is mostly gray-brown showing old mild oxidation staining and the action is a mix of dull blue and plum-brown patina showing some scattered fine pitting. The top of the action shows Winchester factory proof and the left side retains a nice monogram. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend panels remain in very good condition having darkened over the years and showing worn finish, the panels with a few small smoothed-over slivers along the edges, some subtle thin scratches along the right side butt and other expected old handling marks. Stock fit remains quite nice overall and the original checkered steel buttplate is intact. The shotgun is sighted with a single silver bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable 1901 that may make for a fine shooter. (13A10221-37) {C&R} [David Rose Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 379 | <p>German P.640(b) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #475b, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little frosting in the grooves nearer the chamber and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this later-production pistol retain about 90-92% original hastily-applied blue with loss due to silvering along the high edges, thinning and some mild freckling along the gripstraps and the finish taking on a deep plum patina overall. The metal surfaces show the typical scattered machining marks and the markings remain mostly intact and strong showing proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / WaA140" Waffenamts, some of which were lightly struck. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good condition showing some scattered light handling marks and the right panel with a 1/2" crack at the top rear corner. The serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and this example is not equipped with the magazine disconnect. The pistol includes two original wartime 13-round magazines, one showing a single poorly struck inspector stamp on the back and the other a small boxed "2", both in very good plus condition, along with a German post-war 1956-dated black leather flap holster in very fine condition. A very good late-war b-suffix High Power pistol. (13A10570-55) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 380 | Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #92796, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright very fine bore showing some sparsely scattered tiny spots of fine pitting or oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver show evidence of an old light cleaning now mostly toned to a mild gray and gray-brown patina with some remnants of partially smoothed-over old light pitting, most evident along the top and right-side barrel. The patent date and address along the barrel are moderately softened and remain partially legible while the "NEW MODEL" stamp is quite strong, as are the small sub-inspector stamps on the various major components. The triggerguard has toned to a mild ochre patina. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing an old small chip near the toe of the right panel and some other scattered light dings. Grip fit is excellent and the left panel retains a good inspector cartouche. All of the serialized parts are matching including the cylinder and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A respectable New Model Army for the Civil War arms collector. (13A10590-36) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 381 | Spanish Silver-Mounted Miquelet Holster Pistol .72 cal, 8 5/8" round barrel with octagonal breech and an oxidized bore. The barrel and patilla-style lock of this pistol have mostly toned to a dark gray and gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting and old minor oxidation staining. The barrel is adorned with a gold-lined touch-hole and nice gold inlays of foliate scrollwork along the breech flats, some smaller gold inlays as well showing some minor loss. The breech flats show a trio of fleur-de-lis, a cross, and a touchmark consisting of a crown over what appears to be "V / AUS / TA". The barrel also shows "C23" stamped twice at the breech, likely some sort of later-applied inventory or collection number. The breech tang and rear of the lockplate are embellished with some light foliate scrollwork and the center of the plate also shows an impressed touchmark that appears to be "M / ZU / LMA / GA". The silver mountings consist of a single ramrod thimble, tailpipe, triggerguard with foliate urn finial, dual-strapped buttcap, and sideplate, all taking on a pleasant dark tarnish. The hardware shows some scattered light dings and handling marks that are relatively unobtrusive and the sideplate shows two holes plugged with German silver, perhaps where a belt hook was once affixed. The bow of the triggerguard and buttcap are embellished with foliate motifs and beaded borders. The walnut stock remains in good condition showing numerous thin cracks mostly along the left side, along with a handful of small antique repairs and other expected handling marks. The stock otherwise retains nice foliate carving throughout. A simple replacement hickory ramrod is present and the mainspring is rather loose and the lock rather weak as a result but otherwise functional. No doubt a very fine pistol in its day, the arm remains an attractive example for the antique collector. (13C10588-AA2) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 382 | Unmarked American Fullstock Flintlock Sporting Rifle .52 cal, 37 1/4" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. This sporting rifle is an old neatly-executed reconversion utilizing an antique lockplate. The barrel has toned to a mix of gunmetal gray and plum-brown patina showing scattered old light pitting and small dings from the years. The lockplate is lock-maker-marked by Tryon and is a similar patina as the barrel showing light foliate embellishments and equipped with bridled frizzen. The rifle is equipped with brass hardware consisting of a heavy noseclip, dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, four barrel wedges, triggerguard with scant spur at the rear, buttplate with toe plate, generous patchbox and solid sideplate; the brass has had an old light cleaning and shows some scattered light dings and handling marks. The attractive maple stock remains in very good plus condition showing a little older added finish with some filler-repaired small cracks near the tip, a very neatly repaired thin crack along the wrist and the expected light dings and handling marks. There is a small filler hole behind the upper tang perhaps where some sort of lollipop sight was once affixed. There is a simple carved line along either side of the forend and a scant decorative cheekpiece on the left side butt and the wood exhibits attractive tiger stripe grain figure throughout. What is no doubt the original striped hickory ramrod with brass tip and worm end is present and the rifle is sighted with a simple v-notch rear and brass blade front, the base of the front sight stamped with five small stars on either side. The lock is not functional as the mainspring shows a large crack and the patch box does not catch. A nice fullstock sporting rifle for over the mantel. (13B10588-A7) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 383 | American Fullstock Flintlock Sporting Rifle by Preston .54 cal, 38" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. This rifle is an old reconversion utilizing an antique lockplate. The barrel and lockplate have mostly toned to a mix of mild gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old light pitting and minor oxidation staining. The breech shows some more noticeable old erosion with remnants of the ground-down bolster evident. The back edge of the breech is stamped with a series of small stars and the barrel markings remain intact and legible showing "M.PRESTON 1833". The "LONDON / WARRANTED" lock has been fitted rather well and shows some light embellishments and is equipped with brass pan and bridled frizzen, the cock screw and top jaw likely old replacements. The arm is fitted with brass hardware consisting of a noseband, dual thimbles, tailpipe, thin triggerguard with small spur, crescent buttplate with toe plate, simple patchbox, food chopper rear lock screw escutcheon and teardrop forward escutcheon. The brass is mostly a mild ochre patina showing scattered light dings and handling marks, the patchbox cover with some more noticeable bends and the catch for keeping it closed is worn. The stock appears to be cherry and is quite attractive with its graceful sloping butt, it rates about fine showing some thin cracks along the forend and against the buttplate with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a 3" triangular reattached piece of wood at the left toe that appears to be a different piece of cherry along with some old filler. The left side of the butt features an endearing very scant decorative cheekpiece, an antique brass-tipped hickory ramrod is present and the lock is not very crisp but remains functional. The rifle is equipped with simple fixed sights. (13B10590-8) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 384 | U.S. Model 1863 Massachusetts Contract Percussion Rifle-Musket by Norris & Clement .58 cal, 40" barrel with a bright excellent bore that has been professionally relined. The metal surfaces are mostly a mild gray and plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old mild oxidation staining and some light dings and pitting around the breech. The breech markings show mild softening with Federal Eagle on the bolster, 1864 date and inspector marks while the lockplate retains very nice strong markings showing matching 1864 date at the rear, Federal Eagle and maker mark with bold "FOR MASSACHUSETTS". The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing the expected overall light dings and a few scattered small slivers or shallow tiny flakes. The left flat retains a pair of good inspector cartouches and the right side butt shows a lightly scratched "28". All proper hardware is intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An attractive Massachusetts rifle-musket. (13A10566-44) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000 |
| 385 | American Halfstock Percussion Sporting Rifle by Parker .42 cal, 32" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing some scattered very mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 70% original plum-brown finish with moderate thinning and toning to gray-brown patina and showing scattered areas of old mild oxidation staining and a spot of lightly cleaned pinprick pitting on the right side that has toned to gray. The rear of the barrel is maker-marked only "PARKER" and the patent breech is a smoky case-hardened patina. The lockplate actually retains a healthy amount of nice brilliant fire blue toning to a nice pewter straw along the back of the plate and hammer; it is embellished with some light foliate motifs and crisply marked "WARREN & STEELE / ALBANY". The rifle is equipped with pewter noseclip, dual iron ramrod thimbles on full-length under-rib and the remaining hardware is German silver consisting of the tailpipe, hexagonal wedge escutcheons, triggerguard, crescent buttplate with toe plate, oval patchbox, attractive decorative foliate lock screw escutcheon and a small buck silhouette inlay on the scant cheekpiece. Strangely, the buttplate shows a number of shallow casting flaws throughout but they are relatively unobtrusive. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of original varnish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, a small crack present at the lock screw and some darkening around the lock. The rifle is sighted with a fine v-notch rear sight and German silver blade front, there is a vacant hole at the upper tang for a lollipop-style sight and an antique brass-tipped hickory ramrod with worm end is included. The lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-51) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 386 | U.S. Model 1855 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal, 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are a mix of pewter gunmetal and deep gray patina showing partially smoothed-over cleaned light pitting overall and some old oxidation staining. The breech shows softened proofs while the lockplate retains strong arsenal markings with nice Federal Eagle on the Maynard primer cover and 1858 date at the rear. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition as lightly-cleaned long ago showing a little added finish along with a few thin drying cracks and the expected scattered old dings and handling marks. All proper hardware is intact, the primer cover catch is currently stuck-fast and the lock otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A10570-42) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 387 | Custom Inline Percussion Sporting Rifle by K. R. Bresien .50 cal, 38 1/4" octagon barrel drilled for starter with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces remain in near excellent condition showing a few very thin minor scratches scattered about. The barrel is maker-marked by Ken Bresien and this appears to be the only external marking. The laminated hardwood sporting stock remains in excellent condition perhaps showing a few minor handling marks and is equipped with a generous raised left-side cheekpiece, thumbhole and thumb rest, pistolgrip with palm swell, slightly flared forend bottom and integral triggerguard. The black basketweave rubber Pachmayr pad shows some light wear and the barrel is equipped with an aluminum rest and target blocks. The original bullet starter and nipple striker are present, weight is 12 lbs. 11 oz. and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine modern muzzleloading sporting rifle from this master craftsman. (13A10329-35) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 388 | Browning Medalist Semi-Auto Pistol serial #21448T2, 22 LR, 6 3/4" ventilated rib barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 97% original blue with most of the loss due to a few small spots of light oxidation along some of the high edges on the right side and the right slide serrations also with a patch of light oxidation. The grooved trigger retains about 98% gold wash and all markings remain crisp and clear. The original checkered walnut target grip with generous left-side thumb rest remains in excellent condition retaining essentially all of its original varnish and retaining nice checkering. The original adjustable square notch rear sight and serrated Patridge front sight are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. The pistol includes its original black leatherette case with red baize interior that rates very good showing some minor damage to the leatherette along the exterior lid from some sort of contaminant. The case contains a wooden cartridge block, Browning medallion, factory multi-tool and four barrel weights (one is installed in the dovetail mount on the pistol). The forend and case deflector are missing. A fine example of these quality target pistols. (13A10614-4) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 389 | Excellent Marcolmar CETME L Semi-Auto Carbine serial #L-03304, 5.56 NATO, 16 1/8" nitrided barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this high quality clone of the Spanish service rifle retain about 99% original gray Cerakote, black nitride and Parkerized finishes with a light handling mark or two. The U.S. made black Nylon 6 furniture rates about excellent also with a light handling mark or two and are exact copies of the Spanish design. Assembled with a U.S. produced receiver and barrel and original military parts, the carbine features a three prong flash hider, bolt hold open button, military-style sights, sling swivels and utilizes STANAG magazines with one Brownells 30-round magazine included. The action of this excellent condition CETME L appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-11) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 390 | Century Arms Tantal Sporter Semi-Auto Carbine serial #TTL02855, 5.45x39mm, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This desirable clone of the Polish Tantal service rifle is built on a D.C. Industries receiver and 1990-dated and circle "11" coded all matching parts kit with the addition of a U.S. made barrel and Tapco G2 trigger group. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% maker gray Parkerized finish with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation staining. The surplus Bakelite pistolgrip and lower handguard and brown composite upper handguard rate about excellent. The right side folding stock shows just a bit of play in the open position, the original sights, bayonet lug, muzzle device and swivels are intact, a cleaning rod, Romanian nylon sling and one black 30-round magazine with a "2" stamped on the lower left side is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-15) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 391 | Springfield Armory Inc.-D.C. Industries SAR-8 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SR13844, 308 Win, 20" barrel including permanently attached muzzle brake with a bright excellent bore. The steel surfaces retain about 99% factory Parkerized finish with a small spot toning to red on the muzzle brake where it was blind pinned and welded to the barrel while the D.C. Industries-produced aluminum receiver with integral optics rail retains about 98% original black anodized finish with some small impact marks behind the ejection port and a few spots of high edge silvering. The FMP-produced olive drab composite furniture rates excellent with perhaps a light handling mark or two. The military style diopter sights are intact, three surplus 20-round aluminum magazines each with a tiny "SAR-8" scratched on the upper left side are included along with the factory box, hang tags and paperwork and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-4) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 392 | Excellent Kriss Vector SDP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #45P007497, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" threaded barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original matte black finishes while the black polymer surfaces and Kriss-branded rubber pistol brace rate excellent with a few light handling marks. This innovative pistol is equipped with Defiance folding polymer front and rear sights, a polymer Picatinny rail is mounted to the right side of the forend, one factory 30-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-20) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 393 | Winchester Model 1894 Chief Crazy Horse Commemorative Lever Action Rifle serial #CCH2782, 38-55 Win, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver and forend cap of this handsome USRA-produced rifle retain about 97% original vibrant case-hardened colors with loss due to some speckles of light oxidation on the left side of the forend cap and on the edges of the loading gate. The balance of metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a couple tiny freckles on the barrel. The receiver features engraved gold-filled scenes of a bison hunt on the left side and the bust of Crazy Horse superimposed on a western landscape on the right with each bordered by a list of the united Sioux tribes. The smooth walnut stock and forend rate about excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two and are embellished with brass tacks and a "Chief Crazy Horse / United Sioux Tribes" medallion is inlaid on the right side of the buttstock. This attractive rifle appears to be unfired and includes the original Styrofoam box properly end-labeled to the gun with full color picture sleeve with some minor tears to the edges. A great rifle for the Winchester or old west collector. (23A10555-27) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 394 | Norinco Mak90 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #901897, 5.56 NATO, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. This rifle was imported by KSI in 1990 a few years before the complete ban of Chinese-produced firearms in the U.S. making it collectable and likely to increase in value over time. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a few scattered light handling marks and small spots of thinning finish while the bolt and bolt carrier are mostly bright with some light oxidation staining on the charging handle and a few small spots of the same overall. The original Asian hardwood handguards and checkered pistolgrip rate near excellent with a few light handling marks. This carbine was likely imported with a thumbhole stock which has been replaced for a standard hardwood stock in excellent condition though its fit to the receiver and upper tang was amateurishly done leaving a noticeable gap. All the correct parts are serialized to the barrel trunnion, a slant brake has been added to the threaded muzzle, the cleaning rod and sling swivels are intact, no magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10551-126) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 395 | FNH-USA Five Seven USG Semi-Auto Pistol serial #386125974, 5.7x28mm, 4 3/4" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The breech of the barrel retains 99% plus original blue while the black polymer slide and textured grip frame rate excellent plus. This like-new pistol features white three-dot sights with the rear sight being fully-adjustable and a Picatinny rail on the front of the dustcover. The pistol includes the original plastic hard case, three 20-round factory magazines, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork, fired case and cable lock with keys. (23A10618-32) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 396 | Springfield Armory EMP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #EMP2318, 9mm, 3" stainless steel match grade barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with a few faint speckles of light oxidation staining and the balance of metal surfaces retain 99% plus original black anodized and enamel finishes. The diamond checkered cocobolo grips rate as-new. The pistol features low-profile three-dot night sights which glow faintly, ambidextrous safety, checkered mainspring housing, and a skeletonized match grade trigger amongst other desirable features. Included is the original factory plastic hard case, two factory 9-round magazines, plastic belt holster and double magazine holder, manual and paperwork. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10618-24) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 397 | Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model SW1911 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UCZ7590, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate about excellent with a faint speckle of light oxidation staining or two, the scandium alloy frame retains 99% plus original black anodized finishes, the balance of metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue and Melonite finishes with the loss due to minor operational wear on the barrel and the orange and black G10 grips rate as-new. The pistol features lightening cuts in the slide, low profile white three-dot sights, checkered front strap and mainspring housing, ambidextrous safety lever and numerous other desirable enhancements. Included is the original plastic hard case missing one closing latch, two factory 8-round magazines, bore brush, manual and paperwork. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10618-17) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 398 | Browning Recoilless Trap Single Barrel Shotgun serial #01052NV869, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrel with a bright excellent bore. Thanks to the forward movement of the barrel module when the trigger is pulled, the recoil of this unique shotgun is, according to Browning, reduced up to 72%. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition shotgun retain about 99% original matte blue and black anodized finishes with a scattered light storage mark or two while the bolt is bright and the trigger retains all its original gold coloring. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock and beavertail-style forend rate very good plus to near excellent with a couple short scratches on the buttstock. The point of impact can be moved between 3"-9" above point of aim at 40 yards by adjusting the rib which is sighted with a white bead at both the muzzle and mid-rib. The bolt handle is missing though they remain available online for about \$32 at the time of the writing, the factory hangtag remains attached to the triggerguard and one Invector Plus full choke tube is included. (23A10455-425) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 399 | TNW Inc. Suomi M31 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #Y001852, 9mm, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a nicely-done semi-automatic conversion of the iconic Finnish Suomi submachine gun that caused the Soviets so much grief during the Winter War and Continuation War. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% maker Parkerized finish and original blue with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation staining and some minor high edge silvering on the buttplate. The surplus European hardwood buttstock rates very good plus with the expected minor signs of military service. The left side of the rear sight base is clearly-marked "SUOMI / Tikkakoski", while the rear shows the familiar boxed "SA". TNW's information is on the left side of the receiver ahead of the magazine well and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an original Suomi leather sling in surplus excellent condition and one original 71-round drum magazine. (23A10517-42) (MODERN) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 400 | Sako Vixen Bolt Action Rifle serial #102951, 222 Rem, 23 1/2" Bofors steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a couple faint handling marks on the checkered bolt knob while the body of the bolt and the trigger are bright with the bolt properly serialized to the receiver. The bottom metal features simple silver-colored oak leaf and acorn embellishments. The skipline-checkered European walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with rosewood forend tip and grip cap offset by maple spacers rates near excellent with a small dent on the left side of the forend right below the checkering and some faint speckling on the sides of the buttstock and there is a maple inlay on grip cap in the shape of a fox head. A pair of 1" scope rings marked "SPAIN" are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-103) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 401 | Sako Finnbear Deluxe Bolt Action Rifle serial #845306, 25-06 Rem, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with perhaps a faint speckle or two of light oxidation staining and the bolt is bright and properly numbered to the gun. The bottom metal features a silver-colored caribou and foliage motif and the underside of the barrel is import-marked by Stoeger. The attractive skipline checkered Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and right hand palm swell rates excellent and features a rosewood grip cap with maple bear head inlay and forend tip and the rubber pad shows a negligible amount of wear on the heel. Included is a pair of bases and 1" rings marked "Australia" which work with the integral receiver mounts and the action of this excellent condition rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-117) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 402 | Excellent Parker-Hale Pattern 1858 Enfield Percussion Rifle serial #5832, .577 cal., 33" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and bands of this lovely two-band rifle retain about 97% original blue with some scattered spots of light oxidation and a few light handling marks while the lockplate, hammer and trigger retain excellent original case-hardened colors. The brass triggerguard, buttplate and noscap are toning to a warm mustard patina with a spot of light verdigris on the front of the triggerguard. The lockplate is realistically-marked "1858 / ENFIELD" ahead of the hammer and with a "(crown) / P-H" to the rear and the top of the barrel is stamped with the Parker-Hale address. The attractive walnut stock rates near excellent with a light scratch on the left side of the forend ahead of the lower band and a few light handling marks and there is a crisp "PARKER HALE / LTD" cartouche on the right side of the buttstock. The sights, bayonet lug, and ramrod are intact and the action of this excellent condition modern-made percussion military rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-69) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 403 | Excellent Parker-Hale Percussion Two-Band Volunteer Rifle serial #1121, .451 cal., 33" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and bands of this handsome rifle retain about 99% original blue and the lockplate, hammer, trigger and lock screws retain all of their vibrant case-hardened colors. The buttplate, triggerguard, noscap and lock screw escutcheons are a warm mustard patina with some scattered light tarnish. The top of the barrel is marked with the Parker-Hale address while the lockplate bears "Parker-Hale" ahead of the hammer while a "(crown) / P-H" is to the rear. The lovely checkered European walnut stock rates excellent plus with a crisp "PARKER HALE LTD" roundel on the right side of the buttstock. The original sights are intact including the globe front, a brass-tipped ramrod with muzzle protector is included and the action of this interesting reproduction is strong and crisp. (23A10593-35) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 404 | German P.08 Luger Semi-Auto Pistol by Erfurt serial #9323, 9mm, 4" barrel with a near excellent bore showing light frosting and strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated pistol retain about 88-90% original finish with areas of light pitting on the barrel and left front of the receiver in addition to finish fading to brown and gray along the top. The strawed parts retain strong color with scattered light freckling, mostly on the safety lever and takedown lever. The fully checkered walnut grips rate about excellent showing a few lightly compressed diamond points. The pistol has crisp markings, all appropriate parts including the grips are stamped numbered to the gun, and the action functions mechanically. The pistol includes a single original eight-round magazine with wooden baseplate that is numbered 5582. The magazine rates about excellent with light denting on the baseplate. A solid example of an early war gun showing honest use over the years. (8A10555-42) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 405 | Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TBD2423, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The Model 41s are highly regarded as target pistols and this one remains in superb condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue finish. The checkered finger and thumb rest factory walnut grips rate excellent. This later pistol has a Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, serrated frontstrap, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes a single factory ten-round magazine. This pistol appears to have seen very little if any use. (8A10496-10) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 406 | Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #THD2424, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol remains in superb condition and appears to have seen little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue finish. The checkered finger and thumb rest factory walnut grips rate excellent. This pistol features a Patridge front sight, adjustable black blade rear sight, serrated frontstrap, manual safety, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of factory ten-round magazines, and a cleaning kit. (8A10544-3) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 407 | Smith & Wesson Model 52-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TFP5758, 38 Special Wadcutter, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely ".38 Master" pistol is in superb condition and appears to have seen little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This wonderful target pistol features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, slide mounted hammer block safety, and it functions mechanically. The pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, bushing wrench, and manual. An excellent mid-range pistol designed to shoot flush seated wadcutters into tiny groups. (8A10544-2) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 408 | Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Double Action Revolver serial #391124, 38 Special, 4" plain barrel showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. This lovely Fourth Change revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel plate, the sideplate has scattered very light freckling in addition to a few tiny spots of bubbling, and light handling marks, one a bit more prominent. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate about excellent. In addition to its fine condition all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it has a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. A lovely fourth change revolver. (8A10499-37) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 409 | Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #80-07398, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1969-vintage revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minor muzzle wear. The smooth walnut factory grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. This gun features a serrated front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and correctly times and locks up. This gun includes a period black and red factory box that is correctly end labeled to the gun but not serial numbered. The box rates about very good showing light repairs to several corners on the cover and on the base. The Super Blackhawks are sturdy guns that usually see heavy use and finding an Old Model in such excellent condition is a treat for the collector. (8A10555-51) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 410 | Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UBH3514, 22 LR, 7" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This well respected target pistol remains in excellent condition. The pistol retains about 99% original blue finish and shows only light use. The checkered thumb and finger rest laminated walnut grips rate excellent. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, Bo-Mar style S&W black blade adjustable rear sight and is drilled and tapped for an optics mount. The pistol includes a factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single ten-round magazine, Weaver style base for optics with four mounting screws, padlock with a single key, manual, and paperwork. An excellent condition target pistol ready for the range as is or you can mount your favorite optic. (8A10555-55) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 411 | Smith & Wesson Model SW1911 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #JRE6426, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine pistol has seen only minimal use and remains in grand condition. The satin stainless steel surfaces rate excellent. The double diamond checkered factory hardwood grips appear to be rosewood and remain in beautiful condition. This pistol has many features including a dovetailed serrated semi-ramp front sight, factory Bo-Mar style adjustable rear sight, ambidextrous extended thumb safeties, beavertail grip safety with memory pad, patch of checkering on the frontstrap, checkered flat mainspring housing, front and rear slide serrations, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, loaded chamber view port, beveled magazine well, and an external extractor. The pistol functions mechanically and includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of Wilson Combat eight-round magazines with extended removable baseplates, and a factory bushing wrench. A fine gun for the collector, shooter, competitor, and enthusiast. (8A10555-56) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 412 | Smith & Wesson Model 329 Airlite PD Double Action Revolver serial #DKZ8983, 44 Magnum, 4 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun is as-new-in-the-box and only factory fired. The metal surfaces of the scandium frame and aluminum barrel shroud retain 99% plus original deep matte black anodized finish and the matte finish on the titanium cylinder rates excellent. The .400" smooth semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full matte black finish. This revolver ships with two pair of grips, the installed factory walnut laminated grips feature textured panels on side and a laser engraved S&W monogram and remain as-new. The revolver features a square post fiber optic front sight, micro adjustable black blade "V" notch rear sight, and the internal lock. This gun includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and serial numbered to the gun, spare textured factory rubber grips with S&W monogram, cable lock with a set of keys, a pair of internal lock keys, manual, and paperwork. A super lightweight revolver for those trips afield that may result in an encounter with bears or other ill-tempered wildlife. (8A10551-38) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 413 | Smith & Wesson Model 360 Airlite PD Double Action Revolver serial #DMW8549, 357 Magnum, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun is as-new-in-the-box and factory fired only. The metal surfaces of the scandium frame and aluminum barrel shroud retain 99% plus original deep matte black anodized finish and the matte finish on the titanium cylinder rates excellent. The smooth combat trigger and hammer retain full but unremarkable case-hardened colors. The textured rubber factory "boot" style grips with S&W monogram rate excellent. The revolver features a square post fiber optic front sight, fixed rear sight, and an internal lock. This gun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and serial numbered to the gun, cable lock with a set of keys, a pair of internal lock keys, manual, and paperwork. A powerful featherweight defensive revolver. (8A10551-19) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 414 | German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #7310k, 9mm, 5" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some very fine oxidation and crisp rifling. This stacked "ac / 43" pistol remains in lovely condition with about 97-98% original wartime blue, the frontstrap a slight pewter patina, limited high edge wear, and freckling around the muzzle. The lower frame has a light reddish-purple hue common from hasty wartime bluing procedures. The phenolic resin factory grips rate about excellent showing a few minor handling marks. This pistol has correct eagle firing proofs and "[eagle] / 359" Waffenamts marks. The slide, barrel, and locking block are correctly numbered to the gun and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single "[eagle] / 359" Waffenamts stamped eight-round magazine. An excellent second variation 1943-manufactured Walther. (8A10573-3) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 415 | <p>Scarce Smith & Wesson Fifth Model 38 Safety Hammerless Bicycle Revolver serial #261225, 38 S&W, 2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This revolver remains in excellent condition with about 98-99% original blue showing scattered high edge wear and light handling marks. The sides of the trigger have outstanding case-hardened colors with the face starting to tone to light gray from use. The grips are custom replacements that lend a unique look and excellent handling characteristics from a purely shooting perspective. The grips are unmarked walnut extended target/combat style with four relief carved oak leaves on each panel and remain in excellent condition. This gun retains a crisp action with correct timing and lockup, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and the barrel to frame fit is as tight as the day it left the factory. This gun has a pinned front sight, left side of the barrel is correctly stamped with the cartridge designation, the right side of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON", and "MADE IN U.S.A." above the triggerguard on the right side of the frame. The consignor advises that this gun is purported to have been presented to Commander Jack Varney while on occupation duty in Japan but provided no source or documentation. A search for Cmdr. Varney was not successful in the available sources checked. An interesting and unusual version of the bicycle revolver. (8A10574-145) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 416 | <p>Smith & Wesson Model 19-4 Double Action Revolver serial #56K8413, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Combat Magnum revolver shows very little if any use and remains in magnificent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue showing only a very light turn ring on the recessed cylinder. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors with very light operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and feature the later speed loader cut-out on the left panel. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and functions as good as the day it left the factory. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual, and paperwork. This gun has great collectible attributes and would be an excellent candidate for the hunter, shooter, or competitor. (8A10574-206) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 417 | <p>Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #91921, 22 LR, 5 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This early Model 41 retains about 96% original blue, the right front of the barrel and slide shows areas thinning to brown, a few spots of pewter, and some fine scratches with other scattered light handling marks. The checkered walnut finger and thumb rest grips rate excellent. The pistol features a Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, and it has the desirable cocking indicator on the rear of the frame. The pistol includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and three ten-round factory magazines. The box rates very good plus showing light storage wear, the label has later added writing over portions of the label, and it is the earlier style blue two-piece box with the cutout dividers for the gun and magazines. A fine upstart collectible also suitable for the occasional range trip. (8A10574-203) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 418 | <p>Smith & Wesson Model SW1911SC AirLite Scandium Semi-Auto Pistol serial #UCV3952, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This striking lightweight bobtail E-series pistol shows very little use and remains in excellent condition. The scandium-aluminum frame and steel slide retain about 99% original black Melonite finish. The grips are laminated wood with smooth borders and a geometric border containing a field of fish scale texturing with a prominent diamond in the center and engraved "E". The grips, as with the rest of the gun, rate excellent. Depending on the model, the E-Series have many "out-of-the-box" features available such as "bobtail" grip frame design, front and rear fish scale slide serrations, ambidextrous extended thumb safeties, serrations on the rear of the slide, beavertail grip safety with memory pad, three dot tritium Novak style night sights that still glow brightly, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, rounded spur hammer, checkered straps, full length recoil spring guide, and long external extractor. It includes a single eight-round magazine with extended removable floorplate. The Government Model enthusiast will love this gun, especially for concealed carry purposes. (8A10618-6) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 419 | <p>Kimber Ultra Raptor II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #KU120694, 45 ACP, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The adornments on this pistol lend it a stunning appearance but are practical for their intended purpose. The pistol retains about 99% original satin blue and anodized finishes. The zebrawood grips rate excellent and feature nearly full coverage feather texturing with a smooth oval of wood left about mid-grip bearing the company name laser engraved across it in cursive. The pistol has many factory features including rear scale textured slide serrations, scales along the top of the slide, ambidextrous extended thumb safeties, beavertail grip safety with memory pad, three dot tritium Novak style night sights that still glow brightly, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, rounded spur hammer, double recoil spring assembly, checkered mainspring housing, and scale texture on the front strap. The pistol includes a single factory marked seven-round magazine. This gun has seen very little use and retains wonderful condition. An excellent lightweight, powerful, and compact pistol for concealed carry or home defense. (8A10618-8) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 420 | <p>Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 Double Action Revolver serial #AWB8735, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This late 1980s gun remains in fine condition overall. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few very light handling marks. The .500" target hammer and smooth .400" semi-target trigger retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent and feature the later speed loader cutout. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and correctly times and locks up. The revolver includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a spare set of Hogue Monogrips that includes the stirrup and screw. A fine gun for the collector, shooter, or hunter. (8A10551-20) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 421 | <p>Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #539236, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. A wonderful example of the Model M with strong condition. The metal surfaces of this pre-war (1940) pistol retain about 98-99% original blue showing a few light oxidation stains on the bottom front of the slide, plus a few minor handling marks. The replacement grips are checkered faux ivory plastic stocks by Franzite that remain in excellent condition. This Type V pistol has the usual features found on this model and functions mechanically. It includes a single factory eight-round two-tone magazine in excellent condition. A lovely example of a late Pocket Hammerless. (8A10565-1) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 422 | <p>Beretta M9 Special Edition Semi-Auto Pistol serial #M9-1988, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This was a special run of M9 designated pistols offered from 1998-2000. This one remains in excellent condition and retains about 99% original Brunition finish. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Beretta logo rate excellent. This gun has M9 features such as ambidextrous slide mounted safety/de-cockers, von Stavenhagen sights, and lanyard loop. The slide and frame are marked "U.S. 9mm M9-BERETTA U.S.A., 65490". This model was packaged with a variety of accessories, three are included with this one. Included are (1) Bianchi International M-12 Universal Holster, (1) Bianchi International double magazine pouch, and (1) Bianchi International web pistol belt, all olive drab and in excellent condition. No magazine is provided. This fine gun has seen little if any use. (8A10600-20) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 423 | <p>German P.08 Luger S/42 G-Date Pistol by Mauser serial #9936, 9mm, 4" barrel with a very good bore showing a light oxidation and pitting with strong rifling throughout. This importer marked Russian captured Luger has later added arsenal grade dull blue finish, the metal surfaces retaining about 99% with a few very small areas starting to tone to brown. The fully checkered walnut grips rate about very good showing light handling marks and diamond point compression. There are no markings or numbers on the grips save for a lone "0" on the back of one panel. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, although there is no number on the rear toggle pin. The chamber has the 1935 "G" date, and the right side of the receiver bears the "W154 S92" acceptance and droop eagle proof mark. All markings remain strong, and the right side of the frame has discreet importer markings above the right grip panel. The pistol includes a single eight round magazine marked with "fxo / [eagle] / 37" manufacturer code and Waffenam. The pistol also includes a brown cowhide flap holster with spare magazine pouch purported to be of Soviet manufacture. The holster rates about excellent showing very little wear, strong stitches and no evident markings. A great acquisition for the collector who wants to do a little shooting without using one of their prized pieces. (8A10600-1) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 424 | Standard Manufacturing DP-12 Slide Action Double Shotgun serial #DP04916, 12 ga, 18 3/4" screw-choked barrels with very good bores with light frosting or perhaps stubborn wad residue. The metal surfaces retain 96-97% original blue and black anodized finishes with some light operational wear, hints of minor oxidation staining on the magazine tubes, and some scattered light handling marks; the muzzles are toning lightly to plum and the Doorbuster Tactical chokes show stubborn wad residue at the edges of the ports. The synthetic polymer stock, forend, and foregrip are in very good plus condition with a few minor handling marks. The shotgun features an AR-style ambidextrous safety, sections of picatinny rail on the left and underside of the forend and along the top with areas for additional rail mounting, a combination flashlight and laser sight mounted on the forend, and is sighted with flip-up AR-style open sights. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. An interesting variation on the tactical shotgun. (14A10517-19) (MODERN) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000 |
| 425 | U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #6972293, 30 Carbine, 18" 3-45 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright very good to perhaps very good plus barrel with some scattered light pits but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, some scattered light handling marks, and some previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish. The round bolt retains about 65% arsenal blue finish with light to moderate operational wear. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a small ding next to the barrel band retaining spring, a few light handling marks, and shows evidence of light cleaning; the stock and 2-rivet handguard are entirely unmarked and appear to be more modern replacements. The barrel and receiver markings are clear and legible, the "1" in "M1" amusingly off struck, the barrel is import marked by Blue Sky along the left side, and all marked parts appear to be Inland manufactured save for the operating slide, which is Rock-Ola-marked. The carbine features a rotary safety, Type III barrel band with bayonet lug, and appears to function well mechanically. Included are two 15-round magazines, one U-marked in excellent condition and one IS-marked in very good condition with light pitting visible beneath the finish, and a green canvas two-pouch magazine marked "ATLAS AWNING / 1945". A solid Inland carbine for the martial collector. (14A10517-64) (C&R) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 426 | U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #2834451, 30-06, 24" 3-44 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% importer applied gray-green parkerized finish with a touch of light wear on high edges and contact points, a few spots of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and some minor handling marks; the forward handguard ferrule shows flaking of the black enamel finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with one or two minor handling marks and is entirely unmarked. The receiver markings are crisp, the standard barrel markings are softened but still legible and is import marked "BLUE SKY / ARLINGTON, VA", and all marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture save for the milled triggerguard which is "W.R.A." marked. The rifle is sighted with the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid M1 rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10551-116) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 427 | German Gewehr 98 Bolt Action Rifle by Schilling serial #2089h, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a lightly oxidized very good bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated rifle have toned largely to a mixed gray-brown patina with an oxidized brown patina on the bottom metal, the receiver and bolt mostly bright with overall speckled oxidation staining, some pinprick pitting, and light handling marks. The pistolgrip European walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a few scattered light dings and handling marks, what appears to be wood glue residue at the edges of the steel buttplate, which is proud of the stock. The faint remnants of German inspection marks are present on the right side of the buttstock. The receiver is crisply stamped "V.CHR SCHILLING / SUHL / 1916", the German proofs on the right are clear, small crown proofs are visible on the small parts, and all numbered parts are matching to the rifle. The rear lock screw shows light slot damage. The rifle is sighted with the standard barleycorn front sight and Lange Vizer rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A cleaning rod numbered "5475" is included. A somewhat salty example of Germany's main rifle of the First World War. (1410517-37) (C&R) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 428 | U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1073648, 30-06, 24" 6-95 dated Fulton Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few minor imperfections. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the bottom metal and some small parts, and some areas toning to brown. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as arsenal refurbished with overall light handling marks, the pistolgrip is stamped with an extremely light circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, a light boxed "P" proof on the bottom of the grip, and the now illegible remnants of a cartouche are on the right side of the stock, below the windage drum. The receiver and barrel markings are crisp, the major parts all appear "SA" marked, including the late production relief cut operating rod, and the rifle features a milled triggerguard, 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and T105 rear sight drums. Included with the rifle is a three-piece cleaning rod, grease, tool, and a more modern produced jag. A solid M1 rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10612-1) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 429 | U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #3007336, 30-06, 24" 10-48 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered pinprick pits. The metal surfaces retain about 92% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, the handguard ferrule and gas cylinder toned to gray, traces of pinprick pitting beneath the finish, and scattered light handling marks. The walnut stock and handguard are in excellent condition with miniscule chips at the end of the forend, only worth mentioning due to the overall condition of the stock, and is completely unmarked, appearing to be a modern replacement. The original factory markings remain clear and easily legible, the marked parts all of Springfield Armory manufacture including the relief-cut operating rod. Rifle retains the standard open sights and features lockbar rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas cylinder screw. A nice example of the U.S. military's primary arm for WWII and the Korean War. (14A10555-10) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 430 | British No. 5 Bolt Action Carbine by BSA Shirley serial #BB1402, 303 British, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pits but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal black enamel finish with some small spots of finish flaking and a few light handling marks, and the bolt shows some light operational wear. The two-piece walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with an old light abrasion on the left side of the nose, a few light handling marks, and the buttplate is proud in spots. The serial number is crisply stamped on the forend of the stock and a BSA production code is marked on the underside of the wrist. The socket is marked with the "M47C" BSA production code, 1945-date, and serial number, the same production code is lightly marked on the front sight and bottom metal, the bolt is numbered to the rifle, the barrel is British export marked, and the left side of the receiver is clearly marked "No. 5 / D5E171/X/8" denoting use in the stocking up and grenade launching trials. The carbine retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. An interesting piece of British arms development history. (14B10588-54) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 431 | U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #500110, 30-06, 24" 10-11 dated barrel with an about very good lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with light high edge wear, mild oxidation staining, and scattered previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small chip at the rear of the receiver, a small filler-repaired ding on the left side of the buttstock, and scattered light dings and handling marks. A light circled "P" proof is marked behind the triggerguard, "D" and "5" are stamped ahead of the bottom metal, and the stock is otherwise unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and easily legible, the safety is "R" marked, and the left front corner of the rear sight base is crisply stamped "ARM. / R.B.1". The rifle retains the standard open sights, the elevation adjustment on the Model 1905 rear sight bent slightly to the rear but remain entirely functional, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. As with all low numbered M1903 rifles this rifle is sold as a collectable only and no thought should be given to its loading or firing. A solid arsenal refurbished pre-WWI manufactured M1903 rifle. (14A10551-75) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 432 | Norinco Model 97 Slide Action Trench Shotgun serial #MIL0347, 12 ga, 20" plain barrel choked modified with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with the slightest operational wear and minor handling marks, a few internal parts have toned to plum. The smooth pistolgrip hardwood stock and grooved forend are in excellent condition. The Norinco factory barrel markings are clear and the "U.S. / (ordnance bomb)" marking on the side of the receiver has been reproduced. The ventilated steel handguard and bayonet mount appear to be an accurate reproduction of the WWI vintage, the lone brass bead unfortunately mounted slightly off center to the right. Included is the factory box with outer sleeve, serialized and matching to the shotgun. A solid Chinese made reproduction of these desirable combat shotguns. (14A10555-18) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 433 | Early German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #6991k, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with an about very good bore with touches of light oxidation in the grooves and two light bulges about 1" apart, at the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this "S/42" coded and 1936-dated rifle retain about 75-80% arsenal reapplied blue finish with the bottom metal and barrel bands toned to gray with light oxidation staining, overall thinning, and some fine surface oxidation. The pistolgrip European walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an approximately thumbnail sized chip on the left side of the stock below the bolt, three impact marks and a 2" crack in the handguard, and scattered numerous light dings and handling marks; the flat steel buttplate is a little proud. The right side of the butt shows soft "WaA63" waffenamts and eagle proofs, the details no longer clear, the toeline is serialized to the rifle and marked "K" and two more "WaA63" waffenamts, a small illegible waffenamt is stamped behind the triggerguard, and the handguard is numbered to the rifle. The receiver coding, date, and model mark are crisp, the Weimar-style eagle firing proof and waffenamts are slightly softened, the numbered parts match the rifle and correct "WaA63" and "63" waffenamts are marked on the small parts, save for the upper barrel band, bayonet mount, and cleaning rod. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the band retaining spring is absent, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A salty example of a second-year production Kar 98k rifle. (14A10555-6) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 434 | U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #2039823, 30-06, 24" 4-46 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with traces of light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% arsenal parkerized finish with the receiver thinning and toning to gray, light wear on high edges and contact points, and some light oxidation staining on the stock ferrule and handguard bands. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 1" flake forming on the right side of the bottom metal, scattered light dings and handling marks, and the steel buttplate is proud of the right side of the butt; the stock is marked only "158" behind the rear sling swivel. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, the bolt is IHC made, and the remaining marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture. The rifle retains the standard open sights, features T105 rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, and a single slot gas cylinder screw, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid arsenal refurbished M1 that should still perform well at the range. (14A10593-124) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 435 | Remington Model 32 Over Under Shotgun Two Barrel Set serial #672, 12 ga, 26" plain barrels choked improved cylinder in both with bright excellent bores with some stubborn wad residue, and 30" plain barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright near excellent bores with light oxidation at the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, toning to brown and light streaks of brown along the 26" barrels. The 30" barrels show scattered spots of oxidation and light pitting, and light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a 3/8" crack at the rear of the upper tang, a short hairline crack at the rear of the triggerguard, a few light handling marks, and an added finish; no buttplate is present. The factory markings remain crisp, the 26" barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun and the 30" barrels are numbered "673", both sides of the frame have the expected hunting dogs on point, and the belly shows a dog clutching a downed duck. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center and features double triggers, a safety pinned in the "off" position, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a lone steel bead. A handy Model 32 needing only your choice of buttplate or recoil pad. (14A10453-5) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 436 | U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #5913989, 30-06, 24" 5-65 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with some light high edge wear, scattered light handling marks, and a few scattered areas of previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as cleaned and refinished with two filler repaired dings on the right side of the forend, overall light dings and handling marks, and the steel buttplate is proud at the toe; the stock is unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings are clear, the barrel is import marked by Blue Sky, and the small parts are Springfield Armory marked, except for the triggerguard which is WRA-made. The rifle retains the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, and a 2-slot gas cylinder screw. A solid M1 rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10616-24) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 437 | Remington Model 32 Skeet Over Under Shotgun serial #2538, 12 ga, 26" solid rib barrels choked improved cylinder in both with a bright excellent bottom bore and a bright very good plus top bore with a few spots of light oxidation nearer the chamber and a few spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, light handling marks on the belly, and a few light streaks toning to brown on the barrels when viewed under direct light. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with an about 2" crack on the left side of the wrist, a few light handling marks, and moderate crazing and fabric impressions on the added finish; no buttplate is present. The factory markings remain crisp, "SKEET" is nicely engraved below the serial number on the belly, the sides of the frame are decorated with the expected hunting dogs, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at just left of center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, robust ejectors, and is sighted with a white bead front and a small steel bead mid rib. The shotgun appears to function well mechanically. A solid skeet shotgun awaiting your choice of buttplate. (14A10453-50) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 438 | Remington Model 32 Over Under Trap Shotgun serial #1170, 12 ga, 30" Simmons ventilated rib barrels choked modified and improved modified (marked full) with a spot of light oxidation about 1" from the top muzzle in otherwise bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% professionally reapplied blue, likely done during installation of the ventilated rib, with some light pitting on the top barrel about 1/2" from the muzzle, and some previous light pitting beneath the finish. The frame retains about 65-70% original blue with moderate wear to gunmetal on the belly and sides, a few small spots of pinprick pitting, and light oxidation staining beneath the lever. The nicely figured checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a 1/2" forking crack at the rear of the triggerguard, a few small cracks on the front edge of the right stock flat, and a minor handling mark or two. The checkered walnut forend is in very good plus condition with a light handling mark or two and wear to the added finish; a "KICKEEZ" recoil pad is mounted to the stock and has yet to be fit, leaving it proud at all points. The frame is decorated with Remington's hunting dog engraving on the side and belly, the details softened in spots, the barrel address is partially visible beneath the ventilated rib, the barrels are date coded twice for October 1932 and April 1934, and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center and features an automatic safety, single selective trigger, robust ejectors, an about 14 1/2" length of pull, and is sighted with a white bead front. A customized Model 32 that should perform well at the range. (14A10453-19) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 439 | Remington Model 32 Over Under Shotgun serial #3767, 12 ga, 28" plain barrels choked improved cylinder and full with bright excellent bores with some light freckling at the bottom muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 75% original blue toning to brown with light to moderate wear on high edges and contact points, light wear on top of the barrel for about 11", and a few light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with an about 1/2" hairline crack at the rear of the upper tang, an about 3/4" hairline crack at the rear of the lower tang, and a few minor handling marks; the buttstock shows some attractive grain figure and retains the original hard rubber buttplate. The Remington factory markings are clear, the hunting dogs on the frame sides are crisp, the original choke marking for the lower barrel was obliterated and remarked "CYL", and the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. One pin on the right side of the frame appears to be a later improvised replacement. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features double triggers, an automatic safety, ejectors (the bottom which requires mechanical attention as it kicks too softly), and is sighted with a lone steel bead. A very good 1936-manufactured Model 32 in its original configuration. (14A10453-3) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 440 | Remington Model 32S Over Under Shotgun serial #4680, 12 ga, 32" solid rib barrels choked improved modified in both with bright excellent bores with some stubborn wad residue. The barrels retain about 98% original blue with a few light handling marks, and the frame and forend iron retain about 80% original blue toned to plum with light to moderate wear on the belly and high edges, and some minor handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks, and the checkered forend is in very good condition with small chips at the rear, an about 1" crack next to a previous repair on the nose, a 2" crack on the left side of the nose, and overall crazing and wear to the glossy finish. A KICKEEZ recoil pad is mounted to the stock showing crazing, and has not been fit to the stock and is proud at all edges. The Remington factory markings remain crisp, including the hunting dogs engraved on either side of the frame, the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun, and the mid barrel support shows multiple canceled choke markings and multiple barrel date codes present beneath the markings. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features a single selective trigger, safety pinned in the "off" position, robust ejectors, and is sighted with dual steel beads. A Model 32 well suited for the trap range. (14A10453-9) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000 |
| 441 | Ithaca SKB Model 280 Scalloped Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #S6286468, 20 ga, 25" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a minor handling mark or two, and the frame, triggerguard, and top lever are decorated with tight foliate scroll engraving over 90% of the surfaces with game birds left and right on the frame; the trigger retains all its gold finish. The checkered straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with only a short hairline crack at the rear of the upper tang and a handling mark or two, and the forend is in excellent condition; both stock and forend show the beginnings of attractive grain figure and an unengraved oval monogram plate is inlaid on the toeline, showing some light handling marks. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features a single selective trigger, automatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with an orange fiber optic front sight and small steel bead mid rib. Shotgun appears to function well mechanically. A lovely 20 ga double ejectorgun. (14A10593-92) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 442 | German Scalloped Boxlock Drilling by Robert Schuler serial #1562, 16 ga/8x57JR, 24" Krupp-Laufstahl barrels with bright, excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard retain about 98-99% original blue that is toning to brown and mixing with a few areas of light surface oxidation and some light oxidation staining with fine pitting. The remaining metal surfaces are more a pewter gray that is lightly blending to brown. The frame and smaller parts all feature light foliate and border engraving that is quite tasteful. The walnut splinter forearm and pistolgrip buttstock rate very good with some light handling marks and show evidence of light cleaning and finish added. The buttstock has some dark staining around the pistolgrip and a raised comb with added spacer, the checkering appears to have been recently recut. The butt also features a left side cheekrest, grooved butt, and has a brass monogram oval with "TH" along the toeline. The rib is equipped with a blade front sight and has a notch rear sight that is manually actuated with the rifle barrel selector. Other features include the Greener cross bolt action and side safety, cocking indicators, swivels, and claw mounts along the rib. This is a lovely, quality made combination gun that would make a great hunting arm. (4A10208-12) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 443 | Browning Hi-Power Safari Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #13048Z69, 243 Win, 22 1/2" pencil-tapered barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue with loss around the muzzle, light handling marks, some loss due to a previously mounted scope base, and some scattered light specks of surface oxidation. The floorplate and triggerguard have factory foliate scroll engraving with gold fill, most of the fill is missing. The bolt body and handle are mostly mottled gray and have some specks of light oxidation and fine pitting. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip buttstock with a flared left side cheekpiece rates near excellent displaying just a few light dings and handling marks and some light finish loss on the high edges. The rifle is fitted with a Pachmayr hard rubber recoil pad. The front sight is present, hood missing, and folding leaf rear is intact. A lovely 1969-vintage Browning rifle that was manufactured in Finland by Sako. (4A10499-60) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 444 | Browning BAR Grade II Semi-Auto Rifle serial #95846M69, 243 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue that has some light handling marks and high edge wear, most are hidden under the scope mount when installed. The receiver has the factory scroll pattern engraving with elk profile on the left side and pronghorn on the right. The checkered walnut stock rates near excellent and has a few light dings and other handling marks. The original sights remain intact, including the front sight hood. Included are a Redfield one-piece scope base with a set of 1" extended rings and a single detachable internal box magazine. An excellent example overall in a desirable chambering. (4A10499-28) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 445 | Sako Vixen Mannlicher Bolt Action Carbine serial #177351, 222 Rem, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish that has a few light handling marks and some tiny specks of light surface oxidation scattered about. The bolt body remains somewhat bright with some light gray patina mixing throughout, the underside of the handle is numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut full-length stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. The stock features a satin oil finish, a left side cheekrest, and has the original hard rubber buttplate. The original sights, including the sporting ramp front sight with hood and Williams rear sight, remain intact and the AI receiver is grooved for mounts. A tan leather Brownells sporting sling is included. This carbine was imported by Stoeger Inc in NJ and is in excellent overall condition. (4A10593-148) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 446 | Sako Forester Mannlicher Bolt Action Carbine serial #372465, 243 Win, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish that has a few light handling marks and a few areas of light surface oxidation. The bolt body remains mostly bright, the underside of the handle is numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut full-length stock rates excellent and has a few very light handling marks. The stock features some rich dark grain lines, a satin oil finish, a left side cheekrest, and has the original hard rubber buttplate. The original sights, including the sporting ramp front sight with hood and Williams rear sight, remain intact and the AI receiver is grooved for mounts. A single detachable magazine is included. This carbine was imported by Stoeger Inc in NJ and is in excellent overall condition. (4A10593-135) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 447 | Ruger M77-V Flat Bolt Rifle serial #70-15718, 22-250, 24" pre-warning heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling marks and light edge wear throughout. There is also a small area of light pitting on the underside of the barrel just ahead of the forend. The body of the early style flat-bolt remains mostly bright. The checkered walnut stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and other small handling marks. The stock has some areas of minor fading to the lacquer with other areas of finish added, wood has some lighter grain along the edges near the receiver. The solid red rubber rifle pad remains intact with some light chipping and flaking along the edges. There are no provisions for sights, however the barrel and receiver are both tapped for target block mounts and the receiver is grooved for rings. A set of factory 1" rings and a set of sling swivels are included, and the action appears to function correctly. A very nice 1970-vintage varmint rifle. (4A10499-1) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 448 | Fine Eaglehead Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber 29" curved blade with single unstoppered fullers. The blade is etched with four gilded floral and military motifs along with "Warranted" behind the obverse langet. The two white panels are decorated with floral stands of flags, the etching clear and visible. The remainder of the blade has a pleasing smoky gray patina with a couple spots of fine pitting and the usual tiny impact marks and minute nicks in the main edge. The forte retains about 80% thinning bright blue and nearly all its original gold gilt. The hilt appears to be silver plated with eaglehead pommel, deeply cast floral decoration on the backstrap and "P" shaped knucklebow. The obverse langet is deeply cast with a Federal Eagle on a stippled background and the ferrule is decorated with laurels along its periphery. The grip is solid bone carved with geometric shapes. The hilt shows generous traces of original silver plate with the exposed brass surfaces a bright ocher patina. There is a tiny crack in the obverse side of the quillon just behind the langet. The grip has acquired a lovely cream color with a few tiny drying checks and cracks and a longer hairline crack along the reverse side. A second red fabric buffer pad has been added and the scabbard is no longer present. An attractive eaglehead officer's sword. (5B10566-62) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 449 | Eaglehead Mounted Infantry Officer's Saber 32" curved unmarked blade with broad unstoppered fullers. The blade is a mottled gray patina with scattered light oxidation, pitting and the usual tiny nicks along the main edge. There is a 12" section of modest oxidation and pitting in the center of the blade. The brass hilt has an eagle, plain backstrap, D-shaped guard with disc shaped finial, plain ferrule and a leather covered wood grip. The brass has a tarnished dark ocher patina and the leather covering on the grip is dried and shows moderate flaking, the wire wrapping no longer present. The accompanying black leather scabbard is dry and shows modest crackling with spots of flaking and a separated seam. The decorative brass mounts show light tarnish and staining. The mounts are loose, the retention screws and center hanging ring are no longer present. A very good War of 1812 era officer's saber. (5A10566-68) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 450 | Eaglehead Non-Commissioned Officer's Saber 28" unmarked plain blade with wide unstoppered fullers. The blade remains bright overall with scattered spots of freckling and staining, the majority of which is toward the tip end of the foible. The brass hilt has an eaglehead pommel with plain backstrap, P-shaped guard with disc finial, floral ferrule and a bone grip carved with a checkered pattern between two grooved bands. The brass has a pleasing tarnished ocher patina and the bone grips have darkened nicely with age with thin age and drying cracks on the obverse side. The black leather scabbard features decorative brass mounts with frog stud, single hanging ring and a Y-shaped leather frog. The leather shows moderate crackling and flaking along the edges, the frog has a tiny split in the right edge and the rear strap shows moderate scuffing remaining partially intact. The mounts have a nicely tarnished brass patina and there is a newer copper pin in the rear of the tip where it was reattached. A nice, attractive NCO saber. (5B10250-109) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 451 | Dainty European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 29 1/2" double edged hexagonal shaped blade that is fully etched. The spherical pommel, knucklebow, pas d'ane rings, ricassos and both sides of the counterguard are chiseled in relief on a gold gilt background showing panoplies of crossed flags, cannons, bugles etc., all with floral scroll. The grip is wrapped in thin and wide brass wire, one of the ferrules and the washers are no longer present leaving the repaired wide wire loose. The blade is etched in gilded military panoplies, floral motifs, Native Americans, stars, geometric shapes and three different banners which have a series of softened illegible words. The blade has toned to a dark gray-brown patina with sparse fine oxidation and pitting lightening to a brighter pewter at the guard. There is no scabbard present. An about very good European small sword. (5D10566-82) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 452 | Fine Ornate European Silver Hilted Small Sword 31 1/2" tapered triangular hollow ground blade. This is a handsome sword with fully pierced silver hilt. The olive shaped pommel, grip and ricasso are pierced in a tight basketweave pattern with beaded edges. The knucklebow has a matching pierced center surrounded by bead and filework ending in a pierced ball-shaped finial, the scant pas d'ane has a fine beaded outer edge. The guard is heavily pierced in a similar manner with bead and fluted outer edges. The unadorned blade remains bright with thinly scattered fine staining and freckling. The sword comes in its original shagreen scabbard with nickel plated brass collar with frog stud and single hanging ring. The body shows overall staining, split flaking edges and missing tip. The embellished collar retains about 85% thinning original nickel, the exposed brass surfaces are a dull ocher patina. A nice small sword with ornate pierced hilt. (5B10250-128) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 453 | Fine Ornate European Silver Hilted Small Sword 33" tapered triangular hollow ground blade showing light etching. The sword features a pierced olive shaped pommel with finely chiseled edges. The knucklebow has three elliptical shaped piercings at center with finely fluted and filed edges. The ricasso is pierced with a six pointed star on either side with the fluted edge continuing to the rounded quillons and scant pas d'ane. The guard is heavily pierced in a sunburst and double beaded inner and outer edge. The grip is wrapped in silver and copper border lined fluted silver washers. The blade is etched with light foliate tendrils and is and is a dark gray patina with overall light oxidation and spots of pitting. The sword comes in its original shagreen scabbard with German silver throat, center band and tip which are all adorned in the same floral decoration. The scabbard remains in good plus condition with overall light staining. The rear of the collar is engraved "RADBURN / Maker / Popes Head Alley / Royal Exchange". The collar is loose but present and the red buffer washer has all but separated from the throat. A very good plus European small sword. (5B10250-120) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 454 | Custom Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #154864A, 33 Win, 24" tapered mail order proof barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original Winchester blue with some light handling marks and edge wear throughout. The barrel markings remain crisp including the factory mail order proof, there is a notch cut on the underside for a full-length magazine tube, now changed to half magazine likely at the time the barrel was installed. The hammer and lever retain strong original factory case color that is toning and muting a bit with a few areas of light surface oxidation on the lever. The straight grip walnut buttstock rates very good and has small repairs along the front edges of the upper tang; the walnut forearm rates excellent. The steel nose cap is missing its retention screws and the buttstock tang screw is a later replacement; the forward tang sight screw hole remains vacant. There are no sights present, the mail-order barrel has the late "model 71" style front sight ramp, yet is still marked "Model 86" and both dovetails remain vacant. The action appears to function mechanically for the most part, however the lifter does not seem to come up high enough. Made to resemble the "Lightweight" rifle configuration, this is a very good example that may make a terrific shooter. (3,4A9670-546) (MODERN) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 455 | <p>Very Rare German Second World War Police-Style Helmet with Mercedes-Benz Marking</p> <p>This is a German civic police-style helmet, adapted as a fire police helmet in this role, with black-painted exterior which has an extremely nicely applied Mercedes-Benz emblem at its front above the forehead, with an enameled number "13." at the left temple. It shows appropriate rivets, the expected ventilation holes and has a correct size 56 leather liner on the interior with cord suspension adjuster and the crown padding intact. The interior is the same tone as the exterior, although a bit more glossy and features a Mercedes-Benz property decal at the very rear of the neck skirt which reads "Eigentum/Werkschutz", quite literally "Property Factory Air Protection" (used by factory air raid fire protection services) along with "Daimler-Benz AG/Gaggenau i. B.", the Mercedes trademark emblems at the top left and right. There is an appropriate chinstrap attached as well which is flexible and remains supple rating perhaps very fine with light flaking and ingrained soiling. The liner itself shows a bit of very light mildew, ingrained soiling and what may be sweat staining at the tops of the tabs. Both the interior and exterior exhibit a little bit of oxidation from the years, the exterior with a number of minor scuffs as would be expected; there are numerous tiny flecks of white paint about the surface as well, obviously the helmet was in a room where something was being painted, no doubt a diligent cleaning could carefully remove them. (3B10615-23) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 456 | <p>Winchester Model 12 Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1337438, 12 ga. (3"), 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this big 12 retain about 97 to near 98% original blue, the loss due only to some very light operational wear with perhaps a handling mark here or there and a very sparsely scattered spot of light oxidation scattered about. The bolt remains bright with only light operational wear, the shell lifter with some light oxidation staining. The smooth pistolgrip American walnut buttstock shows some very nice grain figure in the wood, uncharacteristic for these big 12 ducks, it rates about excellent with the factory solid recoil pad intact, compressing only lightly. The flat bottom grooved forend rates excellent as well with just a few light handling marks. Barrel-to-frame lockup is tight and the gun functions very well mechanically. A very nice Heavy Duck that still could be used afield but will continue to improve in value as the years pass. (3A10499-20) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 457 | <p>Unmarked Flintlock Fullstock Sporting Rifle</p> <p>About .54 cal., 41 1/2" part octagon part round smooth bore barrel which is moderately oxidized the full length. The barrel on this smooth rifle shows a nice contemporary plum finish with remnants of some sparsely scattered light pinprick pitting beneath. The barrel is a reversion to flint, and the lockplate is a nicely done reversion as well, it is now a dull plum and pewter patina. There is a sheet brass nose cap, two brass thimbles and a simple brass tailpipe, with a simple triggerguard with dovetail front extension, faceted guard and rear curling grip extension. There is no patchbox but there is a faceted wide buttplate and a rather deep 3/4" hole drilled along the toeline, perhaps a "Po boy" lube receptacle. The stock appears to be cherry and rates about very good as refinished years ago with a repair to a crack through the wrist, another crack ahead of the lockplate, and the last 5" on right of forearm at nose cap is a repair. There are the expected light dings, drying cracks and slight chips missing here and there with some nice incise carving around the rear of the cheekrest. The lock functions mechanically with a robust hammer spring and is marked with a sunken touchmark on the interior "WL". An interesting composite fullstock flintlock smoothbore rifle. (3A10566-14) (ANTIQUAE) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 458 | <p>Winchester Model 71 Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #32098, 348 Win, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% excellent quality later restored blue, the edges being a little softened but overall the markings remain crisp, there is some very sparse very light remnants of surface oxidation at rear left of receiver. The smooth walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend rate excellent as very neatly refinished years ago, the wood remains proud for the most part, being a tad bit under at the top tang left and right, the forend now just very slightly loose. Sighted with a large white bead Lyman front and Williams foolproof rear, the action functions positively and this would likely be an excellent candidate for elk, moose, bear or truly any large North American game. (3A10511-6) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 459 | <p>David Pedersoli Second Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket</p> <p>.75 cal., 41" barrel with a bright excellent, likely unfired, bore. The metal surfaces on this quality Italian reproduction are a silvery armory bright maker polish with the lockplate engraved "Grice 1762" with GR crown cipher beneath the pan, and Pedersoli markings on the left radius of the barrel. All of the brass hardware is a nice goldenrod patina with the teated extension on the triggerguard and flat teated sideplate. The arm is unfired and unused and the lock of course is crisp and mechanically functional. The walnut buttstock rates as-new with very crisp edges and no discernible handling marks, sling swivels are present, monogram plate atop the wrist is unengraved and the ramrod is present. (3A10570-11) (ANTIQUAE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 460 | <p>Winchester Model 9422M Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #F127756, 22 Magnum, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% original blue showing a few very sparsely scattered freckles, some light marks around the receiver groove and a couple of the screw heads with some very minor wear. All markings remain crisp and clear and the smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing just a few sparsely scattered tiny dings and handling marks. The original sporting sights with front sight hood are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example made in 1973. (13A10518-24) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 461 | <p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #276875, 38 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a moderately oxidized bore showing a slight bulge a few inches back from the muzzle and scattered old pitting, otherwise with some bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this circa 1888-made rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina overall with scattered handling marks and old oxidation. There is some sparsely scattered old fine pitting, the buttplate showing heavier oxidation, and the markings show overall softening from the years. The barrel address is mostly legible, the cartridge lifer marking is no longer visible and the serial number along the lower tang is very faint and upon close inspection appears to be the number listed above. The tang screw and a few other small screws are more modern replacements. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing a few thin slivers and drying cracks along the edges, the forend with some remnants of older added finish and overall light dings. The sporting rear sight is a later replacement and the front sight is an antique replacement silver blade. The action is a little sluggish and is otherwise functional. A very good 1873 with a lot of character. (13A10208-27) (ANTIQUAE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 462 | <p>High Standard Victor Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #2411548, 22 LR, 5 1/2" slab side heavy barrel with multi-grooved ventilated rib and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Hamden, Connecticut made pistol retains about 99% original blue finish showing a few minor handling marks. The trigger, safety, and magazine catch retain full gold colored plate with light wear on the face of the trigger. The checkered walnut right-handed thumb rest grips rate excellent. The pistol features Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, it is drilled and tapped on the barrel for barrel weights (not provided), the frontstrap and backstrap are factory stippled, and the left side of the barrel is marked "THE VICTOR". The slide lock spring is missing but are readily available. Trigger reset will need attention and probably needs a thorough cleaning to resolve the issue. The pistol includes a single factory ten-round magazine with steel extended floorplate. An excellent example for the collector or dedicated Bullsseye shooter. (8A10614-1) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 463 | <p>Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #180271, 270 Winchester, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1951-manufactured rifle shows fine overall condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue, most of the loss due to edge wear on the bottom metal with light wear at the muzzle and a few handling marks. The bright finish of the bolt has scattered light gray stains from oxidation. The one-piece checkered pistolgrip walnut stock rates about good to very good showing numerous light to sometimes moderate dings, handling marks, and flaking finish. The checkered steel buttplate retains about 80% blue finish showing light edge wear and scattered light oxidation blemishes. The rifle features a pair of 1" sling swivels, Winchester sporting rear sight that has been flat topped, and Winchester bead front sight with hood. This gun has seen honest use and remains a fine example. (8A10576-7) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 464 | Winchester Model 94 XTR Big Bore Lever Action Carbine serial #BB002624, 375 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue with loss due to some scattered spots of light oxidation and pinprick pitting and a few light handling marks. The checkered straight grip stock and forend rate about very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-99) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 465 | U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Carbine serial #71704, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% original slightly thinning blue with light silvering at the muzzle, some streaks of wear around the front sight toning to a blue gray patina and some scattered speckles of light oxidation. The barrel band and triggerguard retain about 60% original blue with overall light handling marks toning to gray and the buttplate has overall light oxidation with a ding in the edge of the heel. The receiver is toning to a blue-gray patina while the sideplate and loading gate are a smoky case-hardened patina with a nice amount of original oil-quenched blackening and some scattered speckles of light oxidation. The body of the bolt remains mostly bright with the handle toning to gray and the extractor retains a good amount of original fire blue. The America black walnut stock rates about very fine as likely shortened from rifle length as it is not inlet for a saddle ring with a small dent on the left side of the action and a few scattered light handling marks and the handguard rates about fine and also shows a narrow impact mark. There is no inspection cartouche and there is a crisp circled "P" firing proof and "60" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The sights are intact including the C-marked Model 1896 carbine rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. While not specifically listed by serial number, the gun falls within the range provided by Springfield Research Service of Model 1896 carbines issued to the U.S. 6th Cavalry. (23A10517-32) (ANTIQUÉ) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 466 | U.S. Model 1863 Type I Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing light-moderate oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a dull gray patina with overall softened pinprick pitting, which is more light-moderate around the bolster, and light oxidation along with fine cleaning striations. The date on the breech flat is not legible and all other markings are correct and crisp with the lockplate dated 1863. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with an abrasion on the left side of the buttstock, a smoothed over dent on the right wood line and various expected dings and handling marks from military service. There are no visible cartouches on the stock. The sights, swivels and cupped tulip-head ramrod are intact and the action is very strong and crisp. (23A10570-28) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 467 | Remington Model 12C Slide Action Rifle serial #403137, 22 S, L, LR, 24" octagon barrel with a very good bore with scattered spots of light pitting but evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with slight silvering on high edges, light thinning on the triggerguard, some scattered light pitting, and old oxidation, the greatest concentration present at the muzzle and about 6" back. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and grooved forend are in very good plus condition with some scattered light dings and handling marks, the crescent steel buttplate showing light wear at the heel and toe. The factory barrel markings are exceptionally crisp. The original rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains vacant, the rifle sighted with the steel bead-on-blade front sight and Lyman receiver-mounted aperture rear sight, the sight itself extending back along the top of the stock wrist. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid example of these classic rimfire rifles. (14A10219-13) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 468 | Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2011646, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a few pinprick pits in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue with a few areas of sparse light pitting and mild oxidation staining. The bolt and shell carrier are nicely jeweled, the bolt showing a few speckles of gray freckling. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with two short cracks on the right side of the wrist where it meets the receiver, oxidation leaching in the same area, and moderate finish bubbling and flaking on the right side of the stock and the comb; the forend is in near excellent condition with a filler-repaired natural defect in the forend nose and a light handling mark. Both forend and buttstock show attractive grain figure, and a flathead screw has been added to the center of the steel Winchester Repeating Arms grip cap. The factory markings are clear and legible and the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun. Shotgun is sighted with a red bead front and small steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. A lovely Winchester Model 12 that could benefit from light restoration. (14A10499-21) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 469 | U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #624165, 30-06, 24" 12-15 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore with hints of frosting in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The receiver retains about 80% original smoky oil-quenched case-hardening with light high edge wear and wear to gun metal on top of the receiver ring, the magazine cutoff shows strong color casehardening, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, light thinning on the barrel and upper band, and some light oxidation staining and minor handling marks. The bolt body is polished bright, the shroud, bolt handle, and striker retaining strong oil-quenched casehardening and blue finishes. The "scant" walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a small, shallow chip at the edge of the forward recoil bolt on the left side, and a few minor handling marks; the stock is entirely unmarked. The receiver markings remain clear, a few light dings landing around them but leaving them entirely legible, the barrel markings are crisp, and the bottom metal is stamped with a partial Ordnance Bomb above "N.R.A."; the bottom metal being from a later NRA sporter, first introduced in 1924. The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A nicely restocked early M1903. As with all low-numbered 1903's, this rifle is sold as a collectible only and no thought should be given to loading or firing it. (14A10613-6) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 470 | Savage Fox Model B Boxlock Double Shotgun 410 Bore, 26" ventilated rib barrels that are choked improved cylinder and have bright, excellent bores. The blued metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original finish with some light handling and edge wear. The barrels have a few light impact marks and there are a few specks of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The frame features a similar amount of the factory case colors with light edge wear and a few small specks of light oxidation as well. The single trigger has much of its original gold plating, the face and sides flaking to silver. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good to near excellent and have some light dings and other light handling marks. Both the beavertail forearm and pistolgrip buttstock have added finish that is flaking in areas, the checkering along the pistolgrip is soft. The buttstock features a J.C. Higgins vented recoil pad and has a length of pull of about 13" with drops at about 1 1/2" and 2 1/4". The rib is equipped with dual bead sights, the action locks-up tight and appears to function correctly, the top lever comes to rest right of center. (4A10327-60) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 471 | Savage Model 1899-A Lever Action Takedown Short Rifle serial #240040, 303 Savage, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel, receiver, and forearm iron retain about 95% original blue that is flaking to brown with areas of light edge and handling wear along with a few small marks and some areas of light surface oxidation and very fine pitting. The lever is an almost even blend of factory case color and mottled gray with light surface oxidation and staining, the colors are most visible in the protected areas. The bolt remains mostly bright and has some speckled light patina. The schnabel tipped smooth walnut forearm rates near excellent with a few light handling marks and is numbered to the receiver. The straight grip smooth walnut buttstock rates about very good with some light to minor dings and shows evidence of cleaning and refinishing. The metal edges sit proud of the wood, the stock is numbered to the receiver, and the steel buttplate has some areas of light oxidation and light pitting. The original sights remain intact and a Lyman combination rear aperture sight is mounted to the upper tang. The action appears to function correctly and this 1922-vintage sporting rifle would make a fine fall deer rifle. (14A10499-16) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 472 | British R.A.F. Officer's Dress Sword by Wilkinson 32 1/2" double edged blade with single unstoppered fullers. Gilded brass hilt with eaglehead pommel, pierced brad guard with embossed crown above albatross, scroll and crown above "ER", grooved ferrule and white shagreen covered grip wrapped in fancy wire. The blade is etched with scroll, crown over albatross, unengraved panels and ribands, Wilkinson maker mark and is numbered "94653" signifying sword was made in 1970. The polished sections of the blade remain bright and the hilt retains nearly all its gold gilt with patches of dark staining on the raised areas and next to blade. The black leather scabbard is equipped with gilded brass mounts and remains in excellent condition as well with light marks from storage. A nice R.A.F. officer's dress sword. (5B10565-4) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |
| 473 | Parker Trojan Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #219868, 12 ga. (2 1/2"), 28" barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain about 92% original blue, the loss due to even fading, toning to plum and wear to pewter in the carry area above the forend. The big No. 2 frame has turned to silver on the carry area of the belly but retains perhaps 70% original color case-hardening, quite vibrant in protected areas. The checkered pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good to near fine with much original varnish and only light dings and handling marks, with a small chip at the toe of the buttplate which has not affected the wood. The splinter forend is similar showing perhaps a bit more wear. The length of pull to the grooved hard rubber buttplate is 14" with drops of 2" and 2 7/8". Lockup is tight on-face and the top lever remains right of center and the arm seems to function well mechanically. A rugged 12 for the fall gunning seasons. (3A10499-29) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 474 | Iver Johnson Super Trap Hercules Grade Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #T1416E, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrels choked full in each with bright excellent bores, the left tube showing one small spot of light oxidation or perhaps remnants of very light pinprick pitting. The barrels retain about 95-97% original blue, the loss is due primarily to even fading, with toning to gray a bit nearer the breeches. The Super Trap-marked frame retains about 92% original color case-hardening, muting in spots, vibrant in others, the belly toning somewhat to pewter. The checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates very good to perhaps near fine showing lovely feathercrotch figure, some minor dings and handling marks and flaking of the crazing finish primarily nearer the butt; there is some finish around the periphery of the frame which appears to have melted due to some manner of solvent. The length of pull to the smooth face Pachmayr trap pad is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2". The beavertail style forend rates very good as well showing a few more scratches or dings but crisp checkering. Features a non-automatic safety, double triggers, ejectors and dual ivory beads, the gun seems to function well mechanically however the top lever does not stay right when the barrels are opened. The barrels are indeed off-face, the top lever is slightly right of center, they exhibit both lateral and vertical play. (3A10576-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 475 | US Model 1795 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory About .74 cal., 44" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This type III musket is an excellent quality reversion to flint utilizing appropriate parts. The barrel is a pewter gray patina with overall oxidation staining and light pitting, showing the eaglehead VP firing proofs at rear but no other markings. The bands are primarily plum with the lockplate an oxidized gray and plum patina with light and moderate pitting. The US and Springfield markings are present, the eagle is not legible but it is dated 1810 at its rear, the re-affixed conversion parts appear to have been nicely aged and look convincing. The triggerguard and buttplate show a light cleaning and retain overall light oxidation and pitting, the tang of the buttplate 1810-dated. The stock was lightly cleaned and refinished many years ago and now rates about very good with repaired chips and cracks here and there, the stock flats somewhat softened and the right stock flat adapted to take the appropriate lockplate once again. The lock is mechanically functional, a button head ramrod is present and the swivels are as well. A good "example" piece for the martial collector. (3A10570-24) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 476 | US Model 1816 Flintlock Musket by Harpers Ferry with State Of Ohio Surcharge .70 cal., 44" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces on this neatly reconvered musket are a dull pewter gunmetal gray patina with oxidation staining and scattered light pitting, more prominent in the flash area at rear near lock. The barrel is a bit long for an 1816 musket and is more likely from an 1808 contract musket. The breech area shows sunken US and eaglehead P proofs in ovals and an "Ohio" surcharge, the touch hole very neatly, very convincingly reconvered. The lockplate is Harpers Ferry 1816 dated and features the early style iron pan with a good Federal Eagle marking which is only lightly obscured. The bottom metal shows perhaps a bit more oxidation, heavier on the buttplate. The American walnut stock rates perhaps very good showing the expected overall dings and handling marks from the years, with numerous inspectors markings on the left side flat which are no longer legible, and a couple small markings at rear of the triggerguard tang. The sling swivels are present, the lock is mechanically functional and there is a later ramrod in place. A very good "example" of a roughly 1816 contract musket for above the mantel. (3A10564-1) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 477 | US Model 1795 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 40 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel on this late, likely type IV musket, has been lightly cleaned and is a silvery gunmetal patina with oxidation staining its full length. There are light eaglehead and P firing proofs at the rear with a light "US", there appears to be a halo of reconversion around the touch hole. Likely one of the last muskets made up from parts on hand for the war of 1812, the arm has a replacement 1810-dated lockplate which shows some minor and some moderate oxidation but with the principal markings still legible, the eagle slightly light. The balance of the metal surfaces are a gunmetal and lightly oxidized patina with no other markings. The stock is rather light and rates perhaps very good as refinished many years ago, now devoid of varnish but retaining some light dings and handling marks about its surface, a prominent chip at the rear of the lockplate and a crack at lower front. The lock does indeed function properly with a very robust hammer spring and the swivels and likely the original ramrod are in place. The muzzle is very neatly engraved "51" ahead of the bayonet lug, doubtless for a bayonet fitted especially for it. An interesting example overall of what is likely an arsenal composite musket for the War of 1812. (3A10507-1) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 478 | Whitney Pattern Of 1812 Flintlock Musket with State of New York Surcharge .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. A quality reversion to flint, the barrel is a dull gunmetal gray and oxidized brown patina with overall scattered light pitting. It features brass blade on band, square lug for bayonet and P Whitney proof in sunken oval with "SNY" surcharge to rear. The touch hole shows a bit of a halo and the frizzen spring is a modern replacement, the lockplate shows light pitting with "N Haven" in riband, the top jaw rather generous and the frizzen a little over-sized to the pan. The stock rates perhaps very good as refinished years ago, with a russet-colored stain and retaining the overall dings and handling marks that come from an issued arm. There is a scar on the left side stock flat above the sideplate which has been filled with some type of synthetic filler and there is a crack at the front lower edge of the lockplate. The left stock flat shows what appears to be a "JN" inspectors marking, the sling swivels are intact, there is a trumpet shaped ramrod which does not seat fully and the lock will hold on half cock but not at full. (3A10507-2) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 479 | Early Frank Wesson Medium Frame Over Under Pistol serial #37, 32 RF, 2 1/2" barrels with good bores showing light pitting and oxidation with evident rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol have toned to a silvery pewter patina with scattered remnants of older cleaned light pitting, the fine knurling along the central axis remaining mostly intact and either side stamped with Frank Wesson address and early "PT. APPLIED FOR." marking. The brass frame is a pleasant ocher patina showing a few small old dings and light handling marks and the hammer and trigger are a smoky gray. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish, a few light handling marks and a tiny flake at the front corner of the right panel. The right panel is stamp-numbered matching the gun and the left is un-numbered. The barrels lock up very well and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of the scarce first model pistol made circa 1868 and only about 100 of which were made. (13A10492-48) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 480 | French Percussion Halfstock Double Fowler by Audy About 16 bore, 29" damascus barrels with moderately oxidized bores. The barrels of this Parisian shotgun have mostly toned to a rich plum-brown patina showing some scattered darker spots of old oxidation and some light dings along the muzzle edges. The barrels show faded remnants of a very fine line damascus pattern and the rib is boldly inlaid in gold "AUDY A PARIS". The arm is equipped with rather petite back action island locks that are similarly toned to a deep plum-brown patina, both are maker-marked and embellished in near full coverage fine quality foliate scrollwork with a dolphin integrated into the centers of each. The triggerguard and tailpipe also show very finely detailed pineapple extensions. The checkered French walnut halfstock remains in good condition, its most noticeable apology being a somewhat rudimentary repair at the nose where it was reattached at the wedge escutcheons showing some synthetic filler and cracks forming again, a small sliver also missing along the left edge. This area could probably be revisited by a good woodman and made to look a bit better. The stock otherwise shows just a few tiny drying cracks and light handling marks, the sides of the butt with handsome grain figure throughout. Equipped with European style sling swivel studs and a brass-tipped hickory ramrod with worm end, the locks seems to function well mechanically. Information on Monsieur Audy appears to be rather scant with Stockel listing him as working in Paris circa 1845-50. (13B10566-49) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 481 | Hopkins & Allen Xpert Deringer Pistol serial #E141, 30 RF, 2 1/4" round barrel with a good bore showing light oxidation and strong rifling. The barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered light handling marks and retaining strong "XPERT" marking and single patent date. The frame retains about 92% original nickel finish showing some scattered fine flaking and handling marks while the hammer is a mild gray patina. The smooth rosewood grips remain in fine condition with the left panel showing a few tiny flakes and old dings. The mainspring is perhaps a bit weak but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A nice example of these interesting low-production pistols. (13A10492-42) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 482 | Marlin Nevermiss Deringer Pistol serial #631, 32 RF, 2 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore showing faint rifling. The barrel of this pistol is mostly a medium gunmetal patina showing remnants of lightly cleaned old minor pitting, otherwise retaining strong maker markings and a really nice bold "NEVERMISS" along the top. The frame is a mild ocher patina showing scattered light handling marks. The smooth rosewood grips remain in very fine condition retaining some generous original varnish with scattered light handling marks and retain excellent fit. Barrel-to-frame fit is also very good and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nicely-marked Marlin deringer. (13A10492-47) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 483 | Sharps Model 3B Pepperbox Pistol serial #4268, 32 RF, 3 1/2" four-barrel cluster with fair bores showing old pitting and oxidation with evident rifling throughout. The barrels retain about 95% of an older nice quality reapplied matte blue showing some minor edge wear and a few scattered freckles. The frame retains a similar amount of restored dark case-hardened colors taking on a deep smoky tone and showing some scattered fine thin scratches and sparsely scattered pinprick pits. All markings remain intact and strong and the black checkered gutta-percha grips remain in about very good plus condition showing a few small synthetic filler repairs along the bottom edges, one more noticeable along the toe of the right panel. The barrels are matching the frame and barrel-to-frame fit exhibits a little mild play. The hammer nose does not rotate reliably but the hammer is otherwise functional and the extractor is present. A very good and neatly-restored Sharps pepperbox. (13A10492-43) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 484 | Sharps Model 3A Pepperbox Pistol serial #402, 32 RF, 3 1/2" four-barrel cluster with fair-good bores showing scattered old light pitting and oxidation with good rifling. The metal surfaces show evidence of an old touch-up, the barrel with some attractive plum-brown on the flutes and the frame a mottled gray patina showing some sparse remnants of old fine pitting. The frame markings along the right side are rather faint and the barrel address remains strong. The black checkered gutta-percha grips remain in excellent condition, the right panel fitting just a little loosely. This is a scarce two-screw variant with the frame-mounted firing pin and barrel-to-frame fit is very good. The action also seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating firing pin. (13A10492-44) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 485 | Winchester Model 1901 Lever Action Shotgun serial #73047, 10 ga, 32" barrel with an about good bore showing old light pitting its full-length. The metal surfaces of this 1914-made shotgun have mostly toned to a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and streaks of original blue throughout the protected areas. All original markings remain intact and mostly strong showing some very mild softening from the years. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend panels remain in good condition having darkened from the years with overall light dings, handling marks and an old 2" crack at the rear edge right forend panel. The wrist shows two neatly executed crossbolt repairs to address a number of cracks in the area. The original checkered steel buttplate and brass bead front sight are intact and the action is functional, the lifter a bit stiff. A good example of these desirable shotguns. (13A10466-9) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 486 | Winchester Model 1907 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #56713, 351 SL, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this very late production circa 1956-made rifle retain about 92% original blue showing scattered thinning and toning to a deep plum-brown patina under bright light and some areas of oxidation along the high edges of the receiver and muzzle. There is a small area on the left side frame with some imperfections in the finish where it is a bit darker but this is relatively minor and the bolt remains mostly bright. All markings remain crisp and clear, the barrel with simplified markings and the tang unmarked. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining most of their original varnish showing scattered light dings and handling marks, a couple more noticeable along the right side butt and a couple of short very tight cracks where the buttstock meets the frame. This rifle is equipped with the hooked charging rod and simplified takedown screw assembly, the original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. No magazine is present. A nice example of a very late production 1907. (13A10499-18) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 487 | C. S. Shattuck Arms Co. Unique Palm Pistol serial #820, 22 RF, 1 3/8" four-barrel cluster with good bores showing light oxidation. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 50% original nickel finish with the balance flaked to a mild gunmetal patina that is blending in rather well with the surrounding nickel with scattered areas of cleaned light pitting and some other mild handling marks. The markings along the left side remain mostly intact with a few letters obscured from some old pitting. The barrels are matching the frame, the ejector rod is no longer present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A good example of these peculiar palm pistols. (13A10466-3) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 488 | Mauser Oberndorf C96 Bolo Semi-Auto Pistol serial #664388, 30 Mauser, 4" barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting and oxidation in the grooves still with some good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina with silvering along the high edges, scattered old fine pitting and some good remnants of original blue in the more protected areas. The safety and trigger retain a hint of fire blue in the more protected edges and all markings remain intact and mostly strong showing small older "GERMANY" import mark behind the triggerguard. The 22-groove walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition having darkened from the years showing some light dings and a small old chip at the back edge of the right panel. The floorplate is mismatched numbered "1457", the bolt lock is un-numbered and the remaining serialized parts are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically. A good example that may make for a decent shooter. (13A10616-3) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 489 | Starr Arms Co. Model 1863 Army Single Action Percussion Revolver serial #51621, .44 cal, 8" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver are a mix of dark gray and gunmetal patina showing some areas of cleaned light pitting overall, perhaps a bit more moderate in a few spots. The address and patent markings along the frame remain completely intact and strong and the screw heads show slot wear. The smooth walnut grip is stamp-numbered to the gun and remains in good condition showing a neatly reattached segment along the full-length of the back left edge and scattered old dings. The serialized parts are matching and the action is functional with good timing and lock-up a little loose. A good example of a single action Starr with a lot of character. (13A10570-39) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 490 | <p>British Over Under Percussion Pistol by Karabegof .52 cal, 7" barrels with heavily oxidized bores showing worn rifling. The barrels are a deep gray-brown patina showing some scattered streaks of lighter gray and some scattered old light pitting overall. The frame is similar showing some remnants of silvery gray case-hardened patina. The left side breeches show small Birmingham proofs, the barrel is engraved "KARABEGOF LONDON" and the action and hammers are embellished with light foliate scrollwork. The checkered walnut grip remains in good condition showing a little older added finish with moderate wear to the points and an about 1" area of synthetic filler along the forward right edge where it meets the frame. There is a small compartment in the butt, small German silver plate atop the grip, and the pistol is equipped with a left-side belt hook and swiveling ramrod assembly, the right retainer screw of which has a broken head. The locks seem to function well mechanically. Information on this maker appears to be quite scarce but most other examples located were also over under pistols. (13A10590-50) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 491 | <p>Blunt & Syms Percussion Underhammer Pepperbox Pistol .31 cal, 3 1/2 six-barrel cluster with moderately oxidized smooth bores. The barrels of this pistol retain about 50% original bright blue with the balance flaked to gray-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation speckling. The frame has mostly flaked to gray-brown with generous streaks of original bright blue throughout and is factory embellished with nice wide foliate scrollwork. The pistol is unmarked beyond the muzzle stamped "R-C / 10" and the retainer screw with a matching "10". The smooth walnut grips remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish that shows some very mild flaking and a few areas of darkening. The trigger needs to be manually reset and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A nice example with some strong original blue. (13A10590-52) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 492 | <p>American Flintlock Militia Musket with Tower Lock .75 cal, 43" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lock of this musket have mostly toned to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing the expected old light oxidation and some more noticeable pitting around the touch-hole from extensive use. The arm appears to be in original flint though the lockplate is somewhat ill-fitting due to the stripped-out lock screws. The lockplate retains strong markings with "S, A & J / GODDARD / WARRANTED" in the center and prominent "TOWER" at the rear showing pronounced teat at the rear, simple double line bordering, bridled frizzen and frizzen spring with pointed extension. There is an iron nosecap and the remaining hardware is off brass consisting of dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, triggerguard with simple decorative finial, and buttplate, the brass toning to a mild ochre and showing scattered light dings and handling marks. The upper tang screw appears to be an old replacement and the lock screws are without escutcheons. The stock appears to be butternut or perhaps cherry and retains a healthy amount of an antique red-russet finish showing areas of darkening and fine craquelure. The stock shows the expected scattered thin cracks and missing slivers, some of which have been repaired, with overall dings and handling marks from the years otherwise maintaining a nice appearance. There is a nice scalloped carving behind the upper tang and a carved starburst atop the wrist with an inlaid center of pewter, these embellishments retaining nice definition. The barrel is equipped with the typical front sight / bayonet lug, a somewhat short simple iron ramrod is present and the lock is functional. A very good dual purpose militia musket for the antique arms collector. (13B10590-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 493 | <p>American Percussion-Converted Musket With Presentation to Benjamin Archer .70 cal, 37" barrel with an oxidized bore. This musket has seen extensive use but remains a very interesting example as it is fitted with a period silver plaque along the right side of the butt that is finely engraved in script "Awarded to Benjamin Archer / of the 1st Company United Blues / Commanded by William A. Burtis as a reward / for his superior skill at target firing / at Williamsburg the 11th October 1820". The engraving is completely honest and period, some of the words and letters are somewhat softened and we have deciphered it as-transcribed above. Sadly, preliminary research does not yield anything definitive about the gentlemen or unit called out in the inscription but a more thorough and in-depth study may prove fruitful. As-noted the arm has seen very heavy use, the metal surfaces toning to a mild pewter and gray-brown patina with areas of moderate old oxidation and pitting. The barrel shows British proofs and the lock shows a faint commercial marking with "NEW YORK" legible. There are three silver-plated wedge escutcheons along either side of the forend and the brass hardware includes the nosecap, three ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, triggerguard that shows some old repairs, buttplate and sideplate. The walnut stock rates poor-fair showing an old repair to a break at the wrist which has failed, the area now very tender exhibiting play, and its structural integrity is NOT guaranteed. There are some other thin slivers, cracks and dings scattered throughout. The lock does not hold and a simple iron button tip ramrod is present. An interesting arm with a handsome period presentation that probably deserves a proper restoration. (13B10590-43) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 494 | <p>American Percussion Target Pistol by A. D. Tompkins .40 cal, 9 3/4" part round part octagon barrel with nice turned medial at the point of transition and a band at the muzzle with a mostly bright good bore showing scattered light oxidation and strong rifling. The round portion of the barrel still shows some evident concentric machine marks its full-length and the metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mottled dark gray and plum-brown patina with some sparsely scattered old light pitting and minor dings. The hammer skirt shows some old chipping along the front edge and the top barrel flat is clearly stamped "A.D. TOMPKINS". The smooth walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some older added varnish and scattered light dings. There is a small circular notch on the backstrap perhaps intended as a mounting point for a shoulder stock and the arm is sighted with a fine aperture disc rear sight and target globe front with fine post. The hammer exhibits a little play and the lock seems to function well mechanically. An interesting target pistol, very Allen-like in form. (13A10590-34) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 495 | <p>E. D. Bond Brass Matchlock Key Gun .36 cal, 4 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing scattered verdigris. This likely Victorian-era "jailer's key gun" measures 8 3/8" overall and the brass surfaces have toned to a pleasant ochre patina showing some scattered mild tarnishing, minor casting flaws and some remnants of an old black lacquer. The right side retains strong marking with "E. D. BOND / HOLLAND", "22" and a "B" in starburst. The match arm is intact. An interesting example for the collector of arms curiosa. (13A10590-28) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 496 | <p>Allen & Wheelock Sidehammer Navy Percussion Revolver serial #119, .36 cal, 5 1/2" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this revolver retains streaks of older reapplied blue finish thinning to mild gray-brown patina and showing some scattered old pinprick pitting. The address and patent dates along the left flat have softened somewhat and remain mostly legible. The frame and cylinder are a mild gray-brown and pewter gunmetal patina again with some remnants of old fine pitting and a few tiny dings, a small metal flaw void evident on the right side frame. The triggerguard / loading lever and cylinder show some remnants of silvery case-hardened patina throughout and the factory forest scene along the cylinder remains surprisingly crisp and intact. The revolver wears a set of antique replacement smooth horn grips that remain in very good plus condition exhibiting moderate shrinkage overall. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10590-47) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 497 | Remington Model 1870 Navy Rolling Block Pistol serial #6183, 50 CF, 7" round barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some scattered small patches of oxidation and crisp rifling, the muzzle showing some scattered moderate dings and a few old tool marks. The barrel has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining and scattered handling marks, the top rear breech stamped with the familiar anchor which has been obscured slightly by an old ding. The frame retains some generous smoky case-hardened colors throughout toning to gray-brown with scattered old oxidation speckling, and a bit of fine pinprick pitting. The small parts retain remnants of original fire blue now toned to a deep straw color and the firing pin retainer screw head is broken. The frame markings remain intact and strong, the right side with "P / FCW" inspector stamps. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in about good condition having darkened from the years, the butt with a few thin cracks and moderate abrasions and the forend showing a number of thin slivers scattered about. The half cock notch is worn and the action seems to function well at full cock. (13A10590-58) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 498 | Colt Model 1878 Double Action Revolver serial #50060, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered light pitting and old oxidation with otherwise good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1903-made revolver retain about 98% of a reapplied commercial polished blue finish, showing a few small areas of subtle thinning, a couple scattered tiny scratches or dings and some sparse remnants of pinprick pits beneath the finish. The sideplate screw heads shows slot wear and there are some evident buff marks, the cartridge designation on the barrel mostly lost to the metal preparation and the single line address remains intact and mostly strong. The front sight blade also shows two peculiar tiny drilled holes. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt in an oval remain in very good condition showing moderate smoothing overall, a bit more on the right which also shows some light scratches. The inside of the right panel is scratched with the name "John Raine" while the left panel is scratched "RM McDay P/1914". The lanyard ring is intact and the action is functional though the mainspring is rather weak and lock-up somewhat loose, timing is good however. A good example that has seen honest use. (13A10572-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 499 | Canadian MK. I* High Power Semi-Auto Pistol by Inglis serial #3CH2467, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some sparse oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this Chinese contract slotted and tangent-sighted pistol retain about 85-90% arsenal refurbished dark gray-green Parkerized finish, with loss along the high edges and gripstraps toning to pewter gunmetal patina, the gripstraps with some old oxidation staining and some minor pinprick pitting evident beneath the finish. There is a discreet "KFS" import mark at the heel of the frame and the original markings remain intact and strong. The black checkered Bakelite grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered minor dings and handling marks. The blue lanyard ring assembly appears to be a replacement and one original 13-round Inglis magazine is included. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Inglis High Power that will probably be a fine shooter. (13A10560-6) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 500 | German Contract Astra Model 600/43 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #7944, 9mm, 5 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered mild oxidation and frosting in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1944 proof-dated pistol retain about 80% original blue with overall thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina along with some scattered small areas of light oxidation and some old dings along the right side slide serrations. The small parts are a mild gunmetal patina and the extractor retains strong brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the rear right side frame showing the proper "(Eagle) / WaAD20". The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The serialized parts are matching, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is an unmarked black leather flap holster with shoulder strap that shows light handling marks and moderate mildew staining along the strap. A very good example of these German contract Astras. (13A10570-53) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 501 | German Contract Astra Model 600/43 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #6747, 9mm, 5 1/4" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a little minor frosting in the grooves and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1944 proof-dated pistol retain about 92% original blue with some mild thinning and toning to gray-brown along the gripstraps and high edges, a few light handling marks and sparse pinprick pits on the left side frame. The small parts remain mostly bright showing some mild gray freckles and the extractor retains most of its brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the rear right side frame showing the proper "(Eagle) / WaAD20". The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The serialized parts are matching, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is a brown leather ftc-coded flap holster with "(Eagle) / WaA182" Waffenamnt that remains in fair condition showing moderate overall wear and cracking. An attractive example for the German martial collector. (13A10570-71) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 502 | British Tap Action Over Under Flintlock Pistol with Snap Bayonet by Bass about .42 cal, 3" screw-off barrels with good bores showing light verdigris. The brass barrels and frame of this pistol have mostly toned to a mottled ocher patina showing old tarnishing throughout and some light handling marks. The sides of the frame are embellished with panoplies of arms and "LONDON" on the right and "BASS" on the left. The remaining small iron parts are mostly a gray-brown patina showing a little scattered fine pinprick pitting, the right side of the "tap" engraved with a nice foliate motif. The small triangular snap bayonet measures 2 1/4". The smooth walnut grip remains in fine condition showing some light dings along the backstrap and seven small grooves along the top left edge exhibiting some very handsome grain figure throughout. The small tail along the front edge of the frizzen has broken off long ago and the forward portion of the sliding safety has also been lost to the years, the back end that is remaining seems to be stuck forward so the cock will only go to half cock. Still a rather attractive British flintlock pistol. (13A10590-60) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 503 | French Underlever Pinfire Double Hammergun 18 bore Pinfire, 30" damascus barrels with partially bright fair bores showing old light pitting their full-length, perhaps some areas a bit more moderate. The barrels of this shotgun retain about 95% of their contrasting gray and plum-brown twist damascus patterns with overall slight muting and some scattered small areas of old pinprick pitting. The solid rib is nicely matted and the undersides of the barrels show St. Etienne proofs. The action and back action lockplates are mostly a pewter gunmetal patina showing remnants of an interesting older-applied trompe-l'oeil faux color case-hardened ink. The metal surfaces are embellished with some tasteful nice quality foliate flourishes and the hammer are quite graceful. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a little older added finish with some scattered light dings and mild checkering wear. The wood is deluxe quality showing some lovely tiger stripe grain figure, particularly along the left side. The black checkered hard rubber buttplate remains intact and the shotgun is fitted with European style sling swivels. The barrels lock up well showing a thin sliver of light at the breeches and the locks are crisp and seem to function well mechanically with the hammers in-time. A handsome French pinfire shotgun for the antique arms collector. (13A10492-56) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 504 | Astra 900 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #F2842, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol show generous remnants of original blue throughout fading to a deep gray-blue and plum-brown patina overall, and showing some scattered old light pitting and handling marks, some of the pitting a bit heavier around the grip frame. The bolt remains partially bright and the safety lever and trigger retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue. All markings remain intact and mostly strong, the sideplate with single line address and the arm stamped with earlier rampant lion Spanish proof mark. The left side of the frame shows a period added property mark "SMP 283" stamped over the original serial number which is no longer fully legible, possibly indicating the Shanghai Municipal Police. There is a discreet "KFS" importer mark and possibly importer-added serial number "F2842" stamped behind the triggerguard. The grooved walnut grips are stamp-numbered "976" and remain in fair-good condition having darkened from the years, the grip screw is a replacement and the right panel showing moderate chipping around the escutcheon and a lengthwise crack. The floorplate and rear sight are also numbered "976" so this was very likely the full original number. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10327-24) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 505 | U.S. Model 1816 Percussion-Converted Musket by Pomeroy .69 cal, 42" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some very mild oxidation nearer the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this musket are mostly a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina with some mild gray-brown undertones, sparse old oxidation staining and minor dings. The breech and lockplate markings remain completely intact and very strong, both lockplate and tang dated 1840, and the trigger retains good fire blue. Conversion was done utilizing the Belgian method with part of the brass pan still affixed to the lockplate. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a small 1 1/4" chip at the toe and otherwise just the expected light dings and handling marks. The stock retains a very good inspector cartouche on the left flat and along the comb line and all proper hardware is intact with socket bayonet lug and trumpet-shaped ramrod. The lock is strong and seems to function well mechanically. An attractive Pomeroy conversion for the U.S. martial collector. (13A10566-40) {ANTIQUE} [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 506 | Winchester Model 1894 Flat Band Carbine serial #1408517, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this carbine retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered light flaking to gray-brown patina, small spots of loss from some sort of contaminant along the left side and a small area of light pitting at the breech. The action retains about 70% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered old oxidation and light pitting, mostly along the forward edges. All markings remain crisp and clear. The plain walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% of an older added varnish and showing a tiny crack on the left side where the stock meets the frame and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The fit is not quite perfect at the tangs and the checkered steel buttplate showing some scattered old pitting. The original sporting sights and front sight hood are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good late 1940's flat band that will probably be a fine shooter. (13A10562-2) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 507 | American Percussion-Converted Fullstock Sporting Rifle .44 cal, 41 1/4" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The barrel of this rifle has toned to a deep plum-brown patina with gray along the edges and old light pitting its full-length. There is some more moderate erosion around the drum and nipple bolster and no evident barrel markings. The lockplate is a somewhat lighter gray patina with small game scene embellishment at the rear and clearly lock-maker-marked "PENNSYLVANIA RIFLE WORKS". A few screws appear to be later replacements and the rifle is equipped with brass fittings consisting of a heavy nose cap, two ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, triggerguard with small rear spur, crescent buttplate and teardrop lock escutcheon. The brass has mostly toned to a mild ocher patina showing some scattered light dings and the triggerguard with an old period repair to a break behind the bow. The smooth maple stock remains in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing a few small repaired slivers and cracks mostly along the forend and behind the lock, a thin 7" splinter coming loose along the left edge behind the tip, and some other scattered light dings. The stock shows really nice tiger stripe grain figure its full-length and there is a scant left-side cheekpiece. A simple hickory ramrod is present and the single acting lock with double set triggers is a little weak but functional. (13A10091-4) {ANTIQUE} [Chester Reginald Dunbar Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 508 | Belgian Model 1857 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Tanner & Co. .69 cal, 40 3/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple of very small areas of mild oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mild pewter-gunmetal patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and minor freckling. The breech retains nice markings with various small Belgian inspector and proof marks and the center of the lockplate is maker-marked "TANNER & Cie". The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition having darkened nicely from the years retaining strong oil finish and showing a few scattered thin drying cracks, light dings and handling marks. The stock retains a crisp circled "FA" cartouche on the right side butt and behind the tang. All proper hardware is intact and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. Essentially a copy of the French Model 1857 rifle-musket, these Belgian arms were one of many imported into the US during the Civil War. This is a very nice example that appears to have seen little to no actual use. (13A10570-50) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 509 | U.S. 1822 Contract Flintlock Musket by Whitney .69 cal, 41 5/8" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore that appears to have been very slightly shortened long ago. This musket has been neatly reconverted to flint utilizing an original lockplate that is composed of a mix of antique and perhaps more modern components. The metal surfaces show evidence of an old cleaning now mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing scattered areas of smoothed-over light pitting, the cock is a deep plum-brown patina and the brass pan a mild ocher tone. The breech retains good markings and the lockplate markings are also very strong showing "US / E. WHITNEY" in the center and "NEW / HAVEN / 1837" at the rear. The tang is dated 1838 and the buttplate shows proper "US". The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition perhaps showing an old light cleaning with a few scattered thin drying cracks, light dings and handling marks. The wood is a little shy of the hardware with evident thin gaps around the lockplate and upper tang and the stock retains ghostly remnants of inspector cartouches on the left flat and heel. The sling swivels, bayonet lug and trumpet-shaped ramrod are intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A10570-32) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 510 | Savage Model 1895 75th Anniversary Commemorative Lever Action Rifle serial #2066AS, 308 Win, 24" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny speckles of mild oxidation nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% original blue and gold wash finishes showing a few tiny handling marks and the finish thinning slightly along the lever. All markings remain crisp and clear with maker and model designation along the sides of the action surrounded by simple foliate scrollwork and the bolt remains bright. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in excellent condition retaining essentially all of their original oil finish showing just a few sparsely scattered minor handling marks. The right side butt is inlaid with a brass Savage Arms Co. anniversary medallion, the rifle is factory drilled and tapped and sighted with the original sporting rear sight and large brass blade front. The action seems to function well mechanically and the original manual and hang tag are also included. (13A10582-4) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 511 | Unmarked Custom Flintlock Sporting Rifle 50 cal, 37 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a few tiny freckles and crisp rifling. The barrel of this rifle retains about 95% original plum-brown finish showing some areas of mild thinning and scattered fine oxidation staining. There is a little minor pitting around the removable vent liner, the frizzen has been resurfaced and the lockplate retains 98% cyanide case-hardened colors and is embellished with some cast-in foliate swirls. Rifle is equipped with a single spur brass triggerguard that has toned to deep ocher and the sporting maple stock remains in very fine condition showing some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock features a straight comb with left-side cheekpiece, thumb hole, pistolgrip with palm swell, recessed lock inlet and black rubber ventilated Pachmayr pad; the wood exhibits wonderful tiger stripe grain figure throughout. The rifle is equipped with square notch adjustable sporting rear sight and generous steel blade front along with a rear aluminum target block and blued steel front block and the bullet starter is included. The single-acting lock with double set triggers seems to function well mechanically. A nicely made modern flintlock target rifle that will probably be a fine shooter. (13A10329-37) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 512 | Custom Inline Percussion Sporting Rifle by K. R. Bresien .50 cal, 38 1/4" octagon barrel drilled for starter with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 75% original blue with overall thinning and areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina along with some scattered mild oxidation staining. The barrel is maker-marked by Ken Bresien along with "1978" and the breech has toned to mild gray-brown showing remnants of plum-brown finish. The rifle is equipped with a rather simple bent blued steel triggerguard and the smooth walnut sporting stock remains in very good plus condition showing worn finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock features a straight comb with left-side cheekpiece, thumb hole and pistolgrip with palm swell. The underside of the barrel shows a single hole for attaching a rest (not present) and there is an aluminum block at the rear with steel mounting rail affixed, aluminum front target block and a base for a Williams-type sight mounted on the left barrel flat just ahead of the stock nose. The original bullet starter and nipple striker are present, weight is 13 lbs. and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Bresien sporting rifle that has seen some honest use. (13A10329-36) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 513 | J. P. Sauer & Sohn 38H Semi-Auto Pistol with German Army Markings serial #321690, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90-92% original bright blue showing some light high edge and holster wear and sparsely scattered light oxidation speckling and staining, most noticeable along the gripstraps. All markings remain crisp and clear showing proper commercial "(Eagle) / N" proofs and "(Eagle) / 37" Waffenamt on the left side triggerguard. The original black checkered Bakelite grips remain in excellent condition retaining solid fit and showing just a few sparsely scattered tiny dings. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. This variant is equipped with the slide-mounted safety lever and one original magazine with grooved alloy "SuS" marked floorplate is included. A nice example of these quality pistols for the German martial collector. (13A10570-62) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 514 | Browning Recoilless Trap Single Barrel Shotgun serial #01017NV869, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib Invector Plus barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this excellent condition shotgun retain about 99% original matte blue and black anodized finishes with a few scattered freckles of light oxidation on the barrel while the trigger retains all its factory gold coloring and the bolt is bright. The checkered beavertail-style forend and Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock rate excellent plus with a couple unobtrusive storage marks only worth mentioning due to the like-new condition of the gun. The shotgun includes two spacers to tailor the length of pull to the shooter, the rib is adjustable for point of impact and is sighted with dual white beads and the action appears to function well mechanically. Browning claims that the forward movement of the barrel module upon firing this unique shotgun reduces felt recoil up to 72% making long shooting sessions more enjoyable. Included is the original box, stock adjustment tool, a bag of extra screws, choke wrench and the following Invector Plus choke tubes: modified, improved modified and full. This interesting trap gun appears to have seen little if any use. (23A10455-407) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 515 | PTR Industries Inc. PTR 91 GI Semi-Auto Rifle serial #G112031, 308 Win, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% factory gray Parkerized finish with a few scattered speckles of light oxidation and a few light handling marks. The military surplus tropical green polymer forend and buttstock and olive drab polymer pistolgrip and buttplate and folding carry handle rate very good to about very good plus with some expected light handling marks. The rifle features a steel "SEF" marked lower receiver, paddle and button magazine releases, flash hider, military style diopter sights and one steel Cetme 20-round magazine retaining about 97% added hunter green enamel over some light pitting is included. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-10) (MODERN) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 516 | Custom Bushmaster XM15-E2S Semi-Auto Rifle serial #BK1209026, 223 Wylde, 18" chrome-lined fluted heavy profile barrel with a 1:8" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and black hard coat anodized finishes with some scattered light handling marks, spots of high edge silvering and a tiny spot of what appears to be black enamel on the lower left edge of the magazine well. The modular Troy CQB polymer vertical grip, Magpul MIAD pistolgrip, ACS buttstock and enlarged triggerguard rate near excellent with a light handling mark or two. The rifle features an unmarked bolt carrier group, unmarked 12" quad rail free-float handguard with ladder rail covers, five-position receiver extension, folding Troy battlesights, 2" muzzle device with 6 forward-facing ports, extended charging handle and a rail-mounted sling swivel on the left side of the forend and while no magazine is included they remain readily available. The custom 223 Wylde barrel of this Iliion, NY produced rifle enables the use of both 5.56 NATO and 223 Rem ammunition and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-21) (MODERN) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 517 | Century Arms VZ2008 Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #VZ08PM-009059, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized finish with a few small spots of high edge silvering and some light operational wear on the bolt. The military surplus phenolic resin impregnated wood pistolgrip and upper and lower handguards rate near excellent with a few light handling marks. The buttstock shows just a bit of play in the open position and locks up solidly when folded to the right, the sling swivels and bayonet lug are intact, an AK-style slant brake is installed on the threaded muzzle, one surplus 30-round aluminum magazine and a canvas sling are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-12) (MODERN) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 518 | Custom Zastava Model PAP M92PV Semi-Auto Pistol serial #M92PV026541, 7.62x39mm, 10" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Serbian-produced AK pistol retain about 97% original blue, Parkerized and black anodized finishes with some light silvering around the sling eye on the pistol brace and on the high edges, some scattered light handling marks and the bolt and bolt carrier are mostly bright with a few spots of light oxidation staining and are properly-serialized to the receiver. The pistol is equipped with an added Midwest Industries quad rail upper and lower handguard, Manticore Arms Nightbrake muzzle device, an excellent condition Hogue rubber finger-grooved grip and a Century Arms-branded pistol brace. The original sights and safety lever with bolt hold-open cutout are intact, no magazine is included but they are readily available and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-17) (MODERN) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 519 | Century Arms CETME Sporter Semi-Auto Rifle serial #C10368, 308 Win, 18" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light frosting in the grooves of the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original black enamel and Parkerized finishes with few small spots of light oxidation on the front sight tower and a few scattered light handling marks and spots of high edge silvering. The black polymer pistolgrip with left side thumb rest rates excellent and the surplus European hardwood buttstock and ventilated forend rate about excellent with a light handling mark or two. The rifle features a permanently attached muzzle brake, intact military-style sights and includes three military surplus steel 20-round magazines each lightly electro-penciled "CETME" on the upper right side and in about very good plus condition. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-3) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 520 | U.S Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #423880, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate of this handsome rifle have aged to a pewter-gray patina showing some fine brown speckling, while the balance of metal surfaces are a blend of light and dark gray patina with scattered spots of old light oxidation, a few light handling marks and remnants of original blue along the wood line of the barrel and in the protected areas. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about very good plus with a repaired chip in the top of the handguard and a tiny sliver missing from the upper left edge and some overall scattered tiny dings and light handling marks in the stock from service. The stock markings are lightly softened and include a 1902-dated boxed inspection cartouche on the left side of the action, and a circled "P" firing proof and "21" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The bayonet lug, swivels and sights are intact including the Model 1901 rifle rear sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10493-14) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 521 | Henry Repeating Arms Big Boy Lever Action Rifle serial #BB05962, 44 Magnum, 20" octagon barrel with a pristine bore. This handsome rifle is in like-new condition and features beautiful brass components and lovely American walnut stocks. The rifle features a brass beaded blade front sight and semi-buckhorn rear sight, the original box is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-31) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 522 | Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Ranch Rifle serial #196-77679, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces, polymer ventilated handguard and buttplate all rate excellent. The smooth American hardwood stock rates excellent with a few light handling marks. The original sights are intact, a matching stainless steel muzzle device has been added and mounted to the receiver in a pair of stainless Ruger rings is a Bushnell Sportview 3-9x32mm scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics rating fine with some light handling marks. One 5-round factory magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-13) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 523 | Harrington & Richardson Centennial Officers Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle serial #443, 45-70 Govt., 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This collectible rifle remains in like-new-in-box condition with lovely foliate scroll embellishments on the case-hardened surfaces and sharp checkering on the stock. The factory ramrod with removable patch holder and the original sights including the Vernier-style tang sight with aperture are intact, the factory box pencil-numbered to the gun is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-7) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 524 | Excellent Marlin Model 1895CB Lever Action Rifle serial #98212555, 45-70 Govt., 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this North Haven-production rifle retain about 98-99% original blue with a touch of light oxidation staining on the underside of the magazine tube and on the lever. The "JM" mark on the breech of the barrel is mis-struck and the other metal markings are clear. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent plus. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-23) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 525 | Remington Model 700 Varmint Bolt Action Rifle serial #G6346101, 223 Rem, 26" heavy-profile barrel with a pristine bore. This handsome rifle remains in as-new condition, includes its original box and has a smooth laminated hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and beavertail-style forend. Included is a set of mounts and 1" rings so with the addition of a quality scope, this lovely rifle will be ready for the field. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-88) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000 |
| 526 | CZ Model 550 Varmint Bolt Action Carbine serial #J4184, 308 Win, 25 1/2" heavy-profile barrel with a pristine bore. This quality rifle is in as-new-in-box condition and features a recessed target crowned barrel, adjustable single set trigger and an attractive gray laminated hardwood Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece, right hand palm swell and a ventilated forend. One factory 4-round detachable magazine, a pair of CZ rings and the factory box are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-21) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 527 | Custom Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Rifle serial #183-19792, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. This 1982-vintage rifle has been upgraded with numerous aftermarket parts and appears to have seen little if any use. The stainless steel and silver enameled and anodized surfaces rate excellent with a few light handling marks on the barrel from the included silver-painted bipod. The Choate checkered black polymer pistolgrip stock with right side folding buttstock rates about excellent with a few small speckles of light oxidation on the Choate symbol on the buttstock. The rifle is equipped with an added combination protected front sight blade/flash hider and clamp-on bayonet lug, the original rear sight is intact and the previously-mentioned clamp-on bipod and a factory 30-round stainless steel magazine are included. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-37) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 528 | Anschütz Model 1451R Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #3021208, 22 LR, 22" target barrel with a bright excellent bore. The bolt remains bright and the balance of metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue. The walnut-stained European hardwood stippled pistolgrip stock with accessory rail in the forend rates near excellent with a few scattered light storage marks. The rifle is equipped with a factory diopter rear sight with rubber eye cup and globe-style front sight with insert, one factory 10-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A nicely equipped and likely highly-accurate German target rifle. (23A10555-62) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 529 | Excellent Ruger Model K77RBZ Mark II Bolt Action Rifle serial #781-99673, 223 Rem, 26" heavy-profile stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bolt. This handsome rifle remains in as-new condition with the target gray stainless steel surfaces and the varmint-style laminated American hardwood pistolgrip stock all rating excellent. While there is no provision for sights, a pair of Ruger rings are attached to the integral mounts of the receiver and the action of this Southport-produced rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-85) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 530 | Howa Model 1500 Classic Varminter Bolt Action Rifle serial #B091340, 223 Rem, 24" varmint-profile stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel and silver anodized surfaces of this Japanese-produced rifle imported by LSI rate near excellent with a few scattered spots of light oxidation staining on the barrel. The handsome laminated hardwood thumbhole Monte Carlo stock with semi-beavertail forend rates excellent. Mounted to the receiver is a Bushnell 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% matching silver anodized finish with perhaps a light handling mark or two. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-89) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 531 | Excellent Kimber 22 Hunter Bolt Action Rifle serial #KA07497, 22 LR, 22" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this near-new-in-box rifle retain 99% plus original blue while the handsome checkered pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a few unobtrusive light storage marks. While there is no provision for sights, a Bushnell 3-9x40 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics is mounted to the receiver and retains 99% plus original matte black anodized finish. A factory 5-round magazine and the original box are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-30) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 532 | Taurus Model C45 Slide Action Rifle serial #ZH8490, 45 Colt, 26" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some machining marks in the rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and the smooth Brazilian hardwood straight grip stock with crescent buttplate and checkered forend rate very good plus to perhaps near excellent with a short hairline crack in the left side of the wrist straight from the factory and a scattered light storage mark or two. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-82) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 533 | Excellent Winchester U.S.R.A. Model 52B Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #10NR800563, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-produced 1997 date-coded rifle retain about 99% original blue and the body of the bolt is bright. The handsome checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock with ebony forend tip and checkered steel buttplate rates excellent with a couple tiny handling marks on the left side of the action. The rifle features a Micro Motion trigger and includes one factory 5-round magazine and mounted to the receiver is a Bushnell Sportview 3-9x32 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% plus original black anodized finish. The action of this attractive 52B reissue appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-78) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 534 | Ruger M77 Hawkeye International Bolt Action Rifle serial #712-40420, 260 Rem, 18" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this handsome Lipsey's exclusive rifle rate excellent plus while the svelte Mannlicher-style checkered walnut pistolgrip stock rates as-new. The rifle includes the original factory box, manual and paperwork, two stainless steel Ruger rings, single sling swivel, cable lock with keys and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10618-33) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 535 | Good Time Outdoors Core 15 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #GT0C018099, 300 Blackout, 16" heavy-profile stainless steel barrel with 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this nicely-equipped carbine retain about 99% plus original Parkerized, black hard coat anodized and nitride finishes while the Magpul black polymer MOE pistolgrip and ACS buttstock rates excellent plus. The carbine features a Surefire SOCOM three-prong flash hider, six-position receiver extension, Samson Evolution Series 10" free float aluminum forend with detachable Picatinny rail sections at the 3, 6, 9 o'clock positions, enhanced triggerguard, reversible qd cup on the buttstock and includes one 10-round and one 30-round Magpul Pmag magazine and the original plastic hard case. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10618-39) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 536 | Excellent Mossberg Model MVP Light Chassis Bolt Action Rifle serial #MVP081199, 5.56 NATO, 16 1/4" fluted barrel with 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 99% original matte black finish with a few faint speckles of light oxidation staining on the oversized bolt knob. The chassis and six-position receiver extension retain about 99% original flat dark earth and black hard coat anodized finishes respectively with perhaps a light handling mark or two. The rifle comes factory-equipped with an adjustable trigger, muzzle brake, Caldwell folding bipod, and a Magpul black polymer MOE+ pistolgrip, CTR buttstock and one 10-round Pmag. Also included is the original factory box, manual and paperwork, muzzle thread protector and cable lock with keys. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10618-44) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 537 | Sig Sauer 1911 C3 Compact Semi-Auto Pistol serial #GS28499, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" stainless steel barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces rate near excellent with a few scattered speckles of light oxidation staining while the grip frame retains 99% original matte black anodized finish. The factory stippled rosewood grips rate near excellent with a light scratch on the left panel near the slide stop. The pistol features a checkered front strap and mainspring housing, beavertail grip safety with memory bump, and three dot sights with a red high-visibility front and Tritium rears which still continue to faintly glow. Included is the original plastic hard case and three stainless steel 7-round magazines (two unmarked, one Kimber). The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10618-31) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 538 | U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #263650, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel bands and buttplate have aged to a gray patina with the upper band showing spots of light oxidation, with remnants of original blue in the protected areas on the lower band, while the barrel and triggerguard retain about 95% original blue with some minor muzzle and high edge silvering, and overall light handling marks and a few speckles of light oxidation staining. The receiver, slideplate and loading gate retain much original smoky oil-quenched blackening and the bolt is mostly bright with some speckles of light oxidation and a modest amount of original fire blue on the extractor. The smooth American black walnut stock and handguard rate very good plus as perhaps lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a tiny chip on either side of the action just ahead of the receiver and the expected scattered light handling marks from service. There is a softened 1898-dated cartouche on the left side of the wrist and a stronger circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The sights and swivels are intact including the Model 1896 rifle rear sight, the lower barrel band retaining pin is missing and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10605-3) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 539 | Excellent Remington Model 513-T Matchmaster Bolt Action Rifle serial #152353, 22 LR, 27" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few speckles of light oxidation along the edge of the buttplate, the body of the bolt is bright and the handle and beehive bolt sleeve display strong case-hardened colors. The smooth walnut pistolgrip target-style stock rates excellent with a few scattered light and unobtrusive handling marks. Target blocks are installed on the barrel which is sighted with a globe front sight with amber insert and a Redfield receiver sight with aperture disc, one factory 5-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-45) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 540 | U.S. Marked Remington Model 40-X Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #22845B, 22 LR, 28" heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 97-98% original blue with a touch of minor silvering on the muzzle, some light thinning to gray on the checkered bolt knob and some overall light handling marks. The body of the bolt is bright with a hint of light oxidation staining, and the triggerguard and handstop rail shows minor high edge silvering. All metal markings are crisp with the left side of the receiver ring "U.S." marked. The smooth American black walnut target stock rates about very good plus with some overall light dings and handling mark from competitive use, along with rectangular and ovoid areas of finish wear on the right side of the buttstock from now-missing stickers. There is a circular "NATIONAL BOARD / FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE" sticker on the right side of the buttstock and a "DIRECTOR OF CIVILIAN / MARKSMANSHIP" sticker on the left side. Target blocks are installed on the barrel, an alloy handstop and set of Weaver bases and rings are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10555-59) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 541 | Ruger New Model Flat Top Blackhawk 50th Anniversary Revolver serial #870-01043, 44 Magnum, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely revolver celebrates 50 years of the 44 Magnum cartridge. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue with perhaps a faint handling mark or two, and the sides of the hammer are bright with a tiny speck of staining on the left side. The checkered synthetic grips with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate as new. The revolver has the original flat top features including a serrated ramp front sight and "Micro" marked adjustable rear sight and has the New Model transfer bar system. The top of the barrel features a gold filled "50 YEARS OF .44 Magnum / 1956-2006". Included is the red factory hard case, manual and commemorative paperwork, and padlock with key. A top-shelf example for the collector. (23A10555-37) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 542 | Ruger Old Model Super Blackhawk Single Action Revolver serial #33061, 44 Magnum, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue and black anodized finishes with a tiny ding and a streak of wear toning to gray on the left side of the barrel, overall high edge silvering and some scattered speckles of light oxidation and loss toning to gray. The sides of the hammer are bright with a few speckles of light oxidation staining and the smooth walnut grip panels with black Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about very good plus with a tiny and unobtrusive chip in the toe of the right panel and a few scattered handling marks. Timing and lockup are excellent and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is an unlabeled factory yellow and black cardboard box with the specifications of the revolver written in black marker on the right side. (23A10555-53) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 543 | Ruger No. 1-S Medium Sporter Falling Block Rifle serial #133-32274, 45-70 Govt., 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and the sides of the breechblock are bright. The checkered American walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very good plus with a few light handling marks and the Alexander Henry forend rates excellent. The original sights are intact, no swivels are present and the action of this excellent condition single shot rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10582-8) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 544 | U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #477727, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 80-85% original blue which is thinning along the top of the barrel to a blue-gray patina under bright direct light with a few tiny impact marks along the barrel and overall scattered light handling marks and streaks of wear toning to gray. The breechblock, receiver and lockplate retain a similar amount of original oil-quenched blackening with a modest amount of case-hardened colors in the protected areas which are particularly vibrant on the underside of the breechblock. All metal markings are correct and crisp. The American black walnut stock rates fine retaining a strong original oil finish which is lightly worn just ahead of the upper barrel band, along with a few tiny and shallow chips around the action and some expected light handling marks. The stock features crisp markings including an 1889-dated inspection cartouche, circled "P" firing proof, "7" on the right side of the buttstock and "C.B." inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights, cleaning rod and swivels are intact and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10570-36) (ANTIQUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 545 | Remington Model 700 LSS Mountain Rifle serial #S6347815, 260 Rem, 22" stainless steel barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces and gray anodized finishes of this lightweight and weather-resistant rifle rate about very good plus to near excellent with some scattered small spots of light oxidation staining while the machine-turned bolt body remains bright and is properly serialized to the receiver. The handsome laminated hardwood pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and contrasting black gripcap and forend tip rates excellent with a tiny impact mark on the right wood line by the checkering. A pair of scope mounts are installed on the receiver and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-116) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 546 | Sako Pre-Finnbear Bolt Action Carbine serial #602010, 6.5x55 Swedish, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with loss due to a few scattered small spots of light oxidation and the body of the two-lug bolt is bright and properly serialized to the receiver. The checkered European walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and left side cheekpiece rates excellent. The barrel is sighted with a hooded ramped bead-on-blade front and Williams WGOS rear and is import-marked by Stoeger on the underside ahead of the forend, a pair of Sako rings which work perfectly with the grooved receiver are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-19) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 547 | Winchester Model 70 Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1935171, 308 Win, 22" tapered barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1989-vintage rifle retain about 99% original blue black enamel finishes and the machine turned bolt is bright and numbered to the gun. The svelte checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock with schnabel forend tip rates about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. Attached to the receiver is a set of Redfield mounts and 1" rings and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-100) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 548 | Winchester Model 70 Classic Featherweight Bolt Action Rifle serial #G183313, 7mm-08 Rem, 22" tapered barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1987-production Featherweight retain about 97-98% original blue and black anodized finishes with a small area toning to gray at muzzle with a small spot of pinprick pitting and a few scattered speckles of light oxidation. The machine-turned bolt is bright and is serialized to the receiver and the checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock with schnabel tip rates excellent plus. The action appears to function well mechanically and a set of bases and 1" rings are included. (23A10593-23) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 549 | Excellent Winchester Model 70 XTR Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1862470, 300 H&H Magnum, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue and the machine-turned bolt is bright and properly numbered to the rifle. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates excellent with a light handling mark on the right side of the comb, only worth mentioning due the overall high state of condition. The original sights are intact and the action of this 1988-production rifle appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-28) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 550 | Desirable Remington Model 700 ADL Deluxe Bolt Action Carbine serial #50595, 222 Rem Magnum, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. 700 ADL carbines were only produced between 1962-63 with this particular example dated-coded to 1962. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue and black anodized finishes with wear on the bolt knob toning to a plum-gray patina and some fine handling marks on the triggerguard exposing the alloy beneath. The bolt remains mostly bright showing some light oxidation staining and is properly serialized to the receiver. The press-checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates about very good with a scratch on the right side of the toeline, some shallow flakes in what appears to be the original finish at the toe along with some scattered spots of light-moderate crazing and some overall scattered dings and light handling marks from the years. Sling swivels have been installed on the underside of the forend and on the toeline, the original rear sight is intact, the front sight is a slightly taller replacement and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10593-122) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 551 | U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore and strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a mottled gray patina with overall softened light pitting and fine cleaning striations, the buttplate and middle barrel band show moderate-heavy oxidation, and there are some moderate impact marks on the rear band. There are no visible markings on the breech flats while the lockplate is dated 1862 with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" intact below the bolster though the Federal Eagle is partially obscured by light pitting. The American black walnut stock rates about very good for its age as lightly cleaned with an old added finish, a crack behind the lockplate, a smoothed over chip to the right of the breech tang and a narrow chip below the lockplate. The remnants of two boxed inspection cartouches are on the left breech flat. The nipple and rear sight appear to be replacements, a few of the screw heads show slot damage, a correct ramrod is included and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10593-59) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 552 | Colt Police Positive Double Action Revolver serial #197821, 32 Colt New Police, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1929-manufactured revolver retains wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue showing small scratches on the barrel and frame. The trigger and hammer and spine of the hammer retain full Nitre blue with a few operational marks on the bright sides of the hammer. The checkered fleur-de-lis hard rubber grips feature "COLT" monograms and a stylized "C" around the escutcheons. The grips are scratch numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This little gun functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. A very nice collectible or fine shooter. (8A10499-45) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 553 | Custom High Standard Citation Semi-Auto Pistol by James Clark serial #1168142, 22 LR, 6 1/4" factory bull barrel with an excellent bore, custom ported by Clark. This fine Model 103 target pistol has some Clark's early custom features. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original and professionally reapplied blue finish, the front strap and backstrap below the knuckle are toning to pewter from handling and account for most of the loss in addition to scattered light high edge wear, and handling marks. The barrel has been professionally refinished after Mr. Clark cut a generous expansion chamber with large ports, heavily countersunk crown, and reinstalled the front sight. The target trigger and magazine catch retain full case-hardened colors. The grips are beautiful smooth custom Automatic Target walnut stocks by Herrett featuring a thumb rest, finger rest, and an adjustable palm rest. The grips rate about very good to excellent with a few light scratches on the side of the palm rest and a small shallow chip missing from the bottom of the palm rest in the front. The front sight is a factory Patridge on a serrated ramp, the rear sight is Bo-Mar fully adjustable, and the gun appears to have had a trigger job. The top of the barrel is marked "J.E. CLARK / SHREVEPORT, LA", the remaining factory marking remain crisp. This fine gun includes a single factory marked cadmium-plated ten-round magazine. This should make a fine shooter for the serious or casual shooter. (8A10327-26) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 554 | Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N109214, 357 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver has a contemporary factory replacement barrel and cylinder as used on the current Classic Series. There are no factory rework marks found and the metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish showing light muzzle wear, and few very light handling marks. The service trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut contemporary style factory target grips with gold S&W medallion rate excellent. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, micro adjustable rear sight, and a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. An excellent, nicely refurbished three-screw Model 27-2 showing very little use. (8A10529-3) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 555 | Smith & Wesson Model 19-4 Double Action Revolver serial #40K6797, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This late 1970's revolver remains in grand condition showing very little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut contemporary style factory target grips with gold S&W medallions rate excellent. This revolver features a Patridge front sight, micro adjustable rear sight, and it correctly times and locks up. This is a beautiful condition Combat Magnum revolver. (8A10529-2) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 556 | Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 Double Action Revolver serial # AYP4950, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces remain in excellent condition with a few very light handling marks. The .400" smooth semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The grips are handcrafted smooth cherry target style grips that rate excellent, however the fit to the frame is about good with an even gap running the length of the grips, intermittent gaps along the backstrap, the backstrap metal is proud. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and it correctly times and locks up. A fine gun for a variety of shooting and hunting needs. (8A10249-71) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 557 | Smith & Wesson Model 66-2 Double Action Revolver serial #ACC6236, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Combat Magnum revolver is as-new-in-the-box and remains in excellent condition. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with the only visible mark a very light turn ring. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered factory walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and functions as well as the day it left Springfield. The pistol includes a factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. A great gun for the collector or revolver enthusiast. (8A10455-30) {MODERN} (700/1200) Est. 700 - 1,200 |
| 558 | Smith & Wesson Model 19-5 Double Action Revolver serial #AAZ8442, 357 Magnum, 2 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely early 1980's Combat Magnum revolver is as-new-in-the-box and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with just a hint of a turn ring starting. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This gun features a red ramp front sight, white outline adjustable rear sight, and functions as well as the day it left Springfield. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. This version of the Combat Magnum was always a popular defensive firearm for civilian and law enforcement alike. This is a great opportunity for the collector or revolver enthusiast. (8A10455-19) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500 |
| 559 | Smith & Wesson Model 686 Double Action Revolver serial #AEH8150, 357 Magnum, 6" full lug barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Distinguished Combat Magnum revolver is as-new-in-the-box. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with only a faint turn ring. The smooth combat trigger and service hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips feature silver S&W medallions, speed loader cut, and rate excellent. This gun showcases a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual, and paperwork. A fine specimen for the collector, shooter, or hunter. (8A10455-16) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 560 | Smith & Wesson Model 49 Double Action Revolver serial #1J41819, 38 Special, 1 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent Bodyguard revolver is as-new-in-the-box. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut round butt factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent. This fixed sight revolver functions mechanically and correctly times and locks up. It includes a factory box that has no end label, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. The Bodyguard is a fine self-defense gun, and the wonderful condition of this gun makes it very attractive to the collector. (8A10455-56) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 561 | Colt Officers Model Match Double Action Revolver serial #87197, 22 LR, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This fine 1968-manufactured revolver retains strong condition showing light honest use. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish showing limited edge wear, and a freckling of oxidized pitting along the right side of the topstrap and frame. The bright sides of the target hammer show light operational wear and minor stains, with full blue finish on the service style trigger. This gun features checkered walnut factory target grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions that rate excellent. The grips are the second type used during this period of manufacture with semi-circular checkering border under the medallion. This gun features a pinned Patridge front sight on a ramp, Colt Accro rear sight, and it properly times and locks up. This would be a fine gun for the upstart collector and should make a fine shooter for the wheel-gun enthusiast. (8A10555-39) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 562 | Colt Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70SC56611, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1977-manufactured pistol features Colt electroless nickel plate. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original finish, the loss attributed to a small field of oxidation on the frontstrap, and assembly scratches around the slide stop. The remaining surfaces have a freckling of very small stains from oxidation with numerous light scratches scattered about that do not penetrate the finish but burnish the satin plating. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent with minor diamond point compression. This fine pistol has standard Commander features of the era and appears to function mechanically. It includes a single seven-round factory marked magazine with electroless nickel finish. An excellent gun for the range or home defense. (8A10537-2) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 563 | Colt Model 1991A1 Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #CJ07281, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1994-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition with about 98% original and reapplied dull blue finish showing limited wear marks, arched mainspring housing thinning on the edges to pewter, and a few handling marks. The grips are replacement Hogue wrap-around pebble grain finger grooves stocks with Hogue monogram, and they remain in excellent condition. The pistol has a few standard and added features that include high visibility fixed sights, replacement extended thumb safety, replacement full-length recoil spring guide rod, and long trigger to name a few. The serrated arched mainspring housing is a WWII era replacement with the lanyard loop removed, metal polished, and re-blued. The pistol includes a single WWII-era Scoville Manufacturing marked seven-round magazine with welded flat baseplate showing scattered light oxidation. It also includes an unlabeled Colt hard case and a manual. A fine pistol for range or self-defense. (8A10511-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 564 | Scarce Smith & Wesson .32 Regulation Police Hand Ejector Target Revolver serial #316067, 32 S&W Long, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This pre-war Target retains about 97% original and non-factory reapplied blue finish, showing scattered light edge wear, very light oxidation stains, old pitting under the new finish, and handling marks. The cylinder and crane are original finish, the remaining surfaces are later applied blue. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear and the trigger face worn to pewter. The diamond checkered walnut factory stepped grips rate about good with an old repair to the toe of both panels, scattered lightly compressed diamond points, and a crisp patent date present on the bottom of the left panel. The numbers on the grips are faded and no longer legible although the fit is good with the metal slightly proud in a few areas. The gun functions mechanically with correct timing and lock up, and all the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. The front sight has been custom re-engineered with the original removed, a dovetail cut, and a Sourdough blade with brass insert installed and refinished. A nice example of the scarce and desirable Target version of the Regulation Police with period custom touches. (8A10499-38) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 565 | Smith & Wesson Model 1905 Hand Ejector Double Action Revolver serial #535719, 38 Special, 5" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore. This excellent Fourth Change revolver retains about 98% original blue, the backstrap, topstrap, and the barrel show sparse, very light freckling, there is a tiny spot of oxidized pitting on the barrel toward the muzzle, with very sparse light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear plus there is light fading on the trigger face and top of the spur. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips are correctly numbered to the gun and rate very good to excellent with light denting on the butt. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun with a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. This gun has seen light honest use and remains a worthwhile collectible. (8A10499-43) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 566 | Colt Officers Model Double Action Revolver serial #609889, 38 Special, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This fine pre-war (1937) Officers Model retains about 95% original blue showing scattered areas of oxidized pitting with small patches on the frame, cylinder, muzzle, and both sights (a couple spots a bit more moderate) plus a few light handling marks. The hammer and trigger have full blue with bright sides on the hammer and light oxidation on the spur. The checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent and are numbered to the gun. This fine revolver features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up correctly. This should make a fine upstart collectible or shooter. (8A10499-31) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 567 | Scarce Frank Wesson Medium Frame Model 1862 Single Shot Pistol 30 RF, 3 7/8" part round part octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This gun is equipped with the scarce brass frame and remains in very good condition. The lightly cleaned metal surfaces of the barrel have toned to a mix of pewter and brown with light handling marks. The brass frame has been cleaned and mellowed to an even ochre with smooth surfaces. The smooth rosewood factory grips rate very good to excellent with light dents on the butt of the right panel which has slightly warped leaving a tiny gap on the bottom of the backstrap. No serial number was found and may have been removed during the light cleaning or possibly never had one. The gun works mechanically with light play between the barrel and frame. This model usually features an iron frame, but very small number left the factory with brass frames. A very desirable and scarce version of the Model 1862. (8A10221-56) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 568 | Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #87-29462, 44 Magnum, 10 1/2" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless surfaces of this lovely revolver remain in excellent condition with a few very light handling marks mostly on the sides of the topstrap. The smooth factory walnut grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallion rate excellent. The front sight is Rugers undercut Patridge "target", it has an adjustable black blade rear sight, and it correctly times and locks up. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, padlock with single key, and manual. A fine gun for silhouette, hunting or target. (8A10555-57) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 569 | Colt Officers Model ACP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FA05529E, 45 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1997-manufactured pistol remains in excellent condition showing negligible use. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with a few miniscule handling marks. The checkered rubber factory wrap-around grips with silver Colt medallions rate excellent. This pistol features three dot sights, long trigger, beavertail safety, serrated flat mainspring housing, and beveled magazine well. It includes an unmarked factory hard case, a pair of magazines, and a manual. An excellent carry gun for the Government Model enthusiast. (8A10555-54) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 570 | U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Ithaca serial #1231558, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this mid-war 1943 gun retain about 95-96% later applied non-factory nickel plate showing light flaking in the slide serrations on both sides, a few portions of the arched mainspring housing, and the magazine catch, in addition to a few very small oxidation blemishes and light handling marks. The fully checkered walnut replacement grips rate excellent. Most of the markings remain strong although the ordnance escutcheon is no longer visible and only the "A" in Colonel Atwood's acceptance stamp remains visible. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a single M.S. Little Manufacturing magazine that has had the baseplate and about 3/8" of the body above the baseplate nickel plated. (8A10551-61) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 571 | Heckler & Koch VP9 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #224-294926, 9mm, 4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This fine pistol is as-new-in-the-box and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original black finish, the polymer frame rates excellent. The grip can be customized using the provided interchangeable side panels and backstraps. This gun has many other desirable features including three dot night sights that glow brightly, ambidextrous slide stops, removable slide charging "supports", ambidextrous paddle style magazine catch, "safe action" trigger, slide serrations fore and aft, and an equipment rail. This gun includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, small and large replacement right and left side panels (medium installed), small and large backstrap (medium installed), (3) seventeen-round factory magazines with removable baseplates, magazine loader, padlock with a pair of keys, and manual. An excellent pistol for numerous defensive and sporting needs. (8A10551-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 572 | Smith & Wesson Model 17-3 Double Action Revolver serial #1K75581, 22 LR, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This K-22 Masterpiece remains in great condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish showing limited overall edge wear, light silvering at the muzzle, and a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with very light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up as well as the day it left Springfield. The rear sight notch has been slightly widened but does not affect the guns function. The revolver includes the original factory two-piece box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. An excellent example of a 1971-era gun showing light honest use. (8A10576-13) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 573 | German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #6559k, 9mm, 5" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This stacked "ac / 43" pistol retains very good condition with about 92-94% original wartime blue, the bottom of the knuckle and foregrip are toning to pewter along with high edge wear and handling marks; the lower frame with a slight reddish-purple hue. The phenolic resin factory grips with horizontal grooves rate about excellent showing a few minor dings and wear. This pistol has correct "[eagle / swastika]" Nazi proofs and "[eagle] / 359" Waffenamt marks. The slide, barrel, and locking block are correctly numbered to the gun and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single "[eagle] / 135" Waffenamt stamped eight-round magazine. A nice example of a second variation mid-war Walther. (8A10573-4) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 574 | Custom Browning Arms Co. Hi-Power Semi-Auto Pistol serial #245PY40945, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1982 Belgian made pistol has been customized with a silver-gray coating of satin hard chrome finish. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied hard chrome, gold colored plate, and blue finishes showing a tiny spot of oxidation on the lower right side of the triggerguard. There are a few stray spots of old pitting under the new finish. The safety, hammer, slide stop, and magazine catch are a deep blue finish while the trigger retains full bright gold plate. The grips are replacement checkered rubber Pachmayr Signature Model wrap around stocks that feature a finger/thumb rest on both sides and rate excellent overall. This pistol features a chrome plate coated serrated ramp front sight, factory blue finished adjustable rear sight, and it appears to function mechanically. Includes a single unmarked thirteen-round magazine that has also been hard chrome plated. An excellent shooter or carry gun for the Hi-Power enthusiast. (8A10560-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 575 | Colt Woodsman Sport Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #240340-S, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent condition 1968-manufactured Third Series pistol retains about 99% original blue finish showing light wear at the muzzle and a few stray handling marks that are minor in nature. The checkered walnut factory thumb rest grips rate excellent. This pistol features a serrated ramp front sight, black blade Colt Accro adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically. The pistol includes a correct Colt marked ten-round magazine. This early style magazine features a side cut that makes them compatible with Second Series guns. Overall, an excellent example of collectible Sport Model that can still enjoy an occasional trip to the range. (8A10574-170) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 576 | Colt Signature Series Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket with Bayonet serial #4081, .58 cal., 40" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few very light scattered stains from oxidation. This lovely reproduction was produced for Colt in Italy and sold under their Black Powder Signature Series (third generation). The metal surfaces are bright-polished in-the-white and rate excellent. The factory walnut stock rates excellent with a faux cartouche on the left side of the stock. The curved steel buttplate is marked with a faux "U.S." stamping and rates excellent. The split barrel bands have a small "U" stamp on the right side. The lockplate is marked "U.S. / COLT'S PT F. A. MFG CO. / HARTFORD CT." below the drum and "1861" behind the hammer. The serial number appears on the right side of the barrel flat, "1861" on the top, Italian proofs on the left flat, and "STEEL" on the bottom of the left flat. The bottom of the triggerguard has "Sam Colt" signature in cursive. The rifle includes a reproduction in-the-white factory provided bayonet that shows scattered light oxidation stains on about 40% of the surfaces but rates excellent overall. The bayonet has a faux "U.S." on the blade and the Colonel's signature on the socket. It also includes a black leather sheath for the bayonet, leather sling, steel ramrod, and paperwork. An excellent collectible and probably a fine shooter for the re-enactor or black powder enthusiast. (8A10571-3) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 577 | Colt Second Generation Fluted Cylinder Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #210602, .44 cal., 8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Colt is as-new-in-the-box and retains excellent condition. The blued surfaces are in excellent condition; the case-hardened colors of the frame, hammer, and loading lever retain beautiful swirls of blue, purple, and straw for an overall rating of 99% plus. The brass frontstrap rates excellent and has toned to a mild ochre. The one-piece smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent. The wedge, basepin, and cylinder are numbered to the gun, and it functions as well as the day it left Colt. This F-Series gun includes its original factory foam-lined box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and paperwork. It also includes a later added reproduction percussion cap tin in excellent condition, and a reproduction powder flask that rates fair as the back side has a moderate dent and light scratches. An excellent "second genny" Colt Army revolver. (8A10571-1) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 578 | Colt Second Generation Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #28280, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Colt is as-new-in-the-box and retains excellent condition. The blued surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors on the frame, hammer, and loading lever. The silver plate on the grip frame rates excellent and has lightly tarnished to a pleasing light smoky gray hue. The one-piece smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent. The wedge, basepin, and cylinder are numbered to the gun, and it correctly times and locks up. This F-Series gun includes its original factory foam lined box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and paperwork. It also includes a later added reproduction percussion cap tin in excellent condition, and a reproduction .31 caliber pocket pistol powder flask in excellent condition. A superb example of Colt's revival of their famed Navy revolver. (8A10571-2) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 579 | Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N83782, 357 Magnum, 6" pinned barrel with a bright excellent bore. This early 1980s Highway Patrolman revolver shows light use and retains about 99% original dull blue finish showing slight muzzle wear and a few light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain robust case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The revolver features checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions and remain in excellent condition overall. This gun is equipped with a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and it functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. Highway Patrolman have been gaining more interest with collectors and this one is a viable collectible or a fine shooter. (8A10592-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 580 | Smith & Wesson K-38 Hand Ejector Double Action Revolver serial #K302737, 38 Special, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This transitional 1957-manufactured four-screw revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish, the muzzle has slight wear in addition to scattered light handling marks. The service trigger and .500" target hammer retain vibrant case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The grips are Italian made checkered walnut thumb rest (right hand) target grips that rate about excellent with a few light marks on the front from the extractor star. The front sight has been replaced with a factory red insert ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up correctly. Many of the transitional hand ejectors, including this one, did not have their cylinder, crane, barrel, and extractor star serial numbered to the gun. An excellent example of a K-38 revolver that has only seen light use. (8A10594-8) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 581 | Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #85445, .44 cal., 8" octagon barrel showing intermittent areas of oxidation and pitting retaining strong rifling throughout. The revolver has toned to an overall even mix of brown with smoky gray overtones, light handling marks, and pitting on the front of frame. There are strong patches of original blue on the frame behind the recoil shield with other patches around the basepin, topstrap, and barrel for an overall rating of about 15-20%. The brass triggerguard has toned to mild ochre with light handling marks. The trigger and hammer are a light smoky gray patina. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent with a sharp cartouche on the left panel and light denting. The gun has a sharp sub-inspector marks, and it has a crisp action with all but one chamber generally timing and locking up correctly. On one chamber the cylinder does not move at all, and the back of the cylinder, has a moderate impact mark that circumnavigates the cylinder, perhaps it was dropped, or some other malady befell it. The barrel and cylinder are correctly numbered to the gun. The gun is housed in a hardwood presentation case divided into five compartments with red velvet lining. The interior rates about excellent and the exterior shows light handling marks. Also included are contemporary powder flask, combination nipple wrench and screwdriver tool, and six extra nipples. (8A10588-A1) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 582 | Beretta Model 92FS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A149177Z, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely pistol appears to have seen little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original black Bruniton finish. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Beretta monograms rate excellent. This pistol has all the features of a Model 92FS including three dot sights, ambidextrous slide mounted safety/de-cockers, and lanyard loop to name a few. It includes a factory hard case, a pair of ten-round factory magazines that came with the gun, a single fifteen-round factory magazine, unopened cleaning kit, factory cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. A great gun for several shooting or defensive tasks. (8A10591-6) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 583 | Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 Double Action Revolver serial #M19918, 22 LR, 2" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little 22/32 Kit Gun remains in excellent condition. The gun retains about 99% original blue showing limited edge wear, a tiny spot of surface oxidation on the heel, and a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors with operational marks. The checkered walnut square butt factory grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This handy field gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and functions as well as the day it left Springfield. It includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, used cleaning equipment, and manual. An excellent collectible and superb field gun. (8A10587-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 584 | Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 Double Action Revolver serial #4K22110, 357 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This Combat Magnum revolver remains in excellent condition retaining about 97% original blue showing edge wear at the muzzle, light silvering alongside the flutes, and very light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun but rate excellent. This gun features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and features a crisp action that correctly times and locks up. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered gun. An excellent condition gun for the collector or revolver enthusiast. (8A10574-205) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 585 | Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 Double Action Revolver serial #462138, 38 Special, 3" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The heavy 3" barrel both added sight radius and helped dampen recoil without adding a lot of bulk. This lovely mid-1960s Chief Special revolver retains excellent condition and shows minimal use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minor edge wear. The service trigger and hammer retain strong, although darkened, case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered walnut factory round butt Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The factory markings have later added gold filler to highlight them. This gun features a serrated ramp front sight, fixed rear sight, and still functions like the day it left Springfield. The gun includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, used bore brush, cleaning rod, and paperwork. An excellent example of a Chiefs Special. (8A10574-204) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 586 | Smith & Wesson Model 14-2 Double Action Revolver serial #K527256, 38 Special, 6" pinned heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This is an excellent example of the K-38 Masterpiece Target Revolver showing only light use. The gun retains about 99% original blue finish showing light muzzle wear, and a few very light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful swirls of case-hardened colors with light operational wear, there are a few light marks on the side of the trigger probably from a shoe. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent, but they are not numbered to this gun. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, and it times and locks up correctly. The revolver includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning rod, manual, and paperwork. The K-38 is a classic double action revolver with great appeal to the collector or shooter. (8A10574-153) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 587 | Custom Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #48171, 22 LR, 7 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore and factory muzzle brake. This early pistol has had several custom additions and modifications. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue and anodized finishes, the front strap has later added custom stippling that was not refinished and accounts for a portion of the loss, the knuckle is toning to gray-blue mix with thinning finish on the sides of the slide, high edge wear, and overall light scratches mostly on the slide. The checkered thumb rest walnut factory grips rate about very good as lightly modified showing a few light handling marks, flattening of the diamond points from handling, and there is a later added secondary border lightly cut into the field of checkering. The most obvious addition to the gun is a steel ventilated Bo-Mar target rib that features an undercut Patridge front sight, and black blade adjustable Bo-Mar rear sight. The pistol functions mechanically, although the early style cocking indicator has been removed, probably during the upgrade. The pistol includes a single ten-round factory magazine. This gun should make a fine shooter with the added enhancements. (8A10618-25) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 588 | Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N527355, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore showing very light scattered stains of oxidation, mostly toward the muzzle. This Highway Patrolman retains about 97% original dull blue finish, there is minor edge wear at the muzzle, flecks of high edge wear on the cylinder, portions of the frame and cylinder have fine random specks of oxidation, and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor freckling. The replacement grips are checkered rubber Pachmayr Presentation "Gripper" grips that rate excellent. This gun has a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, and functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. A classic Highway Patrolman in excellent condition. (8A10600-4) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 589 | Kimber Ultra Carry II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #KUF24881, 9mm, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. This two-tone pistol retains wonderful condition and shows very little use. The pistol retains about 99% original blue finish on the slide and the satin aluminum frame retains full clear coat finish. The controls are satin stainless steel that rate excellent. The well figured hardwood grips are split into two angled-halves with the tops left smooth, the bottoms are checkered with an angled border separating them. This pistol features three dot sights, extended thumb safety, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, checkered flat mainspring housing, and beavertail grip safety with memory bump. The pistol includes a single seven-round magazine with J&J marked bumper on the floorplate. The 9mm is one of the most economical cartridges to find and shoot for a self-defense pistol. (8A10618-9) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 590 | Kahr Arms MK 9 Micro Series Elite 98 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #GB0478, 9mm, 3" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely little subcompact pistol retains wonderful condition. The high polish stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few light handling marks. The grips are handsome wrap around two-piece factory walnut stocks with a checkered fields on each panel, the remainder a smooth finish with light sheen. The pistol features Trijicon three dot night sight but they no longer glow. This double action only striker fired pistol includes a single factory seven-round magazine with extended floorplate. A superb, concealed carry gun, especially for the shooter who favors an all steel gun. (8A10618-16) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 591 | German P.640(b) Semi-Auto Pistol by Fabrique Nationale serial #54813b, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light scattered frosting but strong rifling throughout. This Belgian High Power was manufactured during German occupation and bears the wartime shortcuts they started to incorporate in 1942. The gun retains about 96-97% original rough blue, the straps are thinning to a mix of blue and pewter in addition to high edge wear, assembly scratches, and other handling marks. The grips are the later checkered brown Bakelite substitute stocks used to compliment the wood stock version due to wood shortages. The left panel rates near excellent with light handling marks. The right panel has a 1 3/8" x 3/4" rounded chip missing leaving a hole on the panel. The slide and barrel are numbered to the gun, it has crisp "[eagle] / WaA140" Waffenamts marks and features the standard fixed sight slide. There is a later added drilled and tapped hole on the heel, probably for a makeshift lanyard loop. Includes a vintage German High Power break away style flap holster made of black cowhide and marked "dta / 41" (A. Waldhausen Jnh. M., Bruchman, Sattler-u, Kofferfabrik, Koln Johannes tr. 65-67). The holster rates good with separating stitching on the breakaway flap, shallow cracking and crazing on the top of the flap where it bends, and light to sometimes moderate edge wear. No magazine is provided. Overall, a nice mid to late-war FN High Power. (8A10560-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 592 | Argentine Sistema Colt Model 1927 Semi-Auto Pistol by D.G.F.M.-(F.M.A.P.) serial #31140, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This army issue pistol retains about 97-98% arsenal grade reapplied blue finish, the area of the frame around the dust cover is starting to tone to a brown-gray hue in addition to light edge wear, handling marks, and old pitting under the new finish. The hardwood grips are the style used by the Ballester-Molina featuring a field of closely spaced vertical striations showing light handling marks, and a tiny check on the butt of left panel that does not extend completely through the wood, they rate about very good plus. The slide and barrel are numbered to the gun, and it possesses the standard features found on U.S. Model 1911A1. The gun functions mechanically and does not include a magazine. The Model 1927s were manufactured on Colt machinery with support from Colt engineers. (8A10570-63) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 593 | German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Spreewerk serial #5417d, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This mid-war pistol retains about 95% original dull blue finish, the frontstrap and bottom of the knuckle are a mix of even purple-brown and pewter with scattered high edge wear, barrel toning to a smoky gray and blue blend, and a mix of handling marks. The horizontally grooved black phenolic resin grips rate very good plus with light handling marks. All the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically. The de-cocker/safety will need attention although they both function, to de-cock the hammer you must physically pull it slightly to the rear while depressing the de-cocking lever. The pistol includes a single eight-round magazine with an "[eagle] / WaA135" Waffenamts mark. A classic mid-war Spreewerk. (8A10570-58) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 594 | <p>German P.08 Luger Semi-Auto Pistol by Erfurt serial #4100, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1914 dated pistol has been refurbished with replacement parts and overall arsenal grade dull blue finish. The metal surfaces retain about 99% blue, scattered light to sometimes moderate pitting under the new finish, and handling marks. The fully checkered walnut replacement grips are not numbered and rate near excellent with few small scuffs on the bottom edge of the left panel. The rear connecting pin, firing pin, breechblock, middle toggle, hold open latch, and sear bar are not numbered to the gun, the numbers on the replacement parts are neatly "X'd" out and the barrel is un-numbered. The pistol appears to function mechanically. The Imperial acceptance and proof marks are present but partially obscured by old pitting. The pistol includes the original eight-round magazine numbered to the gun, a second un-numbered or marked eight-round magazine, Luger tool, and reproduction flap lift style holster. The black smooth leather holster rates excellent and is marked "P.08" on the back with an adjacent faux "[eagle] / swastika". The bottom of the barrel is importer marked and appears to be an unmarked "[crown] / N" nitro proofed replacement. This should make a fine shooter or display piece with a few nice accessories. (8A10616-1)(C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 595 | <p>German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser serial #6396u, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this stacked by / 44 pistol retain about 92-94% late war rough blue finish, the frontstrap and bottom of the knuckle have toned to mostly pewter, with high edge wear, thinning finish on the barrel, and handling marks. There are a pair of spots cleaned to a gray-pewter from some form of chemical contact. The horizontally grooved brown phenolic plastic grips rate about excellent with few light handling marks. All the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun, and it works mechanically. There are crisp "[eagle]/WaA135" Waffenamt and "[eagle] / swastika" proof marks. The mark on the right side of the slide is preceded by a "****". The pistol includes a single eight-round magazine with an "[eagle] / 135" Waffenamt mark. A classic late-war Mauser showing light honest use. (8A10570-57) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 596 | <p>German Model 38(H) Semi-Auto Pistol by J.P. Sauer & Sohn serial #440683, 32 ACP, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 99% original wartime dull blue finish showing light edge wear and handling marks. The grips are reproduction checkered synthetic stocks with the Sauer & Sohn monogram on the left panel and remain in excellent condition. There are commercial "[eagle] / N" proof marks on the slide and frame, and the left front bow of the triggerguard has an "[eagle] / 37" Waffenamt mark. The pistol appears to function mechanically and includes a single factory eight-round magazine with the roll stamped caliber marking on the floorplate. Also see the Model 38(H) accessories in our Timed auction. A lightly used and well-cared for "Hahn Selbstspannung" pistol. (8A10618-28) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 597 | <p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1090211, 30-06, 24" 4-19 dated Springfield Armory barrel with an about very good frosted bore with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with areas toned lightly to brown, some light edge wear, scattered speckled light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The bolt body has an even mix of bright metal and light oxidation staining, the bolt shroud retains strong smoky casehardening toning to gray on the high edges, and the handle has a light brown patina. The smooth straight grip walnut stock with grasping grooves is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a few light dings and handling marks, and is marked with a crisp circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard and boxed "D.A.L." inspector's cartouche on the left side above the triggerguard. The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel markings are softened but still easily legible, and the rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and a Model 1905 rear sight, the adjustments for which remain functional. Included is a canvas No-Buckl sling. A solid arsenal refurbished M1903 for the martial collector. (14A10517-59) (C&R) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 598 | <p>ADI Lithgow M1 Garand Rifle serial #000441, 30-06, 24" 3-65 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation scattered throughout but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 96% arsenal and maker applied gray-green parkerized finishes with some light wear on high edges and contact points, light wear and toning to gray on the barrel forward of the handguard, and a few light handling marks; the bolt retains about 95% original blue with light operational wear and a very light grind mark. The gas cylinder and front sight retain about 98% black enamel finish. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a few dark spots on the right side of the butt, is entirely unmarked, and is contemporary manufactured. The rear of the receiver is maker marked by ADI Lithgow, Australia, the left side is lightly marked "LITHGOW INC / SAC CA", the barrel markings are light but legible, the bolt is Breda-marked, and the parts appear to be a mix of surplus manufacturers; the bolt is etched "3422" with the top of the numbers partially obscured by a light grind mark. The rifle features a stamped triggerguard, 2-slot gas cylinder screw, and T105 rear sight drums. Included is a plain cardboard box numbered to the rifle. A commercial M1 Garand rifle that should perform well at the range. (14A10555-9) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 599 | <p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Smith Corona serial #3613665, 30-06, 24" 11-42 dated Smith Corona barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, a few minor dings and light handling marks, and some fine previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with a military rifle that saw field use, an older abrasion on the handguard and by the bolt handle, and show a light but still legible boxed "FJA" inspector's cartouche and circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard. The receiver and barrel marking are clear and easily legible, the barrel date slightly off-struck, and the bolt body, magazine cutoff, and upper barrel band "R" marked; the remaining parts appear unmarked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the tip of the blade showing a light ding but remaining fully functional, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid rifle for the WWII collector. (14A10555-5) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 600 | <p>U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #415651, 30-06, 26" 9-18 dated Eddystone barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered light pits but strong rifling throughout. The barrel and bands have toned largely to a brown patina with speckled remnants of original blue, and the receiver and bottom metal retain about 95% arsenal reapplied black parkerized finish, all with light wear on high edges and contact points, a few light handling marks, and some previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with some light handling marks, and the stock is marked with softened boxed "C S.A.A.", "S.A.A.", and "H" cartouches on the left side above the trigger and two overlapping boxed and circled "P" proofs behind the trigger. The receiver and barrel markings are clear and legible, the bolt parts, safety, and front sight are correctly "E" marked, with a few mis-matched smalls The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. An arsenal refurbished American Enfield that should still perform well at the range. (14A10517-7) (C&R) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 601 | <p>German Gewehr 98 Bolt Action Rifle by Simson & Co serial #4868l, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered spots of light pitting and oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The barrel retains about 95% arsenal-quality rust blue with a few spots of light wear, the receiver has worn to gun metal and the bottom metal has an even mix of blue and oxidation staining all showing even wear, some scattered oxidation and perhaps some light pitting. The bolt has toned to gray with scattered spots of light pitting. The pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with light dings and handling marks and multiple drying cracks on both left and right sides of the buttstock (a crack touching the steel buttplate on both) and is lightly numbered to the rifle on the toeline. The receiver ring is marked "SIMSON & Co / SUHL / 1917" with the characters somewhat poorly struck, the inspection marks on the right side remain crisp, and the bolt and some small parts appear to have been renumbered to match the rifle in a more modern font; the bolt is a replacement and shows possible Polish markings. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight and Lange Vizier rear sight, the follower has been milled to remove the bolt hold-open, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Gewehr 98 for the budding collector. (14A10517-47) (C&R) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 602 | Iver Johnson Stainless Steel Paratrooper Carbine serial #SS02155, 30 Carbine, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are in very good plus condition with some light operational wear, some pinprick pitting in spots on the barrel, spots of minor oxidation on the triggerguard, and a light handling mark or two. The walnut paratrooper stock is in very good condition with the common cracks at the right rear of the stock where the collapsing wire buttstock enters the main body, a neatly repaired chip to the front of the foreword grip, scattered light dings and handling marks, and possibly a later-added glossy finish; the ventilated stainless steel handguard is in near excellent condition with a light handling mark or two. The factory markings remain crisp, and the carbine is sighted with the standard front sight and a stamped adjustable rear sight. Included is a single 15-round magazine, also stainless steel. A fine example of one of the most durable commercial carbines produced. (14A10555-77) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 603 | U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Winchester serial #473050, 30-06, 26" 10-18 dated Winchester barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal blue finish thinning and toning lightly to gray with light oxidation and scattered light handling marks. The bolt retains about 98% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with light operational wear. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition as cleaned with an easily missed 3" hairline crack traveling forward from the corner of the bolt cut, some oxidation leaching at the buttplate and barrel bands, a minor handling mark or two, and the buttplate is proud in spots; the buttplate shows light oxidation. The stock is unmarked save for a faint "W" on the nose. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp and the marked small parts show "E". The rifle retains the standard blade front sight and the rear sight has been replaced with a Lyman rear sight for the M1928A1 Thompson SMG, featuring a square U-notch battle sight when folded and large aperture graduated from 0 to 600 yards; the graduations of the rear sight will not match the ballistics of the 30-06 cartridge. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and should make for an interesting piece for the martial arm enthusiast. (14B10588-55) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 604 | U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #952452, 30-06, 24" 10-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finishes, showing minor operational wear, light handling marks, and some previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The straight grip walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with some oxidation leaching along the buttplate, a few minor handling marks, and some speckles along the comb and top of the wrist. The stock shows a faint boxed "S.A. / J.F.C.", boxed "J.F.C.", and "SA DAL" inspection and rework marks along the left side of the wrist, and two very soft circled "P" proofs behind the triggerguard. The receiver and barrel markings are clear and easily legible and the safety and magazine cutoff are "R" marked. A 1918-manufactured M1903 pressed back into service for the Second World War. (14A10588-23) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 605 | U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3526310, 30-06, 24" 3-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal parkerized finish with a few light handling marks and some previous pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a small chip at the toe, and light handling marks or cracks showing an overall light cleaning. A clear "O.G." rework mark is stamped on the left side of the butt, a crisp "P" proof is stamped behind the triggerguard, and "SS" is marked a few inches from the buttplate on the left side. The receiver and barrel markings remain exceptionally crisp, and all marked parts are "R" marked. Includes a removable front sight protector, and appears to function well mechanically. A fine arsenal reworked example of America's primary fighting rifle for the early parts of WWII. (14A10588-27) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 606 | Custom Springfield Armory M1 Garand Rifle serial #1601562, 308 Win, 17 1/4" barrel with T37-style flash hider and a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered spots of very light oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 97% maker applied parkerized finish with sparse light oxidation staining, light handling marks, previous light pitting beneath the finish, and a noticeable color difference where the receiver was professionally rewelded after being previously demilled. The custom side-folding paratrooper-style stock is in very good condition with a lightly repaired crack to the butt of the walnut forend below the receiver, a few light handling marks, and a later added finish, the Choate Machine & Tool side-folding stock is in very good condition with spots of light oxidation, showing some light handling marks. The receiver markings are near illegible save for the serial number, which remains crisp, the barrel is marked "S-A-1-51", and the small parts appear to be a mix of U.S. surplus. As previously noted, the receiver has been professionally rewelded after having been demilled, and has been modified to accept M14 magazines. Rifle is sighted with the standard M1 iron sights, with lockbar rear sight drums, features an unmarked clamp-on folding bipod with approximately 11" legs, and appears to function mechanically. (14A10588-39) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 607 | Egyptian Contract FN-49 Semi-Auto Rifle by Fabrique Nationale serial #29607, 8mm Mauser, 23" barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 90% arsenal blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, more moderate wear to gun metal on the noscap, the dustcover toning to brown, some light thinning along the barrel, and the light handling marks expected on a military rifle. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with three arsenal quality repairs to the underside and left of the forend, an about 2 1/2 crack at the rear of the receiver and a rudimentarily repaired 3" crack on the left side of the wrist beginning at a narrow 1" chip, a repaired crack on the right side of the wrist, and light dings and handling marks; the right side of the butt features a 7/8" brass stock disc marked with Egyptian Arabic. The top of the receiver is marked with a clear Egyptian crest with small Belgian proofs to the left, the right side is maker marked, the bolt and dustcover appear mismatched, and the barrel is import marked by CAI. The standard open sights are intact, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10551-88) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 608 | Winchester Model 12 Trap Special Order Slide Action Shotgun serial #1247691, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright very good plus bore with some scattered light oxidation nearer the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, a few light dings on the forward left receiver edge, scattered freckling and specks of old oxidation along the barrel, the bolt is bright with light operational wear and a few gray freckles. The nicely figured checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with some small spots of finish flaking on the left side of the butt, a few light handling marks and scratches, and perhaps some lightly added finish on the buttstock. The factory markings remain clear and the barrel is correctly marked "FULL" and shows the offset Winchester proof. The shotgun is sighted with dual steel beads and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1949-manufactured Winchester trap shotgun. (14A10455-135) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 609 | Custom Engraved Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #211852, 12 ga, 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright very good plus bore with two very light dings about 8" from the muzzle and some stubborn wad residue. The barrel retains about 40% blue finish with light wear throughout with more moderate wear to gunmetal at the breech, a few spots of pinprick pitting and scattered spots of oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. Receiver retains about 97% professionally reapplied blue toned to plum with some scattered light handling marks and a few spots of previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. It is decorated along the sides and top with open foliate scroll engraving, areas of punch dot shading, the left side showing two ducks in flight, and the right "WINCHESTER" and the horse-and-rider logo. The left and right panels are bordered with silver inlay, the bright bolt shows a splash of open foliate scroll engraving, the magazine band has toned to plum with leaf motif engraving, and the tip of the magazine is marked with a script "R". The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with some light dings and handling marks, and some broken points of checkering, the greatest concentration of which are on the pistolgrip, and the stock is fit with a 3/4" ventilated Browning recoil pad giving an about 14 1/2" length of pull. The factory markings remain clear, the Winchester proof on the receiver no longer legible, and the magazine tube support is numbered to a different shotgun. Shotgun is sighted with a lone steel bead and appears to function well mechanically. (14B10455-304) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 610 | Engraved Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #913537, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full, with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting and a light ripple mark at the location of the barrel clamp. The metal surfaces retain about 94% reapplied blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, the left side of the loading port and the triggerguard worn to gun metal, light operational wear on the magazine tube and barrel, and some previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The bolt shows the remnants of jewelry and the shell carrier shows slightly amateurish random geometric embellishment. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with two short hairline cracks behind the triggerguard, two light dings on the bottom of the pistolgrip, a few light handling marks, and a later added glossy finish. A 3/4" oval monogram plate is inlaid into the underside of the forend, and the stock is fit with a 3/4" ventilated White Line recoil pad giving an about 14" length of pull. The left side of the receiver is marked "EDWARD HEISTER / WINNER 100X100 / 22 YARD LINE / GOLDEN WEST / GRAND AMERICAN HANDICAP / RENO NEVADA MAY 8 1955", polishing having softened the markings some, the barrel markings are softened but clear, the Winchester proof on the barrel is correctly offset, and the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun and marked "MODEL-12-TRAP". The shotgun is sighted with dual white beads and appears to function well mechanically. Searches for the name Edward Heister do result in tournament pamphlets confirming him as the winner in 1955. A solid 1942-manufactured Model 12, once owned by an accomplished trap shooter. (14A10455-118) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 611 | Custom Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #821293, 12 ga, 32" Simmons ventilated rib barrel marked full but gauging modified, with a bright near excellent bore with a very slight ding at the six o'clock position about 7" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% professionally reapplied blue finish with light wear on high edges and contact points, the bow worn to gunmetal gray. There are light handling marks and sparse spots of light pitting above and below the finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and long forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with four short cracks on the wrist, one chipping slightly, softening of the checkering on the wrist, and spots of flaking of the added finish on the forend; the forend has a lighter tone that buttstock, which shows some nice grain figure. The stock features an unengraved oval monogram plate on the toeline, and is fit with a solid red Winchester recoil pad with two spacers giving an about 14" length of pull. The left side of the barrel is stamped ".738", and the added ventilated rib is marked by Simmons. The shotgun is sighted with a red front bead and white bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. A custom Model 12 that should perform well at the range. (14A10455-151) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 612 | U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Rock Island Arsenal serial #420975, 30-06, 24" 12-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with an about very good lightly oxidized bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% reapplied blue finish with some slight silver on high edges, others toning to gray, with scattered handling marks. The 1903-A3 walnut "scant" stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few filler-repaired dings, one or two light handling marks, and a later-added oil finish. The receiver markings are thinned in spots but easily legible, the barrel markings are softened, and the safety tab and bolt shroud are "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the Model 1905 rear sight appearing to have been lightly modified by enlarging of the flip-up aperture. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10555-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 613 | Ruger 44 Liberty Model Semi-Auto Carbine serial #102-20684, 44 Magnum, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with a light 1/2" scratch on top of the receiver, some speckles of oxidation staining, and a few areas toning lightly brown when viewed under direct light; the loading port shows light wear on the aluminum and the barrel bands shows light handling marks. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a few scattered light handling marks and a small, filled hole on the underside of the forend, about 1" behind the barrel band. The factory markings remain crisp, the barrel reading "MADE IN THE 200TH YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY" on the left side. The carbine is sighted with bead-on-blade front sight and folding adjustable u-notch rear sight, and is factory drilled and tapped at the rear of the barrel and on the receiver top. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. A fine Ruger carbine well suited to the short-range hunting of thick woods. (14A10555-15) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 614 | Custom Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1398308, 12 ga, 30" Simmons ventilated rib barrel choked full, with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% professionally reapplied blue finish with the area beneath the rib toning lightly to brown under direct light, a touch of operational wear on the barrel and magazine tube, and scattered previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish; the bolt and shell carrier remain bright. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a lightly added finish, and the forend is in near excellent condition, both with a few light handling marks and showing attractive grain figure and robust checkering. The stock features a flared gripcap with maple spacer and is fit with a Decelerator solid recoil pad giving an about 13 7/8" length of pull. The factory markings remain largely clear, the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun, and the Winchester proofs are no longer visible on the barrel or receiver. Shotgun is sighted with a green fiber optic front and small steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive custom Model 12 that should perform well. (14A10455-139) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 615 | Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1169064, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel factory marked improved modified but gauging a tight improved cylinder, with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% reapplied blue finish with light silvering on high edges, light muzzle wear, a few light handling marks, and a spot or two of previous pitting beneath the finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a short crack behind the triggerguard, a few scattered light handling marks, and some light wear on the high edges of the added finish; the stock features a blued steel gripcap, is fit with a White Line ventilated recoil pad giving an about 14" length of pull, and both forend and stock show some attractive grain figure. The left side of the receiver is lightly engraved "Everett B. Gibson" with some flourishes flanking the name, the factory markings are softened but still easily legible, the Winchester proofs are correctly offset, and the magazine tube support is numbered to the shotgun and marked "MODEL-12-TRAP". The shotgun is sighted with dual white beads, and will require mechanical attention as the slide does not consistently unlock when the hammer is dropped. The improved modified choke was a special-order feature provided upon request at no extra cost on 30" barrels. (14A10455-279) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 616 | Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #598325, 12 ga, 30" ventilated barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore with a few streaks of wad residue near the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 80% original blue with light to moderate wear on high edges, contact points, and the grasping area, scattered light wear and thinning along the barrel, light handling marks and small spots of oxidation staining, and the barrel is toning lightly to brown; the bolt and shell carrier show light oxidation staining. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a short hairline crack at the rear of the triggerguard, some scattered light dings and handling marks, and scattered light finish flaking and wear; the red Winchester recoil pad shows some light wear and a small divot at the toe. The factory markings remain clear, the barrel and receiver showing proper offset Winchester proofs, the underside of the barrel shows an x'd out "100205", and the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun and marked "MODEL-12-TRAP". Shotgun is sighted with a green fiber optic front and steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid trap shotgun with an uncommon straight grip. (14A10455-441) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 617 | Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #1964399, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full, with a bright excellent bore. The metal surface retain about 95% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, light operational wear on the barrel and magazine tube, and some light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a 1" thin crack on the left side of the stock wrist, an added glossy finish, and a few light handling marks and small spots of flaking to the same; the stock and forend show attractive grain figure and the stock is fit with a Morgan adjustable buttpad giving an about 14 5/8 length of pull. The factory markings remain clear, the barrel and receiver show correct offset Winchester proofs, and the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun is sighted with a red front bead and a steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Model 12 Trap that should perform well at the range. (14A10455-253) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 618 | Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #819257, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full, with a bright very good plus bore with a light ding about 8" from the muzzle, at the 9 o'clock position. The metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue with a few light abrasions on the left side of the receiver, light operational wear on the barrel and magazine tube, and thinning and light handling marks along the barrel. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a light abrasion on the right side of the wrist, a small chip on the left edge of the forend, some flattened points of checkering, and scattered light handling marks. The factory markings are crisp, the barrel and receiver show proper offset Winchester proofs, and the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun and marked "MODEL-12-TRAP". The shotgun is sighted with a red bead front and steel bead midrib, and appears to function well mechanically. A 1939-manufactured Model 12 that still has many years ahead of it. (14A10455-317) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 619 | Winchester Model 12 Trap Slide Action Shotgun serial #Y2001701, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright near excellent bore with hints of pinprick pitting and some stubborn wad residue at the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 98% reapplied blue finish with some light flaking to brown on the receiver extension and overall very light pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a tiny shallow chip behind the triggerguard, a light about 1" crack on the left side of the forend nose, some minor finish wear and flaking on the comb and at the edge of the forend and butt, and a few light handling marks. The stock shows some attractive grain figure on the right side, features a steel Winchester Repeating Arms gripcap, and is fit with a ventilated Pachmayr recoil pad giving a 14 7/8" length of pull. The factory barrel markings remain crisp, the barrel and receiver show proper offset Winchester proofs, and the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun is sighted with a white bead front and small steel bead mid rib, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Winchester trap gun that should still perform well. (14A10455-98) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 620 | German Kar.98a Bolt Action Rifle by Erfurt serial #751a, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation and spots of light pitting, but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have toned to a light brown patina with light wear on high edge and contact points, scattered specks of old oxidation, the bolt stop and internals of the receiver bright, and strong remnants of blue finish on the receiver and upper barrel band, the small section of barrel visible retaining most of its blue finish; the bolt is mostly bright with overall gray freckling and some pinprick pitting, and the handle and shroud are toned to a darker gray. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition showing evidence of light cleaning with a few light dings and handling marks, the steel buttplate slightly proud at the toe, and has a lightly added finish. Lightly faded crown proofs are visible on the right side of the butt and behind the triggerguard, two more largely illegible crown proofs are at the toe, and the stock is numbered to the rifle. The receiver ring is crisply stamped "(crown) / ERFURT / 1909", Imperial German proofs are clear on the right and an eagle firing proof on the left, the small parts are marked with somewhat faded inspections marks, and all numbered parts are matching to the rifle; no import marks appear present. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the follower has been modified to remove the bolt hold-open, and appears to function well mechanically. A pre-WWI German rifle for the martial collector. (14A10570-5) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 621 | German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #309500, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 42-coded and 1940-dated rifle retain about 85-90% arsenal blue finish with light to perhaps moderate wear on high edges and contact points, spots of wear along the barrel, light oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks and scattered small spots of light pitting; the bolt shroud has toned to plum. The pistolgrip laminate hardwood stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 3" laminate crack at the rear of the receiver, some scattered light dings and handling marks, and the flat steel buttplate is slightly proud at the toe. The right side of the butt is faintly marked with an "H" Heer marking and two "WaA655" waffenamts, and the toeline shows the nearly illegible and easily missed matching serial number and the remnants of a "WaA655" waffenamt; the handguard is numbered to the rifle. The metal markings largely remain crisp with only a few showing slight softening, and all parts show the proper "WaA655" or "655" waffenamts and are numbered to the rifle, except for the bolt which is numbered to a different rifle. Rifle retains the standard open sight and appears to function well mechanically. No cleaning rod is present. A fine early war Mauser rifle. (14A10600-13) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 622 | U.S. Model 1903 Mark I Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1066402, 30-06, 24" 9-18 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright very good plus bore with hints of light frosting, some scattered spots of light pitting, but strong rifling throughout. The barrel, bands, and bottom metal retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges, some remnants of light oxidation or sparse pits, and overall light handling marks. The receiver and rear sight base have toned to a gray-brown patina with some silvering on high edges and scattered light handling marks, and the bolt retains about 75% arsenal parkerized finish with areas toning to a brown patina and light operational wear. The straight grip walnut stock is in about very good condition with an about 3" crack in the left side of the buttstock and 5 1/2" crack on the right, a thin 6" crack on the left side of the forend running parallel to the stock, two about 5/8" trapezoidal cuts behind the barrel bands on the left side, and some light handling marks. A largely illegible boxed inspectors cartouche is present on the left side of the stock, appearing to be dated 1919, a softened circled "P" proof is behind the triggerguard, a clear Ordnance Bomb is stamped ahead of the bottom metal, and the nose of the stock is stamped "RI". The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, including the "MARK I" designation. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid example for the martial collector. (14A10570-2) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 623 | R.F. Sedgley Assembled Springfield Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle serial #737394, 30-06, 24" unmarked barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The receiver retains about 85% original smoky oil quenched casehardening with light wear and spots of light finish flaking, the barrel, and triggerguard retain about 85% original blue finish with light wear, handling marks, and some light oxidation staining. The upper sling and stacking swivel, floorplate, buttplate, and rear sight leaf are die cast aluminum and devoid of finish, with the exception of the floorplate which retains about 80% flaking black enamel finish; no rear swivel is present. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 1 1/4" chip on the right side of the toe, a few light abrasions on the right side of the forend, an about 6" flexing crack in the handguard, and a few minor handling marks; as is typical of these assembled rifles, the handguard is two pieces with the cut concealed beneath the lower band. The stock is marked only with a very light circled "P" behind the triggerguard. The original Springfield Armory receiver markings remain clear, the left side of the rear sight base shows the partially circled "S" stamped on Sedgley assembled rifles. The rifle is fit with the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the rear sight slide is absent, the barrel bands appear from a Model 1917 Enfield, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. An interesting part of the history of the Model 1903 rifle. As with all low numbered M1903 rifles this rifle is sold as a collectible only and no thought should be given to loading or firing this rifle. (14A10570-13) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description | Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 624 | <p>Remington Model 32S Over Under Trap Shotgun serial #2489, 12 ga, 30" Simmons ventilated rib barrels choked modified and improved modified, marked full and full, with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% professionally reapplied blue finish, likely done at the installation of the Simmons rib, with a bit of light wear on the belly of the frame, the top lever is toning to plum, and previous pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good to very good plus condition with a few minor cracks and a few minor handling marks. The stock features some attractive grain figure, an unengraved oval monogram plate on the toeline, and is fit with a White Line ventilated recoil with two spacers giving an about 14 1/4" length of pull. The Remington factory markings have been reengraved on the barrel and underside of the frame, and the left and right sides with smaller scenes of hunting dogs, the left on point; the barrels and forend are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger and dual white beads. Mechanical attention is required as the hammers do not cock, and the safety has been pinned in place. An attractive Remington trap gun that will benefit from a visit to a quality gunsmith. (14A10453-8) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> | 627 | <p>L.C. Smith Specialty Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #S40427, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is toning largely to brown when viewed under direct light with a generous mix of original thinning blue, and some fine freckling scattered overall. The frame has toned to a silvery case-hardened patina with pinprick pitting, small areas wearing to gray, light oxidation staining, and is nicely decorated with loose foliate scroll engraving surrounding a setter pointing on the left and two quail on the right, matching engraving on the triggerguard, forend iron, and lever, the barrel is marked "L.C. SMITH Specialty TRAP", and the forend and barrel are numbered to the gun. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with two short hairline cracks behind the upper tang, a 2" crack at the rear of the takedown escutcheon, a few thin cracks at the rear of the forend, and some fabric impressions in the added dark red finish; the stock is fit with a Decelerator recoil pad showing some light drying cracks, and gives an about 14 1/4" length of pull. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center, the ejector remains robust, and the shotgun is sighted with dual white beads. An attractive example of these desirable single barrel trap shotguns. (14A10453-83) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 625 | <p>L.C. Smith Trap Grade Sidelock Double Ejectorgun serial #RE51011, 12 ga, 26" damascus barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright very good bores with a few scattered spots of light pitting and two light raised dings about 13" from the muzzle, in both bores. The barrels retain about 90% later added blue finish thinning and toning to brown under direct light with some light wear at the muzzle, scattered spots of oxidation staining and light handling marks. The triggerguard retains about 50% blue finish with moderate wear to a pewter patina and the beginning of some oxidation staining. The frame has toned to a silver case-hardened patina with areas worn to gray, muted remnants of case color in the protected areas beneath the fences and top lever, a spot of old oxidation on the right fence, and light oxidation staining. The frame is engraved with sporting scenes on both side plates and the remainder of the frame, triggerguard, and top lever are decorated with some loose foliate scroll engraving. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with softened checkering, the beginning of a hairline crack at the rear of the upper tang, some scattered light handling marks, an amateurly added walnut spacer added to the stock, and a lightly added finish; the Red Head ventilated recoil pad gives an about 14" length of pull. The beavertail forend is in near excellent condition with some crazing of the finish on the nose and some scattered light handling marks. The barrels are unmarked, and both barrels and forend are numbered to a different gun. The shotgun locks up with both barrels off face, the lever left of center, and features a Miller single selective trigger, automatic safety, ejectors, and is sighted with a lone white bead; the mid rib bead is missing. Shotgun appears to function well mechanically. (14A10453-59) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> | 628 | <p>Ithaca Victory Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #V290430, 12 ga, 34" ventilated rib barrel choked improved modified with a very good bore with scattered light pitting and a light raised ding about 3 1/2" from the muzzle. The barrel retains about 65% original blue finish thinning and toning brown, strongest from the forend tip back and in the protected areas against the rib, light wear at the muzzle, and some light handling marks. The case-hardened frame retains about 60% muted case color on the sides and top, the belly and part of the side having toned to gray, with a light brown patina developing, and a few hints of pinprick pitting. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and beavertail forend are in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks, and thinning of the added finish on the wrist and edges of the stock flats. The frame is lightly decorated with simply geometric line engraving at the borders and a star burst on the belly, the left side crisply reads "ITHACA VICTORY GRADE / ITHACA GUN CO. / ITHACA, N.Y. U.S.A.", and the forend and barrel are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up with a slight amount of vertical play, the lever comes to rest at right of center, and the shotgun is sighted with a white bead front and small brass bead mid rib. An honest Victory grade Ithaca single barrel trap shotgun that appears to function well mechanically. (14A10453-48) {C&R} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 626 | <p>Ithaca SKB Model 600 Trap Over Under Shotgun serial #S5622481, 12 ga, 32" ventilated rib barrels choked full and improved modified with bright excellent bores and a few spots of light oxidation in the top bore. The barrels retain 98-99% original blue finish with a light pit and tiny finish flake at the muzzle of the top barrel and some scattered minor handling marks. The frame retains about 25% flaking silver plated finish in the protected areas, remnants on the high edges and as well, and is decorated along nearly the entire surface with foliate scroll engraving; the trigger retains about 98% of its gold finish with only slight high edge wear. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with an about 2" thin crack in the left side of the wrist and another on the right side stock flat, a small gap at the rear of the upper tang, and a few light handling marks; an "ELIMINATOR" recoil pad is mounted to the stock, giving an 13 3/4" length of pull, and is not yet fit leaving the pad overhanging the butt overall. The checkered walnut forend is in near excellent condition with a few light handling marks, and an unengraved oval monogram plate is present on the toeline. The shotgun locks up tightly with the lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger, nonautomatic safety, inertial hammers, ejectors, and is sighted with a white bead front and small steel bead mid rib. The ejectors may require mechanical attention as the lower ejector is delayed in actuating and both are relatively weak, the shotgun otherwise appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Ithaca imported shotgun. (14A10453-6) {MODERN} [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> | 629 | <p>Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #289967, 20 ga, 25" plain nickel steel barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore with scattered streaks of stubborn wad residue. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, with a 3/4" abrasion behind the magazine retaining band, and scattered light handling marks. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a tight crack on either side of the wrist where it meets the receiver, scattered flaking and light wear of the finish, and a few light handling marks; both the forend and stock show attractive wood grain figure. The factory markings remain crisp, the top of the barrel marked "2 3/4 CH-", and the receiver extension is numbered to the shotgun. Shotgun is sighted with a red bead front sight and appears to function well mechanically. A fine 1921-manufactured Winchester Model 12. (14A10248-57) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 630 | | 630 | <p>Sako Finnbear Mannlicher Bolt Action Carbine serial #580136, 30-06, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue with some light handling marks and is mixing with areas of scattered light surface oxidation and pitting. The bolt body remains mostly bright but has some areas of brown patina and light pitting as well, the underside of the handle is numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut, full-length stock rates excellent and has just a few light handling marks. The stock features a stained oil finish, a left side cheekrest, and has the factory vented recoil pad. The original sporting ramp front sight and Williams rear sight remain intact, the front sight hood is no longer present and the receiver is grooved for mounts. Built on Sako's AV receiver this is a fine sporting carbine that would make a handy rifle in the fall woods. (4A10593-101) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 631 | Scarce Ruger M77-R Bolt Action Rifle serial #73-47075, 358 Win, 22" barrel with a bright, very good bore with some light oxidation along the grooves nearer the breech. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue and have some light handling marks and edge wear and are mixing with some areas of light surface oxidation. The bolt body remains mostly bright but is blending with areas of brown and gray patina along with some light oxidation and pitting, the underside is electro-pencil numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut stock rates very good and has some light dings and other handling marks along with some even fading and light flaking to the finish. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is grooved for mounts and included is a set of factory 1" scope rings. This is a nice 1978-vintage sporting rifle that, despite its very minor cosmetic issues, is in a highly desired caliber that was only made in limited numbers between 1978-1979. (4A10499-15) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 632 | Ruger M77-R Bolt Action Rifle serial #62091, 270 Win, 22" pre-warning barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue with some light handling marks throughout, the receiver is toning to an overall rich plum hue. The bolt body is mostly bright and is electro-pencil numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut stock rates near excellent and has a few small dings and other light handling marks. The original red rubber rifle pad remains intact and is slightly compressed at the heel. There are no provisions for sights, the receiver is grooved for mounts, and included is a set of factory 1" scope rings. The action appears to function correctly and overall this 1972-vintage sporting rifle is in excellent condition. (4A10499-5) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 633 | Winchester Model 88 Pre-64 Lever Action Rifle serial #137460A, 308 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1962-vintage sporting rifle retain about 90% original blue with some light handling marks and edge wear. There is also some more moderate loss with some erosion and pitting along the top of the receiver as well, all of which would be covered by the included scope base. The checkered walnut stock rates very good to near excellent and has some light dings and other handling marks along with some evidence of possible light sanding and added finish. The original sights remain intact, the front sight hood is no longer present. An original convex base detachable box magazine and a set of Millet extended 1" scope rings are also included. This is a classic sporting rifle in a great all-around cartridge. (4A10511-5) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 634 | Zbrojovka Brno Model ZKW 465 Bolt Action Rifle serial #14077, 22 Hornet, 22 3/4" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue that is evenly thinning and toning lightly to brown. There are some light handling marks and areas of light surface oxidation scattered throughout, most of the wear is found along the high edges and bearing surfaces of the receiver and bolt handle. The checkered walnut stock rates very good and shows evidence of light sanding and finish added. The wood has some light dings and handling marks and there is a small crack forming at the upper tang and a more minor impact mark on the right side of the butt. There are remnants of epoxy around the original hard rubber buttplate that now sits proud of the wood. The original sights remain intact, including the front sight hood, and the receiver is grooved for mounts. The action appears to function correctly and included is a single detachable magazine. A charming small-bore Hornet Sporter that is date coded "49" and would make a splendid varmint rifle. (4A10542-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 635 | Baker Gun Co. Sterling Grade Single Barrel Shotgun serial #48626, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel that is choked full with a near excellent, lightly freckled bore. The barrel retains about 90% original blue that is toning and flaking to brown with areas of light surface oxidation and areas of mottled gray toward the breech. The frame and forend iron retain about 80% blue that is also toning and flaking to brown but with more gray around the edges and bearing surfaces. The frame has factory foliate patterns and engraved game scenes that feature a hunting dog on the left and upland game on the right. The checkered walnut beavertail forearm rates about very good and has several minor cracks and a few repairs; along with a minor chip at the forward escutcheon and a small gap at the base between the wood and the forearm iron. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very good and has a small repair to the left of the upper tang. The wood has some small dings and other light handling marks, there is evidence of light sanding and finish added. The length of pull from the added White Line vented recoil pad to the trigger is about 14 5/8" and there are drops at 1 3/8" and 1 3/4". The rib is fitted with dual ivory bead sights. The action locks up tight and the lever comes to rest at center. The tang screw appears to be a later modern replacement. This is a very nice, vintage looking single barrel "trap" gun that should make a good bird-buster at the range. (4A10208-17) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 636 | Remington No.1 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #10244, 22 RF, 26" heavy octagon barrel with a fair bore that is pitted and has soft rifling. The barrel, block, and hammer retain about 80% of their original blue that is flaking heavily to brown and mixing with areas of light wear and specks of light surface oxidation with some light pitting. The remaining metal surfaces are overall mottled gray and brown with some traces of original case colors still visible and some light oxidation and staining throughout. The markings remain crisp with the "E. REMINGTON & SONS" lion, NY address along the top barrel flat and the patent dates on the left side of the frame. The upper tang is not marked, nor is it tapped for a target sight. The numbered parts are all matching. The smooth walnut stocks rate very good and have light to minor dings, bruises, and handling marks and added lacquer finish. The forearm features a steel schnabel forend tip, the buttstock has the semi-crescent sporting buttplate. The rifle is equipped with a blade style front sight and a sporting rear sight. The action appears to function correctly. A very nice-looking Sporting No.1 rifle that could possibly be made into a great shooter with some attention to the bore by a competent gunsmith. (4A10221-30) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 637 | Taylor's & Co Baby Rolling Block Carbine by Uberti serial #S03070, 357 Mag, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel, trigger, and action parts retain about 99% original blue that has some light handling marks. The frame, block, and hammer retain nearly all of their original smoky gray case colors. The brass triggerguard and buttplate rate excellent and have some areas of light ochre patina. The walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and other handling marks. The wood has a comforting reddish hue and has some nice figure toward the butt. The original sights remain intact and the action appears to function correctly. This is a quality made recreation of the original Remington petite Rolling Block models that is in overall excellent condition and is in a terrific multi-purpose chambering. (4A10542-1) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 638 | Ruger "200th Year" Mini-14 Semi Auto Rifle serial #180-46767, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" pre-warning barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a few light handling marks and a few specks of light surface oxidation scattered about. The left side of the receiver is marked "MADE IN THE 200th YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY". The smooth hardwood stocks rate excellent and have a few very light dings and handling marks. The original sights remain intact. There is no magazine present but replacements are readily available. An excellent example of these desirable early production Mini-14s. (4A10499-8) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 639 | Thompson/Center TCR 83 Aristocrat Single Shot Rifle serial #6890, 22-250, 23" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original polished blue that has some light handling marks and wear along the edges, and a few specks of light surface oxidation. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light handling marks and a few small dings. The original sights remain intact, mounted to the barrel is a Redfield one-piece base. Features include dual set triggers and a left side cheek rest. The original white, take-down box with foam inserts is included. An excellent single shot sporting rifle in great small-bore varmint or predator caliber. (4A10542-5) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 640 | U.S. Marked Harrington & Richardson Model M12 Bolt Action Rifle serial #AX700786, 22 LR, 28" heavy barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% of the factory blue finish that has some light handling marks throughout. The bolt body remains bright, and the receiver is "U.S." marked above the serial number. The target style walnut-stained hardwood stock rates near excellent and has some light dings and handling marks. The stock features an aluminum target rail that runs along the forearm and is equipped with swivels. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable trigger, and has a set of Redfield Olympic Palma target sights and a set of target blocks. The front sight is not currently attached and the mount screws will need to be replaced as filler studs current occupy those holes. These M12 "JROTC" rifles were built to the same military specs as the earlier Winchester Model 52's and are known for their accuracy and consistency. (4A10518-20) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 641 | Exceptional Junction Trader / Ozorowski Bear Trap This No.7, cast steel, double long spring, offset tooth trap measures about 54" when both springs are outstretched and has a 17" span across the hinge and roughly 21" spread across the jaws. The metal surfaces show some very light patches of fine oxidation staining and it appears to have been dyed and remains a smooth matte black color throughout. The original heavy forged 1/2" diameter chain with center swivel and ring measures roughly 3' in length. The dog is forged as is the pan and it reads "Junction Trader / No.7 / Perkiomen Junction PA. / Valley Forge". This American made trap appears to have seen little if any use and remains in an exceptionally fine state of condition. (10B10208-49) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 642 | Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword 30 1/2" double edged blade with single unstoppered fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils and military panoplies with no visible maker markings. The blade has toned to a dark gray patina with gray and brown undertones at the ricasso and tip along with scattered light oxidation and spots of fine pitting. The edge has become slightly rounded from years along with tiny nicks along the edges and light impact marks on the ricassos. The brass hilt has an eaglehead pommel, knucklebow with Roman torso on the obverse side, counterguard with Native American Indian warrior sitting between shield, Federal Eagle and 15 stars amongst floral and military décor and a double bead border foliate ferrule, the quillon has broken and is no longer present. The grip is two piece fluted ivory with decorative floral top and bottom brass straps. The hilt is a tarnished brass patina with traces of flaking silver plate mostly on the underside of the counterguard. In addition to the missing quillon there are handling marks and a small crack in the left edge of the thumb rest. The grips remain in excellent condition with light age staining. The buffer washer and scabbard are no longer present, and the hilt has become quite loose with age. A good eaglehead officer's sword. (5A10566-61) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 643 | Eaglehead Militia Officer's Sword 30" straight double edged blade with wide nearly full length unstoppered fullers. The blade is etched with Federal Eagle and stand of arms amongst floral motifs. The bright blade is toning to a soft gray patina along the forte with scattered light staining, a few patches of light oxidation and fine pitting and a couple minute nicks along the main edge. The hilt has a gilded eaglehead pommel, double chain guard, dual langets with Federal Eagle on stippled background, horn of plenty quillons, triple band round ferrule and an ivory grip with carved geometric lines. The brass surfaces retain much original gilt with light staining within the edges and minor loss on the chain which also shows a couple tiny kinks. The ivory grip shows light age staining, tiny drying cracks, an older glue repaired crack behind the ferrule on the reverse side along with a rectangular repair in front of the pommel which is no longer present leaving the components of the hilt somewhat loose. The accompanying brass scabbard is decorated with floral and geometric motifs. The scabbard features hanging rings, frog stud and an acorn style finial. There are a couple shallow dents along with tiny dings at the collar, the throat is no longer present. A good to about very good most likely imported, militia sword. (5A10566-54) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 644 | Eaglehead Militia Officer's Sword 30 1/2" straight double edged blade with wide nearly full length unstoppered fullers. The blade is etched with gilded tendrils, Federal Eagle and stand of arms on a blue background. The blade has toned to a smoky gray patina with scattered oxidation, tiny nicks along the main edge and moderate to heavy oxidation and pitting toward the tip. The etching has become light but visible and there are shadow of the blue background at the end of the forte. The hilt has a brass eaglehead pommel, crossguard with horn of plenty quillons, a triple band round ferrule and ivory grip with carved geometric designs. The brass surfaces have a tarnished ocher patina with light ingrained dirt. The chain guard and rings are no longer present and the langets have been removed and ground some time ago as noticed by the even patina along the edges. The grip remains in about good condition having darkened with age with numerous long and short drying cracks and a large chip in front of the pommel on the reverse side. The pommel is loose and no longer seats properly on the grip. The brass scabbard is decorated with a Federal Eagle and floral scroll décor and is equipped with dual hangers and a scant drag. There are a couple of shallow dents and remnants of silver plate along the protected edges, the collar retention screws are no longer present and there is a thin crack in one edge of the collar. (5A10566-56) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 645 | Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 28" curved blade with broad unstoppered fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral and military motifs and has toned to a smoky gray patina with scattered light oxidation and fine pitting with the occasional patch of more modest oxidation and a small thin forging flaw in the center of the fuller on the reverse side. The etching remains clear retaining most of their gilded outlines, the blue background is all but lost to the years with a couple faint traces still noticeable. The hilt has an eaglehead pommel, the knucklebow has a large smooth orb centered between two smaller smooth orbs ending in a plain disc shaped finial, plain ferrule and a reeded ivory grip. The brass has an ocher patina with a notable lead solder repair where the guard was attached to the pommel. The grip has darkened through the years with thin drying cracks and has shrunken with age leaving the hilt a bit loose. There is no scabbard present. (5B10566-53) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 646 | Eaglehead Infantry Officer's Saber 27 1/2" curved unmarked blade with narrow unstoppered fullers. The blade is a pale gray patina showing evidence of an old cleaning with scattered spots of freckling, light oxidation and pitting and softened floral and military etching along the forte. The brass hilt has a floating eagle pommel, P-shaped guard ending in a plain disc finial, plain ferrule, and a reeded ivory grip. The brass has a bright ocher patina with light traces of original silverplate and there is a thin crack at the elbow of the guard which shows evidence of an old, soldered repair. The accompanying leather scabbard has a brass throat with frog. The leather is dry showing moderate crackling and flaking with separated seams and staining. The throat has a tarnished brass patina, and the frog stud is slightly bent, the center band and tip are no longer present. (5B10566-66) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 647 | Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 27 3/4" unmarked curved cleaver style blade with wide unstoppered fullers. The blade is etched with tendrils, liberty caps and military motifs. The blade is an overall dark gray patina with scattered light oxidation, fine pitting and a squared broken tip. The etching retains most of its gilded outlines, the blue background has been lost to time. The brass hilt has an eaglehead pommel with faceted backstrap, the knucklebow has two large smooth orbs separated by three smaller smooth orbs transitioning to a deeply relieved filework pattern ending in a curled floral finial, dual American eagle langets, double border wedding band ferrule and a grooved ivory grip. The brass retains about 70% original gold wash toning to a dark ocher patina along the backstrap and high edges. The grip remains in near excellent condition with a couple very thin drying cracks and a tiny chip at the pommel. The grip has shrunken with age no longer seating against the pommel and backstrap properly leaving the hilt considerably loose. There is no scabbard present. An about very good Artillery Officer's saber. (5A10566-58) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 648 | <p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 27 1/2" curved blade with broad unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral and military motifs on a blue background. The blade has toned to a silvery gray patina with scattered fine staining and pitting with spots of more defined oxidation and pitting along the edges and tip. The background retains about 70% original bright blue colors with etching retaining perhaps 80% original gilt. The brass hilt features an eaglehead pommel, the knucklebow has a single large smooth orb centered between two smaller smooth orbs and a single branch counterguard with similar orb pattern ending in a plain disc finial, plain ferrule and a reeded ivory grip. The brass has a nice goldenrod patina, and the grip remains in excellent condition with a few thin drying cracks. The black leather scabbard features brass mounts with hanging rings and frog stud. The leather is dry and shows moderate crackling, flaking and a large split in between the center band and throat which has all but separated. The brass mounts have a lightly tarnished patina, are loose and the frog stud is slightly bent. A very good five-ball hilt officer's saber. (5B10250-38) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 649 | <p>Eaglehead Mounted Artillery Officer's Saber 27" curved blade with wide unstopped fullers. The plain blade has been buffed and polished bright with overall light pitting and oxidation beneath. The hilt has a floating eaglehead pommel, chain guard, single branch flat five ball counterguard with alternating quillons, plain ferrule, reeded ivory grip and remnants of a red felt buffer washer. The brass has a dark ocher patina with tiny spots of staining, the chain guard is a modern replacement, and the grip remains in excellent condition showing minor age staining. There is no scabbard present. (5B10250-4) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 650 | <p>European Chiseled Brass Hilt Small Sword 33" Colichemarde blade with light etching. The silverplated brass hilt is chiseled in relief, the pommel, ricasso and guard have multiple piercings and show multiple bugles, drums, violin etc., and all the components are embellished with foliate décor. The grip has brass ferrules with alternating braided wire and washers, some of which may be missing leaving the wrappings a bit loose. The blade is etched with floral sprays, sunburst and geometric shapes and has been polished with scattered light staining, remnants of pitting and softened etching. The hilt shows good traces of original silverplate, and the exposed brass is a bright goldenrod. The sword comes in its original shagreen wrapped scabbard with embellished brass throat and center band, the tip is no longer present. The scabbard remains in fair condition with overall flaking, a flexing crack below the frog stud and splitting seams. The rear of the collar is engraved "PERRY. / near Bartletts Buildings / Hellrum", the last sword has been moderately scratched leaving its validity uncertain and the word will no longer fully fit in the scabbard as it is too tight. A very good European small sword. (5B10566-72) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 651 | <p>Solingen Indian Princess Pattern American Militia Officers Sword by Luneschloss 32 1/4" single edged blade equipped with unstopped fullers. The blade is etched with gilded floral sections, military panoplies and has straight Peter Daniel Luneschloss script "P.D.L." maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The blade has toned to a dark smoky gray patina with moderate oxidation and light pitting along the forte. The etching retains about 60% original gilt and shadows of blue background, loss due to the oxidation. The plated brass hilt features bust of an Indian princess with decorative floral knucklebow and a foliate ferrule. The counterguard shows crossed columns next to Federal Eagle surrounded by floral motifs. The grip is carved bone and remains in good condition with horizontal cracks along both sides. The brass has toned to a pleasing tarnished ocher patina with generous traces of silverplate on the reverse side of the counterguard and some of the protected edges. The quillon is bent downward and shows tiny stress fractures along the edges. The brass scabbard has two carry rings and a shield-shaped frog stud. The obverse side shows a dot pattern with floral bands and a long spray of floral leaves extending up from the acorn shaped tip. The body shows light dents and marks from the years with faint traces of silverplate and lightly bent frog stud. A very good "Indian Princess" Militia sword by this well-respected Solingen maker. (5A10566-59) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 652 | <p>European Chiseled Steel Hilt Small Sword 32" lightly etched Colichemarde blade with unstopped back fuller. The hilt is chiseled in relief, the spherical pommel shows multiple piercings with a small, cracked hole on the reverse side, similar piercings are present on the ricasso. The knucklebow, quillons and pas d'ane rings are fully decorated in floral scroll. The counterguard is highly pierced with multiple swirling patterns surrounded by a nicely beaded border. The grip has Turk's head ferrules with alternating braided silver wire and washers with concave edges. The blade is an overall dark gray patina with scattered fine staining and slightly more modest oxidation along the foible. The wider section is etched with floral and geometric scroll and remains about 40% visible, there are some light file marks on the back side of the forte where the edges were lightly dressed. There is no scabbard present. A very good small sword with a rather ornate hilt. (5B10250-141) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 653 | <p>French Silver Hilted Small Sword 32" Colichemarde blade with light etching. The hilt is of German silver and features a swirled and sculptured pommel, grip, ferrules, ricassos and quillons, the knucklebow and Pas d'ane remain smooth. The counterguard is split smooth catalpa leaf shaped with raised loose scroll edges. The blade has been polished bright some time ago with remnants of overall fine pitting and oxidation. The wider section of the blade is etched with light tendrils, standing figure with sword and pole arm, military panoply and is marked "Armour / _ers La / Pastrie" on the rear side in front of the guard. The pommel and crossguard is a bit loose, there is no scabbard present. A very good French small sword. (5B10250-121) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 654 | <p>Silver Hilted European Small Sword 31 1/2" tapered hollow ground blade with blue and gold etch. The sword has no visible hallmarks, the spherical pommel, knucklebow, ricasso and counterguard are decorated with shell and foliate motifs, and the pas d'ane remains smooth. The grip has Turk's head ferrules and braided silver wire. The blade has a 12" blued section with gold gilt etch of floral, military panoplies and "OSHTQ" (our best interpretation) as the letters are light. The blade retains about 60% fading bright original blue with the gold retaining perhaps 80%. The remainder of the blade still remains bright showing some light wear with scattered fine staining, the occasional spot of pitting and tiny nicks along the edges. The sword comes in its original shagreen scabbard with German silver throat, center band and tip which are all adorned in the same floral decoration. The scabbard remains in good condition with light staining, and a crack in the center which has separated. Attached to the rings is a silver hanger with pierced intertwined vines and chalice. The rear of the belt clip has a "NH / *" and "O". The pommel and grip are very loose and need to be tightened by a qualified swordsmith. (5B10566-78) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 655 | <p>Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword 31 3/4" straight single edged unmarked blade with full-length fullers. The blade is etched with floral motifs and military panoplies. The blade is a dark gray patina with scattered light oxidation and sporadic spots of more modest oxidation. The first half of the blade shows scattered traces of original bright blue and about 80% original gilt on the fine-line etching. The brass hilt features an eagle head pommel, five-ball knucklebow, single branch counterguard ending in a disc-shaped finial, a plain ferrule, and a reeded polished bone grip. The brass surfaces have a dark tarnished patina, and the grip remains in excellent condition having darkened with age and may have shrunken slightly leaving the hilt a bit loose. The leather scabbard with decorative brass mounts has become quite limp with moderate flaking and crazing and two period repairs at the center and tip chape. The brass mounts have a dark tarnished patina with dings and staining. A very good plus 1820-1840's officer's sword. (5B10250-86) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 656 | <p>Eaglehead Artillery Officer's Sword</p> <p>31 3/4" straight single edged unmarked blade with full length fullers. The blade has toned to bright silver with scattered light pitting and oxidation. The beginning of the forte has a much smoother gray patina with some sparse light oxidation and faint but visible traces of original bright blue background. The forte shows two gilded etched foliate motifs with faint remnants of gilded tendrils in the center, the remainder lost to the oxidation. The brass hilt features an eagle head pommel, five-ball knucklebow with tassel ring, five-ball single branch counter guard ending in a disc-shaped finial, a plain ferrule, and a reeded ivory grip. The guard retains much original gold gilt lightly toning to ocher along some of the edges, the pommel retains about 80% original gilt toning to a lightly tarnished brass patina with patches of red patina on the reverse side. The cream colored grip has shrunken and loosened with age and shows a thin horizontal crack along the obverse side. There is no scabbard present. A very good five-ball hilt officer's saber. (5B10250-104) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 657 | <p>Eaglehead Light Artillery Officer's Saber</p> <p>31 1/2" curved blade with broad unstoppered fullers. The blade is a bright mottled silver and gray patina with scattered light freckling and oxidation with light pitting at the tip and a couple tiny nicks in the main edge. The forte shows gilded light etching of Federal Eagle, "Warranted" in riband, military panoply and floral motif. There is a small gap between the blade and hilt and there is no buffer washer present. The gilded brass hilt consists of an eagle head pommel with plain backstrap, flat floral spray knucklebow, typical crossguard with disc-shaped finial and dual langets with Federal Eagle surrounded by a bead border and draped top, plain ferrule and an ivory hilt decorated with geometric designs. The brass retains good amounts of original gilt muting to bright goldenrod with a couple tiny impact marks in the backstrap. The ivory has darkened with thin age cracks and chipping at the toe. There is no scabbard present. An overall very good circa 1820 eagle head Light Artillery Officer's saber. (5B10250-42) [Peter Tillou Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 658 | <p>U.S. Militia Staff Officer's Sword</p> <p>31" straight doubled edged blade with short narrow unstoppered fullers. This is a very fancy U.S. militia officer sword. The blade is a bright pewter patina with scattered fine freckling and patches of light pitting and shows loose floral and military trophy etching. The hilt has a gilded brass perched eagle clutching snake pommel, chain guard, square crossguard with shield-in-beak eagle on punch-dot background, horn of plenty quillons, double band round ferrule and ivory grips with carved geometric designs. The brass surfaces retain nearly all their bright gilt with minor light loss on the chain and some of the high edges. The ivory grip remains in excellent condition acquiring a soft cream color with age and thin drying cracks mainly on the reverse side. The buffer washer is missing, and the ferrule and pommel have loosened with age, there is no scabbard present. A very attractive, fancy and most likely imported, militia sword. (5B10250-43) [Peter Tillou Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p> |
| 659 | <p>Quality Contemporary First Pattern Brown Bess Flintlock Musket</p> <p>.75 cal., 45 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This quality-made musket, purportedly by the late John Tintle, follows the first pattern Bess with the metal surfaces a tarnished pewter gray gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered spots of very light surface oxidation here and there which add to the antique-looking character of the arm. The lockplate with appropriate "Tower" marking at rear with GR beneath crown, the pan with a flash protector normally seen on reenacting arms; the arm is otherwise completely unmarked. The brass hardware is all a very pleasing tarnished goldenrod to ocher patina, the trigger guard with the teated front extension, small teat on the buttplate tang and the bulbous rear-teated sideplate; the monogram plate atop the wrist is un-engraved. The lock is crisp and mechanically functional and many of the small parts of the interior are "P" stamped, the ramrod is present as are the swivels and the left stock flat beneath the sideplate is stamped with "I(inkwell) T". Included with the arm is a contemporary buff leather sling which rates excellent and a nice socket bayonet which fits fairly well and is of cast construction. While having seen use, this musket was very well-cared-for. (3A10570-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 660 | <p>Quality Contemporary Flintlock India Pattern Sergeants Carbine of 1807</p> <p>.69 cal., 37" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a nice modern example of the India Pattern Sergeants Carbine of 1807, and appears very much excellent and while obviously used, was well-cared-for. There are no evident markings other than facsimile British proofs on the rear radius, the barrel being a bright pewtery patina. The lockplate is similar and is marked "Whately" at its rear with a royal crown beneath the pan, the hammer showing some light pinprick pitting. All of the brass furniture has toned to a nice goldenrod patina, the left sideplate being of a sporting style rather than serpentine. The American walnut buttstock rates excellent with nice comb flutes and a few scattered handling marks about the surface here and there but they are unobtrusive. The lock is crisp and mechanically functional, the swivels are present as-is the original ramrod. Included with the arm is a modern socket bayonet with scabbard and buckle and an appropriate 1 1/4" leather sling of excellent quality. (3A10570-52) (ANTIQUÉ) (750/950) Est. 750 - 950</p> |
| 661 | <p>Contemporary French Flintlock Fusil De Chasse</p> <p>.62 cal., 41" part octagon part round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is primarily a silvery gunmetal gray with an overall coating of hardened oil or some manner of lacquer. It has a simple brass blade front sight with dual turned medials at the point of transition, being hexadecagonal for about 2" and showing the remnants of a faint fleur-de-lis stamping just ahead of the tang. The RE Davis lock remains brilliant with crown, fleur-de-lis and Tulle markings and a nicely chiseled frizzen spring, circle D-marked on its backside, showing a flash deflector affixed to the rear of the pan. The hardware is bright-finished iron throughout with scattered spots of very light surface oxidation here and there, some light surface oxidation at the root of the trigger guard bow, the bow lightly engraved, the grasping area with some light pitting. There is a fancy serpentine sideplate and light engraving on the buttplate tang, most of this furniture also with the same light hardened oil or lacquer coating. The walnut stock is excellent and remains unblemished, unchipped, with crisp edges and appearing very nearly as-new. The original ramrod is included and the lock functions well mechanically. A handsome Fusil De Chasse that appears to have seen a bit of poor storage but little or no use. (3A10570-15) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 662 | <p>Excellent Winchester Model 41 Bolt Action Shotgun</p> <p>.410 bore, 22" plain barrel with a bright excellent bore, choked modified (marked full) there does not however appear to ever have been any choke work done. The barreled action retains about 95-97% original blue with some light fading toward the muzzle and some scattered very light handling marks, a handful of spots of very light surface oxidation. The bolt knob has toned to a plum and pewter patina, as has the trigger guard, the bolt retaining strong blue. The smooth gumwood pistolgrip stock rates very good to perhaps near fine with much original varnish, flaking primarily at the butt, a bit on the pistolgrip and a bit on the left side of forearm. The original Winchester checkered hard rubber buttplate is in place as is the silver bead front and scant u-rear. These guns are seldom seen with any condition at all as most were very hard-used, this is a very nice example for the dedicated Winchester collector. (3A10586-3) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 663 | <p>Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver</p> <p>serial #15757, 44 cal., 8" barrel with an otherwise very good bore which shows strong gain twist rifling but with scattered minor pitting and what appears to be a crack along its lower edge at about 6 o'clock for about 2", just under the loading lever cut. The barrel itself has been cleaned to a silvery gunmetal patina with some remnants of light pitting and some oxidation. The loading lever appears to be a modern replacement and is a bit short to make contact with the catch. The cylinder has been cleaned bright as well with only remnants of the cylinder scene, it is indeed numbered to the gun, with light oxidation beginning, there are only two nipples present. The frame is a smoky mottled case-hardened patina and has the fourth lug for shoulder stock, the butt cut for stock attachment. The trigger guard is a goldenrod patina with the backstrap cleaned bright. All numbers are matching including the wedge. The smooth one piece walnut grip rates fine as lightly cleaned, showing some minor dings and handling marks, it is numbered 7479, but fits rather well, the backstrap being proud in a few spots and with a prominent chip along the right edge. A couple of the screws are modern replacements however the gun seems to time and lockup, albeit somewhat loosely with a great deal of cylinder endshake, the wedge retaining spring is no longer present. An interesting example piece overall. (3A10313-3) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 664 | <p>Custom Winchester Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #G1301687, 222 Rem, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue with a bit of loss on the floorplate extension, remnants of light surface oxidation and light speckling on the bolt knob which has toned to pewter; bolt body is nicely jeweled showing a tiny bit of surface oxidation. The custom checkered capped pistolgrip American walnut stock shows some lovely grain figure throughout and features borderless wraparound fleur-de-lis patterns at the grip and forearm, the forearm with thin ribbands through the center. There is a contrasting burl walnut forend tip, flared left side cheekpiece with shadowline and skeletonized brass gripcap and buttplate; the buttplate cracked near the toe, the center of each nicely checkered however. There are a few light handling marks here and there and overall the stock rates excellent with a 13 1/2" length of pull. Rifle is sighted with a silver bead front sight with hood and a Redfield one-piece scope base with 1" rings is mounted to the receiver. A nice custom-stocked Model 70 in a very handy varmint caliber. (3A10499-59) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 665 | <p>Custom Marlin Ballard Single Shot Rifle serial #19721, 22 LR, 26 1/2" J Stevens barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% excellent quality commercial blue, showing a few very light handling marks here or there. The Marlin Ballard frame has toned to a copper-colored patina with an additional drilled and tapped hole to the rear of the factory tang sight mounting holes on the frame. The generous target style smooth pistolgrip American walnut buttstock rates about excellent with a few light dings or handling marks here and there and the very beginning of a light crack at upper left edge. The length of pull to the grooved steel buttplate is 13 1/8". The very generous target style forend has a built-in hand rest tip and rates very fine to excellent as well, it is affixed to the barrel with a simple band, the forend screw coming in beneath it through the front of the forend. The rifle is sighted with a globe style front sight with a single insert and there are dual steel target blocks affixed to the barrel, the receiver sight holes are all blank. The arm seems to function properly mechanically and the breechblock is numbered 10269. (3A10453-24) (ANTIQUUE) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 666 | <p>Custom Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Varmint-Target Rifle serial #14809, 22-3000 R2 Lovell, 28" Winchester #3 contour barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% later excellent quality hot immersion blue finish, showing toning to pewter on the sharp edges and contact points with a few spots of light surface oxidation scattered about. The left diagonal barrel flat is marked "MS Risley" signifying that the chambering was done by Risley himself, the top barrel flat with the Winchester Repeating Arms Company roll mark. The rifle is stocked with a very generous pistolgrip buttstock with high comb and flared cheekpiece, it rates very fine with lovely grain figure, it has darkened somewhat from the years but would brighten up a bit if finish was added. The length of pull to the cupped 1903 match rifle-style checkered steel buttplate is 13 1/2". There is a very generous rounded forend in place with the same high grade wood, showing some drying cracks through the figured grain, it rating very fine as well. Both show vacant holes where there was likely once swivels installed and the arm is sighted with a sporting ramp front sight with vacant dovetail and there are dual target blocks affixed to the barrel, the tang sight holes on the frame remaining vacant. The rifle is equipped with a single set trigger which is no doubt factory, it functions well, there is no longer a half-cock notch, but the mechanism otherwise functions as-designed. (See the selection of .22 Lovell projectiles in the Timed Auction) A fine vintage target rifle overall. (3A10453-77) (ANTIQUUE) [Sherwood "Skip" Chapman Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 667 | <p>Massachusetts Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Inshaw .45 cal., 28" octagon barrel with a good to perhaps near very good bore which shows light pitting its full length. The barrel is primarily a plum and pewter gray patina with overall very light oxidation staining. It features a hooked patent breech with dual inlaid platinum lines, also showing some tool marks and remnants of light engraving, the tang as well with light scroll. There is a modern silver blade replacement sight and antique flattop rear with the top flat neatly engraved "Inshaw" surrounded by light scroll. Lockplate and hammer are unmarked and show very light scroll and are a gray and blue patina, there is a filled slot for rearward-sliding safety. There is a simple German silver noseclip, ramrod tailpipe, wedge escutcheon and slightly ornate dual spur German silver guard with light engraving and martial panoply on the bow. There is a simple German silver pendulum shaped patchbox and the faceted German silver buttplate shows light engraving which continues onto the toeplate. The American walnut stock rates very good as cleaned years ago, the checkering now flat-topped, showing some lovely grain figure in the butt, with the expected minor ding or handling mark here and there and a 4" crack from the forend tip right side rearward. Equipped with double set triggers and a single-acting lock, the arm seems to function mechanically; there is an antique ramrod included. It is suggested that this is likely Joshua Inshaw, brother of the famous engraver Richard Bates Inshaw who was active in Springfield Massachusetts roughly 1854 to 1860. (3A9997-212) (ANTIQUUE) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 668 | <p>US Model 1816 Pattern Flintlock Musket by Elisha and Enos Buell .72 cal., 42" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. A rather scarce manufacturer, most of these examples were made for private sale (state contracts) and not U.S. contracts according to Moller and Flayderman. The barrel is a pleasing silvery gunmetal patina and is likely not Buell-made as it is VP, Eaglehead and sunken P-proved, and is a reconversion to flint (touch hole not lining up with the pan). The lockplate is a gray and silvery patina with overall light pitting, the "E Buell" vertical marking remaining clear but most of the eagle lost to the years and pitting, "Marlborough" still remaining prominent. The cock has been cleaned and exhibits no pitting and the frizzen spring is a later replacement, the frizzen as well very smooth with the pan screw being modern-made. The balance of the iron furniture shows overall moderate pitting consistent with the lockplate. The American walnut stock rates perhaps very good as cleaned many years ago, however retaining the overall dings and handling marks that come from a field-used arm, with the requisite small cracks here and there. There is a bit of synthetic wood repair on the left of stock ahead of the rear band and the entire periphery of the butt shows an about 2" wide band of synthetic material repairing what was likely water damage there, starting to flake again at the toe of the butt. The arm seems to function properly mechanically and there is an antique ramrod included. A very good "example" piece from this seldom-encountered Connecticut maker. (3A10588-A3) (ANTIQUUE) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 669 | <p>Connecticut-Marked 1808 Pattern Flintlock Musket .72 cal., 41 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are primarily a soft brown oxidized patina, the musket appearing in many respects to be a Whitney fabrication, but unmarked. There are no proof markings on the barrel save for a deeply impressed touchmark above the touch hole. The lockplate with brass pan and flat beveled edge hammer is marked only "S.CT", with a very Whitney-like frizzen spring. The ends of the triggerguard are rounded and the swivels hang loosely in the pattern of the 1808 or 1795 muskets. The American walnut stock rates very good showing an old cleaning years ago, with some minor dings and handling marks scattered about the surface, a few thin slivers along the barrel channel, there are no inspector markings. The front sight has been ground from the front band and a simple bead is in its place, what is likely the original ramrod is present and the lock seems to function properly mechanically. An interesting example which appears to be in original flint. (310588-88) (ANTIQUUE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 670 | U.S. Navy Remington-Lee Model 1885 Bolt Action Rifle with NJ Navy Reserve Markings serial #52572 (Navy #3383), 45-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing a few patches of light pitting, oxidation in the grooves and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle are mostly a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina showing overall old light oxidation and fine pitting. The receiver markings have softened from the years and remain mostly legible with good naval markings along the receiver ring. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition having darkened from the years showing an about 2" u-shaped crack left of the upper tang, a few shallow smoothed-over old chips near the tip and rear band and the expected overall light dings. The left side butt retains a very strong boxed "1st BAT. / N.R.N.J." The rear sight assembly is missing and one original magazine is included. The action is a bit sluggish and otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these low contract Navy rifles with a nice stock marking, just needing a rear sight to be complete. (13A10570-34) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 671 | German Gew.88 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #6631p, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation and fine pitting mostly nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel jacket of this 1891-dated rifle retains about 90% original blue with overall thinning and toning to a mild gray-brown patina along with some sparsely scattered minor pinprick pitting and a few small shallow dents. The receiver and bolt remain properly in-the-white showing some scattered mild oxidation staining and freckling, the bolt with some minor pitting and the knob toning to brown. The triggerguard assembly is a relatively even mix of original fading blue and gray-brown patina, the barrel bands and rear sight parts retain most of their original blue and the bolt release shows remnants of fire blue. All markings remain intact and crisp showing nice imperial inspector stamps along the receiver and no evident Turkish markings, with "S" designation and the right side of the rear barrel band shows an intact unit marking "22.R.R.6.133." indicating the 22nd Reserve Infantry Regiment. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing the expected overall dings and handling marks maintaining a nice honest appearance and showing some scattered subtle grain figure. The inspector cartouches along the right side butt and behind the triggerguard show some mild softening but remain mostly intact and legible. There is an "X/10" also behind the triggerguard and strangely the "(Crown) / S" on the right side butt has been X'ed out. The buttplate also shows a cancelled marking "13 / C" and an intact "4 / D". The bolt body has been restamped during the period presumably to match but with an extra digit "66631", the other small bolt parts are mismatched and the bolt head appears to be a replacement from a different model of rifle but seems to serve its purpose. The remaining serialized parts are matching, the original en-bloc magazine system with open bottom is intact, an original detachable sling swivel and cleaning rod are present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine Gew.88 for the German martial collector. (13A10570-10) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 672 | U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal, 42" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing a few patches of old light pitting scattered about. The metal surfaces of this musket show evidence of an old light cleaning now toned to a pewter gunmetal patina with remnants of old mild oxidation staining and partially smoothed over light pitting mostly along the length of the barrel. All markings remain intact and strong showing nice proof marks at the breech and Federal Eagle in the center of the lockplate, the rear is dated 1850 while the tang is 1851. The smooth walnut stock remains in about good condition having darkened significantly with extensive raised grain throughout. There are overall light dings and thin cracks, some perhaps a bit more moderate, along with some moderate chipping behind the upper tang. The wood is a little shy in some areas and the initials "JHM" are lightly carved along the left butt. The included trumpet-shaped ramrod is a bit long and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A10566-39) (ANTIQUÉ) [Peter Tillou Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 673 | German Model 1871/84 Bolt Action Rifle by Spandau serial #8250, 11mm Mauser, 31 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered tiny freckles and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1888-dated rifle retains about 94% original blue showing some mild thinning to pleasant gray-brown patina and most of the loss due to a 1 1/4" area of fine pinprick pitting and mild oxidation speckling behind the middle barrel band which also shows some of the same. The receiver, bolt and buttplate remain mostly bright showing a little scattered gray freckling and fine staining along the action, the buttplate with a few small areas of oxidation. The triggerguard retains about 90% original bright blue while the bands are a relatively even mix of bright blue and mild gray-brown and the cutoff spring shows brilliant fire blue. All markings are crisp and clear and the smooth walnut stock remains in near excellent condition showing some scattered very light dings and handling marks and exhibiting attractive subtle grain figure throughout. The only major apology is a small vacant screw hole along the toe line while the inspector cartouches remain crisp throughout. All proper hardware is intact, the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine 71/84 for the martial collector. (13A10517-46) (ANTIQUÉ) [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 674 | Japanese Type 94 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Kokubunji serial #13837, 8mm Nambu, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this September 1940 date-coded pistol retain about 92% plus original blue showing mild thinning under bright light and some scattered light oxidation speckling most noticeable along the gripstraps. The barrel remains bright and the other small parts show fading straw color throughout, quite strong along the trigger. All markings are crisp and clear and the lanyard ring has been lost to the years. The checkered black Bakelite grips remain in very fine condition showing some scattered light dings and a few lightly chipped points. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. Included is one original full nickel-plated magazine in excellent condition that is stamp-numbered matching the gun. A fine Type 94 for the martial collector. (13A10616-7) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 675 | Early Remington-Elliot Single Shot Deringer serial #17, 41 RF, 2 1/2" round barrel with a partially bright very good plus bore showing some light pitting and mild oxidation in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces are mostly a pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered cleaned pinprick pitting that is mostly unobtrusive and sparse remnants of old very light oxidation staining. The markings remain completely intact and strong showing nice Remingtons Ilion address and Elliot patent information and the underside barrel and frame with matching "17" serial number. The smooth rosewood grips remain in fine condition retaining about 85% original varnish, some small dings evident on either side and a very thin drying crack at the base of the right panel and top edge of the left. Any numbers on the interiors have faded from the years but they are no doubt the original grips as their fit is excellent. The action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. A fine and very early example for the Remington collector. (13A10320-68) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 676 | <p>Unmarked European Flintlock Short Rifle</p> <p>About .68 cal, 26" octagon barrel with slightly swamped muzzle and a moderately oxidized bore showing old pitting throughout and otherwise good 8-groove rifling. The metal surfaces of this interesting arm show an old light cleaning toned to a mix of mild gray and silvery gunmetal patina with scattered smoothed-over light pitting and some mild oxidation staining. The right barrel flat behind the muzzle shows what appears to be a faint large "4". There is a small plugged hole and a small drilled and tapped hole on the bottom barrel flat just behind the muzzle and a rear sight dovetail along the barrel has been neatly filled during the period of use. The vent hole is brass-lined and the arm appears to be in the original flint, the lock being very French-looking in style and construction. The lockplate shows only a very faded small inspection stamp just ahead of the cock on the exterior while the interior is stamped with a "CCR" and the edge of the plate and both lock screws show matching assembly marks "XX". A brass flash guard is also affixed to the pan and the remaining hardware is also brass consisting of a rather bulky ramrod thimble, tailpipe with simple foliate extension, triggerguard with scant finger rest, smooth buttplate with a rather rudimentary pointed heel extension and rounded sideplate all toned to a nice ocher patina. The sideplate also shows a very French-looking small inspector stamp and "4P" is marked on the buttplate. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition showing a 9" splinter missing along the right edge forend, a few lengthy thin drying cracks along the butt and lock screw and some chipping around the thimble pin. The left side wrist and stock flat show some rather nice straight grain figure. The rifle is equipped with a pair of more modern replacement sling swivels, a trumpet-shaped steel ramrod is present and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. An interesting arm for the antique collector. (13B10570-85) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 677 | <p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine</p> <p>serial #273902, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some very fine pinprick pitting and frosting in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1905-made carbine retain about 70% original blue with overall thinning and toning to gray-brown patina and most of the loss due to areas of cleaned light oxidation and pitting mostly along the left side. The action retains about 50% original bright blue with overall thinning and cleaned oxidation and pitting along the high edges, more moderate along the top right edges. The hammer and lever show remnants of good smoky case-hardening and the loading gate retains most of its brilliant fire blue. The walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light dings and handling marks, the buttstock with darkened areas from oxidation leaching and the forend with some period-added and competently executed checkering. The carbine is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight, Winchester's express rear sight and pinned German silver blade front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. This carbine will probably make for a fine shooter or rainy day gun. (13A10460-26) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 678 | <p>Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #373636, 22 S,L,LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 99% original blue showing just a little mild operational wear and one small scratch on the left side barrel above the forend tip. The blue along the magazine tube is a bit uneven but this is rather unobtrusive and all markings remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut buttstock and 17-groove forend remain in near excellent condition, the buttstock finish showing some scattered mild flaking and some light handling marks mostly near the toe. The original sporting sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A lovely late 50's example. (13A10518-23) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 679 | <p>Attractive James Warner Single Action Pocket Revolver</p> <p>serial #977, 30 RF, 3" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered small areas of old oxidation or light pitting and otherwise crisp rifling. The barrel of this handsome little revolver has mostly flaked to an attractive deep gray-brown patina showing a little sparse oxidation speckling and retaining some generous streaks of original bright blue particularly strong along the protected underside. The cylinder retains about 85% original bright blue with overall mild flaking and some old oxidation along the face. The cylinder shows light circumferential embellishments and crisp Warner patent date and the loading gate retains about 92% bright blue. The hammer shows generous smoky case-hardened colors throughout while the trigger and base pin are a nice smoky gray. The frame retains nearly 90% original silver finish that shows some flaking to dark plum-brown along the breech areas and high edges and some fine bubbling, the silver otherwise taking on a very nice mild tarnish. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining about 94% original varnish showing some light handling marks and edge wear, mostly along the bottom of the left panel. The left panel is stamp-numbered matching the frame, the right is un-numbered and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Only about 1000 of these cartridge revolvers were made before falling victim to Rollin White patent infringement; this is a rather nice example. (13B10629-1) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 680 | <p>Savage Model 99G Lever Action Takedown Rifle</p> <p>serial #298836, 300 Savage, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 98% reapplied nice quality commercial blue showing some scattered light handling marks and areas of mild thinning and toning to a pleasant plum patina under bright light. The bolt remains bright and the markings are intact and strong; the barrel address is a slightly later variation for this serial number and is likely a factory replacement as it is also stamp-numbered matching the action. The smooth walnut buttstock is a period replacement featuring straight grip, raised comb and left-side cheekpiece while the smooth forend in the standard schnabel tip style. The stocks rate very good plus as lightly refinished showing a couple mild abrasions along the comb line and some other scattered light dings and handling marks. The butt is fitted with a red ventilated Pachmayr pad and there is a sling swivel stud on the barrel. The rifle is sighted with sporting rear sight and German silver bead front and there is a Williams Quick Convertible Side Mount fitted to the side of the action that holds a Weaver K4 scope with single vertical post and crosshair reticle and somewhat discolored but serviceable optics. There is an additional vacant drilled and tapped hole at the rear left side action and the rear lock screw for the mount base has a broken head. The barrel will require a little persuasion to be taken down and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A nicely refurbished Savage 99 that may make for a fine shooter. (13A10518-19) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 681 | <p>Remington Model 141 B-Grade Deluxe Slide Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #23662, 35 Remington, 24" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some tiny dings along the edges of the crown. The barrel and action of this April 1940 date-coded rifle retain about 92% original blue showing some mild thinning along the high edges, a few specks of old oxidation and most of the loss due to some sparsely scattered light dings and fine scratches. The magazine tube / slide arm shows moderate operational wear flaking to mild gray brown and retaining generous original bright blue in the more protected areas. The loading gate retains nice case-hardened colors, the bolt remains mostly bright and the extractor shows fine brilliant fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear with "B-GRADE" stamped beneath the model designation. The checkered capped pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as very lightly cleaned and refinished long ago, the buttstock showing a number of thin cracks where it meets the frame, some of which were repaired and the most noticeable measuring 2 1/4" on the left side. There are a few tiny spots of synthetic filler and the tip of the forend also shows a repaired thin crack. The checkering remains very strong and the wood exhibits lovely flowing grain figure throughout. The original hard rubber pistolgrip cap is intact and the butt is fitted with a later Remington-branded thick solid rubber pad providing a 13" length-of-pull. The rifle shows four added drilled and tapped holes along the top (two on the action and two on the barrel shank) and five added holes along the left side of the action and there are commercial sling swivels present. Sighted with standard sporting rear sight and Lyman white bead front on matted ramp. The action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle has seen some honest use and remains a very respectable example of a seldom seen B-Grade Gamemaster. (13A10619-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 682 | <p>U.S. Model 1795 Flintlock Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal, 44 5/8" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This Type III Musket has been reconvered to flint utilizing an original lockplate, most of the components of which appear to be antique, the pan having been brazed back on and the screws of the frizzen and its spring being more modern replacements. The metal surfaces are mostly a mild gray and gunmetal patina as lightly cleaned long ago showing sparsely scattered smoothed-over mild pitting and oxidation staining, the barrel with some streaks of an old applied brown lacquer. The barrel retains good markings with "P / (Eagle Head) / V" at the breech and a "G" on the bayonet stud and the lockplate markings are also very strong with proper script "US" over Federal Eagle and "Springfield" in the center, 1813 date at the rear and the buttplate dated 1812. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned long ago showing the expected overall light dings and thin drying cracks from the years, a thin shallow sliver missing along the left side butt and some evident old oxidation leaching. The upper tang is a little proud and the stock shows a softened small inspector stamp behind the triggerguard tang. The forward lock screw and Type I-style sling swivels appear to be old replacements, a trumpet-shaped ramrod is present and the lock is functional. A very good example reconvered to flint with a nice antique appearance. (13A10570-31) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 683 | <p>Unmarked European Flintlock Martial Musket .70 cal, 41 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This is an interesting musket in the original flint, the barrel and lock toned to a mild pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered lightly cleaned minor pitting and remnants of oxidation staining. The lockplate is rather distinctive, the bottom edge of the plate slightly beveled with a subtle pinch below the frizzen spring screw and the reinforced neck of the cock with an ovoid piercing. The detachable pan is brass along with the barrel bands, flat sideplate and triggerguard toning to a pleasant ocher patina. The triggerguard is attached to an iron tang and the buttplate is also iron. The small parts show a few scattered small inspector-type marks that are mostly indecipherable, a small "2" is stamped atop the breech and the heavy front double-band appears to be stamped with a small "FER". The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good plus condition having darkened from the years and showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks, a few mild abrasions and some shrinkage around the buttplate. The initials "LBH" are carved in large letters along the right side butt and the arm is equipped with sling swivels and includes a trumpet-shaped ramrod. The lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. A rather nice martial musket for the antique arms collector. (13A10570-16) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 684 | <p>Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle serial #58748, 25-20 Single Shot, 28" part round part octagon No. 1 barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered small areas of light pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1892-made rifle is a dark oxidized brown that shows moderate oxidation overall, a bit heavy in some areas, that will leave behind pitting if heavily cleaned. There are some subtle streaks of original blue here and there and the address is partially legible. The action is a lighter gray patina with remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and some overall light pitting, the inside of the action retaining some generous case-hardened colors. A couple of small screws are missing and a number of them are replacements. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in about very good condition showing a few thin cracks at the upper tang, a pair of 2" cracks and a small chip at the toe and some other scattered handling marks. The schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remains in very fine condition showing some light handling marks and its screw is an ill-fitting replacement. The sights are later replacements consisting of a flattop sporting rear and black-enameled brass bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. Despite the poor storage this rifle may still make a fine shooter with its surprisingly nice bore. (13A10567-22) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 685 | <p>U.S. Navy Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by Ames .54 cal, 6" round barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel of this 1844-dated pistol has toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old oxidation mostly nearer the muzzle and some mild pitting around the nipple bolster. The breech proofs have softened from the years remaining partially legible, the hammer is a similar patina as the barrel and the lockplate shows some remnants of gray case-hardened patina. The lockplate markings remain intact and strong and the brass hardware has taken on a nice mild ocher patina showing some scattered light dings, a bit more moderate along the buttcap. The smooth walnut stock remains in good condition showing a number of old partially smoothed-over moderate chips below the lockplate, edge of grip and left stock flat along with some other smaller dings and handling marks. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A good example of these interesting navy pistols. (13A10590-62) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 686 | <p>U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal, 40" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some mild oxidation and a little pinprick pitting mostly nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this musket remain partially bright showing evidence of an old cleaning with subtle concentric buff marks along the length of barrel along with some remnants of mild oxidation staining. There is some partially smoothed-over light pitting around the nipple bolster and the breech proofs are rather soft. The lockplate retains strong markings and is dated 1862 with the bottom edge of the Federal Eagle just a bit softened. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition as very lightly cleaned long ago showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a strong "T" stamp ahead of the triggerguard and the initials "GL" neatly carved into the left flat and "VS" carved behind the triggerguard tang. Proper hardware remains intact with swelled shank ramrod present and the lock is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. (13A10570-45) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 687 | <p>British Light Dragoon Flintlock Pistol by Thomas .69 cal, 9" round barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. This light dragoon-style pistol has been very neatly reconvered to flint utilizing an antique lockplate and mostly antique parts, the frizzen spring and a number of screws appearing to be more modern. The barrel is a pleasant plum-brown patina showing a few patches of old light oxidation and the lockplate is similar showing some sparse pinprick pitting and mild oxidation. The barrel shows a pair of faded period British proof marks at the breech and the lockplate is stepped at the rear with pronounced teat with bridled frizzen and waterproof pan. The lockplate is clearly marked "THOMAS" in the center. The pistol is equipped with typical brass hardware including the triggerguard, buttcap and flat sideplate toning to a nice mild ocher patina. The smooth walnut stock remains in good condition showing an extensive repair along the forend with a 4 1/2" reattached piece at the tip showing evident filler repairs where it was affixed, along with a few scattered small cracks and light dings. Due to the later replaced end, there is no longer any thimble or tailpipe though a pair of nice little German silver escutcheons for the barrel pin were neatly added. The trigger shows an old repair, there is a simple thin replacement hickory ramrod present and the lock seems to function well mechanically. Still a rather attractive British pistol that has seen some restoration work. (13A10590-66) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 688 | <p>U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Harpers Ferry .69 cal, 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this musket show an old cleaning and remain partially bright showing some areas of old oxidation and smoothed-over light pitting, some smaller spots perhaps a bit more moderate. The breech proofs are no longer visible while the lockplate markings are mostly intact showing familiar "(Federal Eagle) / US" in the center and Harpers Ferry marking with 1844 date at the rear. There is no evident date on the tang and the buttplate shows softened "US / 56". There is a slight gap between the nipple bolster and edge of the lockplate, the nipple is missing and the bolster threads are worn. The smooth walnut stock remains in about very good condition as lightly cleaned showing some areas a little shy of the metal with some thin drying cracks along the butt and flats, overall light dings and handling marks. There is a rather neatly carved star along the right side butt no doubt done during the period of use, the points incise-carved with a raised pentagonal center. A slightly long trumpet-shaped ramrod is present, the sling swivels have been removed and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A very good Harpers Ferry 1842. (13A10595-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 689 | <p>Wilkinson Arms Terry Semi-Auto Carbine serial #00366, 9mm, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore and factory flash hider. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 96-97% original blue, anodized and Parkerized finishes with the loss due to some scattered oxidation speckling and clouding mostly along the right side and frontstrap, the left side retaining crisp markings. The checkered black plastic grips and smooth backstrap remain in near excellent condition while the forend and buttstock are very fine showing some scattered light handling marks and the buttstock showing some mild clouding or crazing mostly along the right side. The rubber butt pad shows some moderate deterioration and could probably stand to be replaced and the carbine is equipped with a sling swivel stud at the heel and an angled stud on the barrel. The original iron sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. No magazine is included though they are still available on the Wilkinson Arms website along with replacement butt pads. A nice example of these interesting carbines. (13A10588-50) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 690 | <p>Scarce Foxco Products Fox Semi-Auto Carbine serial #050704, 45 ACP, 16" barrel with integral muzzle brake and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 97-98% original black enamel and Parkerized finishes showing some scattered light handling marks and a few small areas toning to brown along the Parkerizing. The trigger and buttplate retain all of their gold tone finish while the smooth walnut grips, buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition showing just a few tiny dings and handling marks. The original iron sights are intact and one black-enameled 30-round magazine is included. These interesting carbines were patterned after the Thompson and fired from an open bolt, before being "grandfathered in" after the 1982 ATF ruling on open bolt firearms ceased production of new arms. Only about 3500 of these carbines were made and were marketed to both law enforcement and the civilian market in a variety of configurations, the police model for example offered in full auto, with suppressors or even with an in-built battery pack to charge the accompanying stun baton. The Fox was also marketed as extremely safe, incorporating a manual safety lever, grip safety and three-digit combination lock on the left side frame. The action on this example is locked-up as the combination is unknown, various "likely suspects" having been tried. An excellent example of these interesting carbines for the modern arms collector. (13A10588-13) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 691 | <p>Browning Auto-5 Magnum 12 Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #70V63684, 12 ga, 30" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this attractive 1970-made shotgun retain about 97-98% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light handling marks and a few oxidation speckles mostly along the action, the blue taking on a pleasant deep plum-brown tone under bright light. The bolt remains mostly bright and the standard factory foliate scrollwork and zigzag border embellishments remain crisp throughout. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine to perhaps near excellent condition retaining about 97% original varnish that shows some light crackling and a few tiny flakes. There are a couple of tiny dings and light handling marks mostly along the forend, which also shows the typical small crack at the rear bottom edge measuring only about 7/8". The factory ventilated red rubber pad is intact, the shotgun is sighted with a single large silver bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine Auto-5 Magnum that appears to have seen very little use. (13A10499-22) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |
| 692 | <p>Winchester Model 12 Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1552366, 12 ga, 30" plain barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this attractive 1953-made heavy duck retain about 98% original blue showing just some very subtle operational wear, a few tiny handling marks and sparsely scattered tiny freckles. The action retains about 96-97% original blue with some very light high edge wear and slight thinning to a mild gray patina along the bottom. The bolt remains mostly bright and all correct markings are crisp and clear. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and grooved forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 97% original varnish showing a very tight 3/4" crack at the bottom edge where the stock meets the frame and some sparsely scattered very small dings and handling marks. The factory solid red rubber pad is intact showing some light wear overall, the barrel is matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example that has seen very little use. (13A10221-36) (C&R) [David Rose Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 693 | <p>German Model 1871/84 Bolt Action Rifle by Spandau serial #6098, 11mm Mauser, 31 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing an area of moderate oxidation and light pitting nearer the muzzle with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1888-dated rifle has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina with overall old oxidation, a bit more moderate nearer the muzzle, with some streaks of original blue throughout. The receiver is a dark pewter gray patina with scattered old light pitting while the bands, triggerguard and buttplate are similar to the barrel. All markings otherwise remain intact and strong and the smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition with overall dings and dents from military service, some a bit more moderate, otherwise retaining nice crisp cartouches throughout. The bolt is mismatched numbered "6758", the remaining numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good 71/84 for the martial collector. (13A10586-2) (ANTIQU) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 694 | <p>Custom Smith & Wesson Model 10-7 Double Action Only PPC Revolver serial #8D53163, 38 Special, 6" custom lightly fluted heavy bull barrel with detachable full lug barrel weight and a bright excellent bore. This Military & Police revolver has been highly customized by an unknown gunsmith for Police Practical Combat shooting competition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original and professionally applied blue finish showing a few minor handling marks. The service hammer and the .400" smooth semi-target trigger with overtravel stop retain bold case-hardened colors. The grips are pebble grain nylon Hogue Monogrips with single Hogue medallion, and they rate excellent. There are many features on this gun, including a solid Aristocrat sight rib featuring a Patridge front sight with protective ears and three-position Bo-Mar style competition rear sight, light smooth trigger pull, chambers are individually numbered, chamber mouths are deeply and expertly chamfered to aid speed reloads with wadcutter ammunition, and crane detent to name a few. The gun times and locks up correctly and functions well mechanically. A finely tuned precision revolver for competition or range. (8A10614-3) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 695 | <p>Savage Model 12 BVSS Bolt Action Varmint Rifle serial #F695535, 22-250 Remington, 26" partially fluted heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of the barrel and triggerguard rate excellent with a few insignificant handling marks. The receiver retains about 99% original blue finish. The brown laminated varmint style pistolgrip stock rates near excellent save for a few minor handling marks and a single roughly 7/8" long scuff on the left side of the buttstock. The hard red recoil pad rates excellent as does the black forend tip. The stock is equipped with stainless steel sling swivel studs and features a wide flat forend. The rifle does not feature any iron sights and is pre-AccuTrigger, but it is currently equipped with a Barska 6-24X50mm AO Varmint Long Range Mil-Dot scope with clear optics, and Mil-Dot long range reticle. This should make a fine long range target and varmint rig. (8A10584-7) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 696 | <p>Browning Model BDA-380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #425PX05942, 380 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely pistol remains in excellent condition and shows only light use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original nickel plate showing scattered light handling marks. The synthetic faux ivory grips have the Browning Buck Mark logo on each panel and rate excellent. The pistol features a round nickel plated fixed front sight, drift adjustable nickel plated rear sight, ambidextrous slide mounted safety / de-cockers, and double / single action mechanism. The pistol includes a single thirteen-round factory nickel plate magazine in excellent condition. This would be a fine defensive firearm especially in more humid environments. See additional magazines in our Timed Auction. (8A10616-14) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |
| 697 | <p>Ruger-57 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #641-52030, 5.7x28mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This pistol remains as-new-in-the-box. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus black oxide finish. The polymer frame rates excellent. This pistol has several features including ambidextrous thumb safeties, integrated trigger safety, equipment rail, fiber optic front sight, it is drilled and tapped for optics plate, and fully adjustable rear sight. It includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of ten-round factory magazines, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual, and paperwork. If you prefer a soft flat shooting pistol, this gun should fill the bill nicely. (8A10551-29) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p> |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 698 | Beretta Model 92FS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BER649278, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% Brunton finish showing light handling marks. The checkered synthetic grips rate about excellent showing slight flattening on some of the diamond points. This pistol feature three dot sights, equipment rail, textured grip surfaces, and slide mounted ambidextrous safety / de-cockers. The pistol includes an unmarked factory hard case, three factory 17-round magazines, and paperwork. An excellent example of the Model 92FS. (8A10517-3) {MODERN}[Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 699 | Remington Model 870 Wingmaster Slide Action Shotgun with Rare A&W Engineering Diverter serial #V095046V, 12 ga., 20" barrel with an excellent bore choked cylinder with attached diverter. This shotgun has been permanently fitted with the rare A&W Model 4 Military & L.E. 4 to 1 Diverter (they also made a Model 2 Sporting 2 to 1 diverter). It was designed at the request of the U.S. Airforce for guarding perimeters. In use it was designed to give four feet of horizontal spread for every one foot of vertical spread. It is made of investment cast 4340 steel and is not a choke device but uses aerodynamic forces to control the distribution of shot. The oblong shape has compound curves with a distinct ridge to help control these forces. The shotgun retains about 98% original blue and later applied black enamel finishes showing a small oxidation stain on the right side of the chamber area and light flaking by the diverter. The diverter has been welded to the barrel and the forward 6" was sprayed and well blended with black enamel paint. The stock is the Remington Law Enforcement metal folding buttstock with checkered synthetic pistolgrip. The stock retains full blue finish with a few light handling marks. The forend is an unmarked synthetic replacement with grooves in excellent condition. There is a sling swivel stud on the toe of the pistolgrips and another on the bottom of the extended magazine barrel band, simple bead on the diverter and six-round extended magazine tube. An interesting piece of Shotgunning history. (8B10588-36) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 700 | Soviet SKS Semi-Auto Carbine by Tula serial #5063/9903966, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1954-dated carbine retain about 97% arsenal refurbished black enamel finish with loss due to scattered speckles of light oxidation and a few light handling marks while the bayonet retains a similar amount of hard chrome plate also showing speckles of light oxidation. All the correct parts are serialized to the receiver which is import-marked by NHM on the left side and there is a light refurbishment symbol on the top of the dustcover. The laminated hardwood stock and handguard rate about very good plus as arsenal refurbished with the shellac flaking around the buttplate and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock is also serialized to the receiver and display various inspection marks along the comb and toeline. The sights are intact, the bayonet locks up tightly, a cleaning rod and Russian "deer head" canvas AK sling are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10600-15) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 701 | U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #160829, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 80-85% original blue which is thinning to a blue-gray patina along the barrel under bright direct light and some overall light handling marks toning to gray. The sideplate and hammer are also toning to blue-gray while the breechblock and breech tang are mostly toning to dark gray with some generous remnants of original case-hardened colors in the protected areas which are particularly strong on the underside of the block. All metal markings are correct and remain clear. The American black walnut stock rates fine with a very tiny chip behind the upper tang hardly worth mentioning and the expected scattered light dings and handling marks from military service. There is a clear 1881-dated cartouche on the left side of the action and a crisp circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights and cleaning rod are intact and the action remains strong and crisp. Included is a worn leather sling with double brass hook which is soft and rather tender. (23A10586-1) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 702 | U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #440597, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a mostly bright about fine bore showing some areas of very light oxidation in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 85% original blue with overall spots of light oxidation and minor wear on the bands and triggerguard toning to gray. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate have aged to a pewtery blue-gray patina while the bolt is mostly bright with the knob toning to gray with spots of light oxidation throughout. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate very fine retaining a strong original oil finish with a few expected light handling marks and a clear 1903-dated cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and "11" inspection mark. The sights including the Model 1902 rifle rear with swing-up aperture are intact, a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are included along with an excellent condition khaki Nobuckl sling and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-28) {C&R} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 703 | U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #195978, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright about excellent bore. The barrel has aged to a gray patina while the bands and triggerguard retain about 95% original bright blue with loss due to speckles of light oxidation and some light handling marks. The buttplate is an oxidized gray-brown patina and the receiver, sideplate and loading gate are toning to a smoky blue-gray case-hardened patina with some scattered spots of hardened preservative. The bolt remains bright and the extractor displays nearly all its vibrant fire blue. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about fine with a short crack behind the upper tang and some expected overall light handling marks from the years; the rivets of the handguard show some light oxidation. There is a clear 1900-dated inspection cartouche on the left side of the action and a circled "P" firing proof and "50" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1901 rifle rear, a "S.R" marked brown leather sling with brass double hook is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-45) {C&R} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 704 | U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #62805, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard have aged to an overall blue-gray patina showing scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation along with generous remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate have aged to a smoky gray case-hardened patina with swirls of oil-quenched blackening overall and the bolt is toning to a light gray patina. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about fine with a short crack behind the upper tang, some scattered light handling marks and there is light oxidation on the rivets of the handguard and more moderate oxidation around the edges of the buttplate. There is no inspection cartouche on the stock though there is a strong circled "P" firing proof and "D" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights are intact including the Model 1896 rifle rear, a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are stored within the trap buttplate and the action appears to function well mechanically. Though this rifle's serial number is not specifically listed, it does fall within the range provided by SRS of Model 1896 rifles issued to Company M of the 3rd Nebraska Volunteer Infantry in 1898. (23A10517-58) {ANTIQUE} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 705 | U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-mottled gray patina with overall spots of light oxidation staining, scattered fine pitting and light cleaning striations. The markings on the breech flats are largely lost to cleaning though "1861" is legible on the top flat. The lockplate is correctly marked and also dated 1861. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as cleaned with an added finish, a repaired crack behind the lockplate, another crack behind the nose cap and numerous lengthy drying cracks in both sides of the buttstock. There is an upside-down "J" carved in the right side of the buttstock, the stock is otherwise not marked and the tang of the triggerguard protrudes from the wrist. The sights are intact, a crude replacement cupped tulip-headed ramrod with swelled shank is included and the action is strong and crisp. (23A10570-30) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 706 | U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #94723, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing light oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The barrel retains about 85-90% original blue with loss due to minor silvering at the muzzle and overall spots of light oxidation while the upper band is an oxidized brown patina with light pitting and the lower band and triggerguard are a gray-brown patina with spots of light oxidation and generous remnants of arsenal refurbished blue. The receiver, sideplate and loading gate retain about 75-80% arsenal refurbished blue with wear and light handling marks toning to gray. The American black walnut Model 1892 stock rates about very good plus as cleaned with an added finish, a short crack behind the upper tang and some overall light handling marks from military service. The underside of the forend shows an arsenal upgrade with the cleaning rod channel very neatly filled with wood while the handguard rates about good with a chip just ahead of the receiver and multiple cracks extending fore and aft from the rear sight cutout. There are the softened remnants of a boxed inspection cartouche and a circled "P" firing proof. The barrel is sighted with a Model 1901 rifle rear and blade front which is tilted slightly toward the muzzle, a three-piece cleaning rod is stored within the trap buttstock and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10588-33) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 707 | U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory with State of New York Marking serial #533504, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a dull gray patina with overall spots of light oxidation which are more concentrated between the barrel bands and on the buttplate tang along with some scattered areas of pinprick pitting and light handling marks. The breechblock and breech tang display remnants of original case-hardened colors which are strong and vibrant on the underside of the breechblock. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with some scattered light-moderate dents and dings overall along with some scattered handling marks. There is a partially-softened 1891-dated cartouche on the left side of the buttstock and circled "P" firing proof and "N" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The comb bears a deeply-struck "H / 55" rack mark and the right side of the buttstock features a small "65th REG. S.N.Y." stamp. The original sights are intact, the ramrod bayonet locks up tightly in both positions and the action is strong and crisp. A nice Model 1888 with an interesting New York National Guard marking. (23B10588-A9) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 708 | Savage Model 24V-A Over Under Combination Gun serial #21292, 222 Rem/20 ga., 24" barrels with bright excellent bores, the shotgun barrel choked improved modified and showing a bit of stubborn wad fouling near the chamber. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and black enamel finishes with some fine handling marks on the high edges of the triggerguard and frame exposing the natural alloy beneath and a few speckles of light oxidation and light handling marks on the barrels. The press-checkered walnut Monte Carlo capped pistolgrip stock rates about very good with a short crack in the left side of the wrist between the frame and shield-shaped checkering, a small chip in the hard rubber buttplate at the toe while the forend rates very good plus with a few scattered light handling marks. The original sights are intact, a one-piece mount and pair of scope rings and a hammer extension are included. The barrels lock-up tightly and on-face and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10579-2) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 709 | Ithaca SKB Model 100 Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #S5107406, 12 ga, 26" barrels choked improved cylinder and improved modified with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue with thinning and light wear at the carry point and high edges, light oxidation staining on the triggerguard, and a minor handling mark or two. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a barely visible 1/2" hairline crack at the rear of the upper tang, a 2" narrow chip on the left side woodline of the forend, and a few light handling marks scattered about. The frame is lightly decorated with some open flowing scroll engraving on the sides and a floral motif around the screw heads, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest at center and features a single selective trigger, automatic safety, inertial hammers, extractors, is sighted with an orange fiber optic front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Japanese-made shotgun. (14A10593-26) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 710 | Ithaca SKB Model 100 Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #S6108688, 20 ga, 25" barrel choked improved cylinder and modified with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with some light wear at the high edges and some light oxidation staining on the belly and triggerguard. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with a few light to perhaps more moderate scratches on the buttstock and some scattered light dings and handling marks, and the checkered plastic buttplate shows a short crack on the left side of the heel. The frame is lightly decorated with some open flowing scroll engraving on the sides and a floral motif around the screw heads, and the forend and barrels are numbered to the shotgun. The shotgun locks up tight with the lever coming to rest just right of center and features a single selective trigger, automatic safety, inertial hammers, extractors, is sighted with an orange fiber optic front sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid 20 ga double that should perform well in the field. (14A10593-57) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 711 | Browning Auto-5 Sweet Sixteen Semi-Auto Shotgun serial #5S35488, 16 ga, 26" plain barrel choked a tight modified with a bright excellent bore with some stubborn wad residue near the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this Belgian-made shotgun retain about 92% original blue with thinning on the sides of the receiver and on the tangs, light wear along the bottom, some scattered light handling marks, and some light oxidation staining. The bolt is mostly bright with a few gray freckles, the shell carrier shows moderate gray freckling, and the trigger retains nearly all of its gold finish. The checkered round knob pistolgrip hardwood stock and forend are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks, overall fine crazing of the finish, and a lightly added finish on the forend; the original hard rubber buttplate is intact. The receiver is nicely decorated with Browning Grade I foliate scroll engraving and marked "Sweet Sixteen" on the left side, the top of the barrel is nicely matted, and the factory barrel markings remain crisp. Shotgun is sighted with a ramped pedestal bead and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive shotgun that should still perform well. (14A10593-107) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 712 | U.S. Model 1903 Mark I Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1097632, 30-06, 24" 8-44 dated High Standard barrel with a very good bore with scattered spots of light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% arsenal parkerized finish with light staining, a few scattered spots of oxidation, and some light wear on high edges. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with very tiny chipping at the toe, a small bruise on the left side of the butt, and some scattered light handling marks. The remnants of a "RA-P" rework mark is present on the left and a clear circled "P" proof is stamped behind the triggerguard. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the right side of the front sight base appearing lightly "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, features the receiver cut for use with the Pedersen device, and the safety is noticeably stiff but functional; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid arsenal refurbished M1903, initially manufactured in 1919. (14A10573-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 713 | U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #179839, 30-06, 24" 1-07 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have worn to gun metal with old oxidation scattered throughout and intermittent light pitting. Remnants of silvery casehardening are present around the edges of the receiver, and the bolt shroud shows traces of smoky oil-quenched patina. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition with a small chip behind the lower band and some scattered light dings and handling marks, the left side lightly stamped with a boxed "E.L.H." inspector's cartouche and a softened circled "P" proof stamped behind the triggerguard. The receiver markings are clear showing the early serif font, and the barrel markings are crisp. The rifle retains the standard blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A very good early example of the venerable M1903 rifle. (14A10539-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 714 | Winchester Model 94 Legendary Lawmen Commemorative Carbine serial #LL15544, 30-30 Win, 16" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The silver finished receiver and barrel bands are in excellent condition with some light wear beneath the saddle ring and a few light handling marks, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a hint of silvering at the edge of the muzzle. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition showing attractive grain figure, an about 1 1/2" medallion inlaid on the right side of the buttstock showing a lawman preparing to draw his revolver. The receiver is engraved with foliate scroll surrounding a Marshall's star, "LEGENDARY LAWMEN", and a man galloping on horseback on the right and an officer bring a captured outlaw back to town on the left. The factory markings remain clear, the right side of the barrel also marked "LEGENDARY LAWMEN". The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and an adjustable sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is the Styrofoam box, end labeled and numbered to the gun, and the commemorative sleeve; both are in very good condition with light fraying and small tears at the edges and corners of the sleeve. An attractive commemorative carbine that has seen little if any use. (14A10582-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 715 | German DSM 34 Bolt Action Training Rifle by GECO serial #10043, 22 LR, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with light wear on high edges and contact points, thinning along the barrel, some scattered light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The smooth pistolgrip European hardwood stock and handguard are very good plus as lightly cleaned with a 1 3/8" hairline crack at the rear of the handguard, a short crack at the nose of the handguard, light impact marks on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and some light handling marks; the steel buttplate is slightly proud. The factory markings remain crisp with commercial German proofs, the GECO logo on the receiver, "Deutsches Sportmodell" on top of the barrel, and the bolt is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with a barleycorn front sight and military-style tangent rear sight, graduated from 25 to 200 meters, and appears to function well mechanically. A fine example of these German training rifles. (14A10570-51) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 716 | U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #505598, 30-06, 26" 4-18 dated Eddystone barrel with a very good dark lightly oxidized bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 65-70% original blue finish with light to perhaps moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, areas toning to brown throughout, and some scattered specks of old oxidation. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a light abrasion forward of the rear band and some scattered light dings and handling marks. The remnants of eagle head proofs are present behind and ahead of the bottom metal, and the right side of the buttstock is marked with a clear Canadian Broad Arrow, a lined out "HR / 105", and "55 / 957". The receiver markings are crisp, the barrel markings are lightly softened but easily legible, all the marked parts are correctly "E", and the underside of the barrel is import marked by CAI. The rifle retains the standard aperture rear sight, the blade front sight has been removed and a replacement block added to the dovetail with a roll pin acting as the post, and the follower has been modified to remove the bolt hold-open. Rifle appears to function well mechanically. A somewhat salty Eddystone M1917 that spent time with our neighbors to the north. (14A10600-10) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 717 | U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory with New Jersey Marking serial #236614, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a very good bore with intermittent light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The receiver has a gray case-hardened patina with a brown patina developing on the left side, spots of brown patina on the right, and a few remnants of smoky case-hardened patina in the protected areas. The remaining metal surfaces have a smooth gray-brown patina with some light silvering at the high edges. The walnut stock and handguard are in very good condition with a 3" crack in the rear of the handguard, a short hairline crack in the nose of the same, a shallow chip on the left side woodline, and numerous light dings and handling marks throughout. A faint circled "P" proof is present behind the triggerguard. The standard receiver markings remain crisp and the receiver is also stamped "N.J.". The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Model 1902 tangent rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a brass muzzle and front sight cover. The NJ National Guard were issued Krag rifles in 1903. (14B10570-6) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 718 | German K98k Dual Code Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff Werke/Mauser Borsigwalde serial #2928g, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with an about very good lightly oxidized bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 97% likely Soviet arsenal applied blue finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, previous light pitting beneath the finish, and the barrel and bolt body toning lightly to plum. The pistolgrip laminate hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks and a later added glossy finish, showing scattered runs and spots of finish wear. The stock is numbered to another rifle, is stamped "8" inside the pistolgrip, and shows a few illegible markings. The receiver is "bcd/ar" coded and 42-dated, the original markings somewhat softened but still largely legible, the receiver is "X" marked for Soviet capture, and the numbered parts have been force matched to the rifle via electro-pencil numbering; the barrel is import marked by CAI. The rear lock screw is missing, the bands show likely arsenal added holes on the right side, but the rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Soviet captured K98k for the budding WWII enthusiast. (14A10616-26) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 719 | Custom Browning Model 1885 Traditional Hunter Falling Block Rifle serial #08157NP371, 36-30 Knibbs, 24" part round part octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 98% original blue toning to plum-brown with a minor ding at the bottom edge of the muzzle. The frame and lever retain about 95% original color case-hardened finish with speckled oxidation staining and finish loss along the bottom left edge and in spots on the lever. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition, the forend featuring robust checkering and a schnabel forend tip. The original factory markings are crisp, and the top barrel flat has been engraved "36-30 Knibbs" in flowing script. The rifle is sighted with bead-on-blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Research found no information on this custom cartridge and as with all rifles of unknown caliber, a competent gunsmith should determine the chambering before any thought is given to using the rifle. (14A10329-5) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 720 | U.S. M1 Carbine by Inland Division serial #777453, 30 Carbine, 18" 1944-dated Underwood barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered light pitting, the greatest concentration of which is at the muzzle, and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98% dark gray later-applied parkerized finish with light operational wear and silvering on high edges, some light handling marks, and spots of previous light pitting beneath the finish; the bolt has been polished to a satin-like finish. The high-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished with a small repair next to the recoil plate and some scattered light dings and handling marks, it appears largely unmarked showing only a few boxed number inspection marks. The receiver markings remain clear, the barrel markings are light with the barrel date nearly illegible and is import marked by CAI, the recoil plate is "W" marked, the operating slide is "SG" marked, and the remaining marked parts are Inland manufactured. The carbine features the stamped adjustable rear sight, Type III barrel band with bayonet lug, rotary safety, and flat bolt. Included is an unmarked 30-round magazine in very good condition, showing light handling marks and spots of light oxidation. An early M1 Carbine that should still perform well at the range. (14A10616-27) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 721 | U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #881454, 30-06, 24" 6-18 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish, mottled lightly on the upper band and floorplate, with previous light pitting beneath the finish, and some light handling marks. The "scant" walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with an arsenal quality small repair on the left side of the stock nose, some scattered light handling marks, and the upper band and handguard are somewhat loose; the steel buttplate shows old oxidation at the toe and heel. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear and legible, and the magazine cutoff is "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1918-manufactured M1903 rifle rearsenalized for the Second World War. (14A10588-3) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 722 | New England Percussion-Converted Halfstock Sporting Rifle About .60 cal, 44 3/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel of this rifle appears to be unmarked and has toned to a nice deep plum-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation and erosion near the breech from cap splash. The rifle retains what is no doubt its original commercial flint lockplate, converted to percussion, showing some generous remnants of silvery case-hardened patina and showing strong "PAYSON / & NURSE / BOSTON" markings. Conversion is by drum and nipple and the lockplate and hammer show some light foliate embellishments. The arm features hickory under-rib, pewter nose cap and brass hardware consisting of dual ramrod thimbles, tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, triggerguard with small spur at rear, buttplate with toe plate, patchbox and decorative lock screw escutcheons. The buttplate shows light to moderate dings and the patchbox cover is out-of-shape with some bends and dings. The cover shows a folkly little game bird with light borderline and foliate embellishment. The stock appears to be butternut or something similar and remains in about very good condition showing a thin drying crack at the right side nose, some erosion near the bolster, and scattered light dings. The buttplate is a little proud of the wood, the checkering at the wrist shows moderate wear, and the left side features a subtle scant cheekpiece. An antique hickory ramrod missing its brass tip is present, the rifle is devoid of a rear sight or sight dovetail and the front is a small brass post. The hammer remains crisp and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A10466-15) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 723 | Smith & Wesson M&P15X Semi-Auto Carbine serial #58934, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined 1:9" twist M4-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original Parkerized and black hard-coat anodized finishes with a few light handling marks while the polymer A2 pistolgrip and M4 buttstock rate excellent. The carbine features an M&P-branded Troy drop-in quad rail and rear folding Battle Sight, F-marked front sight base with bayonet lug, A2 flash hider and a six-position receiver extension and while no magazine is included they are readily available. The action of this excellent condition and high-quality M4-style carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A10327-6) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 724 | Noble Model 420-H Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #AB31006, 410 bore (3"), 26" matted rib barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels and other blued metal surface retain 98% original finish that has some light handling and impact marks, there is some light oxidation staining around the muzzles. The coin finish frame features simplistic factory engraving of what appears to be a duck in flight with foliate background on either side. The round knob pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forearm rate very good, each having some minor handling marks and small dings over the original finish. The buttstock is fitted with a White Line slim solid recoil pad and has a length of pull of about 13 3/8" with drops of 1 1/8" and 1 3/4". The finish is nearly all intact and the checkering remains crisp. The gun features double triggers, extractors, an automatic safety, and a gold monogram oval in the toe line. The action remains tight and appears to function correctly, the lever comes to rest right of center. This is a nice little Spanish-made double in near excellent condition. (4A10327-68) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900 |
| 725 | Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle serial #384787, 22 S,L, LR, 23" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is evenly thinning and toning to brown and has areas of light handling and edge wear with most of the loss on the working surfaces. The factory markings remain crisp. The grooved walnut forearm rates very good and has added finish over light dings and a few minor handling marks. The smooth walnut buttstock rates about near excellent with some light dings and handling marks and has added finish as well. The butt retains an original hard rubber buttplate. The original sights remain intact, the rear sight is missing its elevator. Made in the last year of production for this model, the action appears to function correctly, and this classic 1958-vintage rifle will likely make a fine shooter. (4A10605-2) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 726 | Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1144826, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube, barrel bands, bolt, and hammer retain about 98-99% original blue that has some light handling marks and some light edge wear. The receiver is a mottled gray with brighter silver along its lower edges and has about 30-40% blue remaining that is evenly thinning and flaking. The lever retains about 95% finish that has some light wear and minor flaking. The walnut forearm rates excellent and has a few small dings and light handling marks. The walnut buttstock rates very good and has some light handling marks, minor to moderate flaking to the added finish, and a small chip along the left edge of the heel. The buttstock shows evidence of cleaning and the metal edges sit proud. The original front sight remains intact with its hood, the rear sight has been removed and a Marbles slot blank installed in its place. A Redfield sporting rear aperture sight has been mounted on the left side of the receiver. The action appears to function correctly and this post-war 1948 vintage rifle will likely do well in the fall woods. (4A10327-67) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800 |
| 727 | Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #L94944, 41 RF, 3" barrels with bright very fine bores showing a few small areas of old oxidation mostly nearer the muzzles and otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this Type III pistol retain about 99% older reappplied nickel finish showing some light tool marks along the frontstrap around the screws, a few minor dings along the edges and a little pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The single line "REMINGTON ARMS -- UMC CO" address remains intact and legible and the more modern replacement smooth mother-of-pearl grips remain in excellent condition. The hinge is intact perhaps showing an older effective repair on one side, barrel-to-frame fit is very good showing a little minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10492-46) {C&R} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600 |
| 728 | Frank Wesson Second Type Two-Trigger Sporting Rifle serial #344, 32 RF, 24" octagon barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing light pitting and oxidation its full-length and otherwise good rifling. The barrel of this flat-side rifle has mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some old oxidation overall and a few scattered light dings, the Frank Wesson address and patent dates have softened somewhat but remain mostly legible. The frame and buttplate retain about 92% original nickel finish showing scattered fine bubbling and areas flaking mostly along the high edges toning to plum-brown with light oxidation staining. This example is equipped with the frame-mounted firing pin in bushing that is sometimes seen on the second type variation. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in about good condition retaining strong antique varnish showing a large reattached 5" portion at the toe that is beginning to crack once more along the sides and some overall old dings. The fit at the tangs remains excellent. The rear triggerguard screw is missing and the extractor handle has been replaced with a simple screw. The action will require some mechanical attention as the trigger spring is broken or missing but the hammer functions normally when pressure is applied and the barrel is very stiff to open. The rifle is sighted with its original factory tang sight with aperture disc, semi-buckhorn rear sight and target globe that has lost its post. (13A10590-38) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 729 | Seymour Products Type "L" Thompson Drum Magazine One World War II era 45 ACP 50-round drum magazine for the Thompson submachine gun retaining about 92% original blue showing some minor high edge silvering, a couple tiny impact marks on the edge of the cover and some scattered spots of pinprick pitting and light handling marks. The winding key retains a similar amount of Parkerized finish with the expected high edge silvering along with some overall fine cleaning striations. All metal markings remain crisp with the follower properly S-marked, while the front is stamped "MAGAZINE TYPE "L" / THOMPSON SUBMACHINE GUN / 50 CARTRIDGES CAL. 45 / WIND TO 9 CLICKS" and the rear "THE SEYMOUR PRODUCTS CO / SEYMOUR, CONN." The spring remains strong and the magazine appears to function well mechanically. A fine condition WWII era "L" drum that will be the perfect compliment to your Thompson. (23B9624-1) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |

Auction - Amoskeag Live #134 - June 4th, 2022 06/04/2022 9:00 AM EDT

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 730 | Excellent CZ 97 BD Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C937923, 45 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide and frame retain 99% plus original back polycoat finish, the barrel shows a touch of light operational wear on the top of the chamber and the checkered aluminum grips retain 99% plus original black anodized finish. The pistol features TruDot three dot night sights that properly glow and a decocking lever and includes two factory 10-round magazines, factory plastic case, barrel bushing wrench, cleaning rod and brush, manual and paperwork. The action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10517-4) {MODERN} [Anthony Guarrasi Collection] (550/750) Est. 550 - 750 |
| 731 | Ruger M77RS Bolt Action Rifle serial #77-07035, 7mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1982-production rifle retain about 97-98% original blue with a few overall scattered light handling marks and the body of the bolt, which is serialized to the receiver, is bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates very good with a short and easily-missed hairline crack in the nose of the forend and some overall light dings and handling marks from the field. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10601-2) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 732 | High Standard Military Supermatic Trophy Semi-Auto Pistol serial #ML61963, 22 LR, 7 1/4" fluted barrel with an excellent bore. This East Hartford, Connecticut-manufactured Model 107 pistol has been modified to allow the use of an electronic dot sight. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue finish showing light thinning to pewter at the muzzle, a few scattered stains from oxidation, loss on the frame from wear by the original grips on the right side of the frame, and light marks where the rear sight assembly was removed. The gold colored plate on the trigger, magazine catch, and safety rate excellent. The grips are replacement target stocks by Herrett's that feature a finger rest, thumb rest, and palm rest. The grips rate excellent with a small gap present at the rear of the palm rest. The barrel has the factory Patridge front sight and features an Aimpoint Mark III electronic dot sight. The sight has clear optics but lacks correct batteries to confirm if it still functions. The rear sight assembly has been removed to allow an unobstructed view of the sight. The pistol functions mechanically and includes a single factory ten-round magazine with extended steel floorplate. (8A10551-44) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 733 | Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk Revolver serial #85-36868, 44 Magnum, 10 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely revolver remain in excellent condition with about 99% original blue showing a few minor handling marks. The smooth factory walnut grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate about excellent showing a small ding on the left panel below the medallion. The front sight is Ruger's undercut Patridge "target", it has an adjustable black blade rear sight, and it correctly times and locks up. A fine silhouette, hunting, or target revolver. (8A10551-45) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 734 | Walther PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #350065p, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90-92% original wartime blue, the grip frame is thinning to a mix of pewter and blue in addition to edge wear, limited light freckling, a portion of the slide has toned to brown. The checkered synthetic brown grips with Walther logo rate excellent. The slide and barrel have "[eagle] / N" proofs, and correct "[eagle] / WaA359" Waffenamt marks. This gun features the later 60 degree safety, appears to function mechanically, and the slide is correctly numbered to the gun. The pistol includes a single Walther marked eight-round magazine with black synthetic finger rest floorplate. A very good army-accepted PP. (8A10573-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 735 | Colt Officers Model Target Revolver serial #4534, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This first year production (1930) .22 Target revolver remains in fine condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original and reapplied blue finish showing light muzzle wear, limited edge wear and handling marks. The sideplate shows some old pinprick pitting under the reapplied dull blue finish although the Rampant Colt remains very strong. The checkered trigger face and top of the hammer spur show thinning blue finish with bright sides on the hammer. The grips are checkered replacement walnut service stocks with silver Rampant Colt medallions stamped "SILE" on the back of each panel, the fit leaves the metal slightly proud of the wood on the straps with the butt areas the opposite. They are well executed and at first glance appear to be a Colt product. The elevation adjustable Patridge front sight has been lightly regulated to a lower overall height, the windage adjustable rear sight has had the notch widened and deepened, and this Third Issue revolver retains a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. A great upstart collectible that should stand the occasional range trip. (8A10574-166) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 736 | Smith & Wesson K-38 Masterpiece Target Revolver serial #K287303, 38 Special, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This 1956-1957 manufactured transitional revolver has had modifications to the sights and remains in very good condition. The metal surfaces retain about 92-93% original and reapplied blue finish, the barrel has light to moderate wear in addition to scattered handling marks, lightly cleaned pitting on the sideplate, and a few small oxidation stains. The sideplate appears to have been professionally refinished and shows old pinprick pitting lightly softened during the refurbishment. The .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger retain bold case-hardened colors. The grips are later checkered goncalo alives target stocks with silver S&W medallions featuring the later style speed loader cutout and remain in excellent condition. This gun has later added Austin Behlert black blade adjustable target rear sight, the original Patridge front sight has had approximately .050" added to the top, the chambers have been lightly chamfered for easier loading of wadcutter ammunition, and it correctly times and locks up. This gun was manufactured in the transitional period before model numbers were assigned and lacks serial numbering of key parts as found on earlier hand ejectors. This fine old four-screw should make a great shooter. (8A10574-152) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 737 | Smith & Wesson Military & Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #C345599, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This nice post war revolver appears to have seen light holster duty but was shot very little if at all. The revolver retains about 95-96% original blue, most of the loss due to muzzle wear, light spot of wear between each chamber on the cylinder at the rear, the lower backstrap is toning to pewter, and a very light turn ring. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors. The diamond checkered factory walnut Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This five-screw pre-model 10 features a serrated ramp front sight, fixed rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and the action is excellent. A big plus for this gun is the original two-piece gold colored factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, and a later added (dated 3/67) Model 10 manual. The box rates excellent with light wear on the corners. The grease pencil serial number on the back of the box is worn but enough is visible to confirm it belongs to this gun. A very good to excellent mid-1950s manufactured Military & Police that was probably carried more than it was shot. (8A10574-157) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 738 | Colt Second Generation Model 1862 Pocket Police Percussion Revolver serial #49211, .36 cal., 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent revolver remains as-new-in-the-box and retains about 99% plus original blue finish on the barrel and fluted cylinder. The frame, hammer, and loading lever retain beautiful swirls of blue, purple, and straw case-hardened colors. The grip frame retains 99% plus silver plate showing slight tarnishing. The smooth walnut factory grips rate excellent. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and it functions mechanically with correct timing and lockup. This lovely F-Series revolver includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, combination nipple wrench and screwdriver tool, and a manual. A superb example of the little 1862 Pocket Police for the collector or black powder enthusiast. (8A10574-219) {ANTIQU} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|---|
| 739 | Smith & Wesson Model 4506-1 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TFE3274, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This full size service pistol remains in fine condition. The satin stainless steel surfaces remain in excellent condition with a few minor handling marks. The one-piece wrap-around checkered nylon factory grips have a S&W monogram and remain in excellent condition. The pistol features three dot adjustable sights with sight protectors on each side of the rear sight, ambidextrous slide mounted safety/de-cockers, and checkering on the front of the triggerguard. The pistol appears to function mechanically but does not include a magazine (readily available from different sources). This gun appears to have seen only light use. (8A10625-6) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 740 | Glock 19X Compact "Crossover" Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BRGD232, 9mm, 4" factory GMB barrel (Glock Marksman Barrel) with a bright excellent bore. The appeal of this model is the Glock 17 lower factory mated to a Glock 19 slide. This fifth generation pistol appears as-new-in-the-box and retains about 99% plus original coyote color nPVD coated slide, the matching coyote colored polymer frame rates excellent. This pistol features three dot night sights that still glow brightly, equipment rail, ambidextrous slide stops, lanyard loop, and interchangeable backstraps. This pistol includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single seventeen round magazine, a pair of nineteen round magazines, magazine loader, (4) assorted interchangeable backstraps with holder and changing tool, cleaning rod, bore brush, plus a factory sealed packet with manual and other paperwork. An excellent pistol for a variety of shooting and defensive needs. (8A10551-40) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 741 | Savage Model 1899F Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #245866, 303 Savage, 20" tapered round barrel with an about very good bore showing fine pinprick pitting and mild oxidation throughout the grooves with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this early 99F retains about 90% of an older reapplied blue finish showing overall mild thinning to gray-brown patina along with some sparsely scattered minor pitting beneath the finish. The action has mostly toned to a medium plum-brown patina, the bolt a medium gray and the lever with remnants of subtle case-hardened colors. All markings remain intact and strong, the receiver ring still with the earlier "SAVAGE / 1899 MODEL" marking. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in about very good condition as cleaned and refinished long ago showing a very nicely repaired 3 3/4" crack right of the upper tang that is missed at first glance, some overall light dings and areas a little bit shy at the tangs. The rifle is sighted with sporting rear sight with slightly modified notch and small German silver blade sight. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good lightweight 1899F. (13A10582-2) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 742 | Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Second Model Revolver serial #31867, 38 S&W, 5" ribbed round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and mild oxidation with otherwise crisp rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 80% original nickel finish with scattered flaking to gray-brown patina, these areas showing some light pitting and old oxidation, most noticeable along the sides of the barrel and edges of the cylinder. There are some scattered light handling marks, the latch and trigger retain most of their original dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening and the hammer shows strong vibrant case-hardened colors. The checkered black hard rubber grips rate very fine right and very good left showing some scattered light handling marks and the left panel with a 1 1/4" black synthetic repair along the base. The right panel is pencil-numbered matching the frame and the remaining serialized parts are also matching. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with nice timing and lock-up. (13A10466-11) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |

| Lot | Title/Description |
|-----|--|
| 743 | U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Carbine serial #72039, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 75-80% later added blue with pinprick and light pitting beneath the finish throughout and an area of light-moderate pitting on the right side of the receiver ring, sides of the rear sight and saddle ring, scattered spots of light oxidation and tool marks along the top of the barrel ahead of the barrel band. The receiver markings are softened yet fully legible, "12" has been electro-penciled over the "MODEL 1896." and "P5" to the rear of the serial number while a small "R.W. MITCHELL / W. LEBANON N.H." is neatly stamped on the top of the barrel just ahead of the receiver. The handguard is missing and the American walnut stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a smoothed over dent in the nose of the forend and some scattered light handling marks. There are the faint remnants of an inspection cartouche and circled "P" firing proof. The sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10613-5) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 744 | U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #546245, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a partially-bright about very good bore showing scattered patches of light oxidation and light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall smooth dark gray patina with some scattered light handling marks, speckles of light oxidation staining and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. All metal markings are correct and legible except for the last digit of the serial number. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus to fine as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish and the expected overall minor handling marks from service. The stock markings are softened but legible with an 1892-dated cartouche on the left stock flat and a circled "P" firing proof and "M" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The original sights and swivels are intact, the ramrod bayonet locks up securely in both positions and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A10613-4) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 745 | U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #86570, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The sidewall and loading gate retain strong smoky oil-quenched casehardened patina with light wear on high edges and contact points, light flaking, and some freckling. The receiver has toned to gray with overtones of brown, the barrel bands and triggerguard retain about 50% blue with moderate finish wear and light oxidation staining. The barrel retains about 70% original blue finish with overall light wear, scattered spots of light oxidation, and light handling marks. The bolt body is bright with some gray freckling on the bolt handle, the shroud retains strong oil-quenched casehardening, and the extractor has toned largely to brown with some remnants of fire blue next to the pin. The straight grip walnut stock is in about very good condition as lightly cleaned with a v-shaped crack traveling rearward from the triggerguard, about 4 1/2" on the left and about 3 1/2" on the right, some scattered light handling marks, and a short 1/2" crack at the rear of the receiver; the steel buttplate with curved toe shows light to moderate oxidation at the edges and heel. A now illegible inspection cartouche is present on the left side and a faint circled "P" proof is marked behind the triggerguard. The receiver markings are crisp and the underside of the bolt is stamped "4". The rifle is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Model 1896 rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10517-44) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |
| 746 | Browning High Power Bolt Action Rifle serial #8L48227, 7mm Rem Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% original blue with loss due to cleaned oxidation and light and moderate pitting, the magnum cross bolts and forward sling swivels still showing oxidation; the bolt remains mostly bright with an area of oxidation staining on the body and spots along the handle. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with neat factory-quality repairs at the rear of the receiver, some scattered light dings primarily along the underside, and some light finish flaking at the toe; the stock is no doubt salt wood, due to the nature of the oxidation on the metal parts. The rifle is sighted with a folding u-notch rear sight and ramped bead-on-blade front sight, with front sight hood, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Browning High Power rifle that should perform well at the range or in the field. (14A10588-46) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700 |

Lot Title/Description

Lot Title/Description

| | |
|-----|--|
| 747 | <p>British Sidelever Double Hammer Drilling by Ward & Sons 12 bore & 44 CF, 31" barrels with partially bright bores, the right shotgun barrel very good with scattered light pitting and the left fair showing a heavy partially raised dent 7" back from the muzzle; the rifle bore is fair-good showing moderate oxidation and pitting the grooves with good rifling throughout. This is an interesting Birmingham gun with the rifle barrel mounted over the shotgun barrels, the chamber appearing to be quite short perhaps intended for a revolver or rook cartridge. The arm has seen rather extensive use with the metal surfaces toning to a mix of deep gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old light dings and remnants of mild oxidation staining. The barrels show antique Birmingham proofs for the shotgun bores, seemingly with no indication of the rifle barrel, and the lockplates are marked "WARD / & SONS" and embellished with some light foliate scrollwork. There is a small hole drilled through the bow of the triggerguard and a few of the small parts show some antique repairs, namely the sidelever. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair-good condition as refinished showing some thin cracks at the upper tang and behind the lockplates and other scattered handling marks. The buttstock is a little loose, the forend tip insert has been replaced with some old filler and the butt is fitted with a schuetzen-style plate. The right hammer screw is missing and the rifle is sighted with a simple v-notch rear sight and brass blade front. The rifle is selected with a forward trigger inside the triggerguard which pushes up a large transfer bar to contact the firing pin. Barrels are off-face exhibiting some play and the locks are functional. A peculiar British combination gun. (13A10590-20) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p> |
|-----|--|